

The Philippine Collection: books on the Philippines from the La Trobe University Library

General works

1. *Catalogue of rare books: University of Santo Tomas Library* Author: Angel Aparicio 1948- editor. Subjects: University of Santo Tomas. Library -- Catalogs; Philippine imprints -- Bibliography; Rare books -- Philippines -- Manila -- Bibliography; Philippines -- Periodicals -- Bibliography Description: v. 1. 1492-1600 -- v. 2, pt. 1 1600-1699 -- v. 2, pt. 2 1700-1799 -- v. 2, pt. 3 1800-1899 -- v. 3, pt. 1 Filipiniana 1610-1945 -- v. 4, pt. 1 Filipiniana Rare Periodicals up to 1945. Publisher: Manila, Philippines: University of Santo Tomas Library Creation Date: 2001-2015 Format: v. 1-v. 4, pt. 1: ill. ; 26 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9715061370; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (011.44 C3575)
2. *Chips* Author: William Henry Scott 1921-1993. Subjects: Philippine essays (English) Publisher: Quezon City: New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1987 Format: 69 pp. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711003317 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week
3. *Hollow ships on a wine-dark sea, and other essays* Author: William Henry Scott 1921-1993. Subjects: Missions -- Philippines; Philippines -- History Description: Hollow ships on a wine-dark sea.--Celtic culture and the conversion of Ireland.-- St. Patrick's missionary methods.--An original eighteenth-century view of Spanish rights of conquest.-- Yangchow and its eight eccentrics.--Staunton of Sagada.-- Heaven sees as the people see, heaven hears as the people hear. Publisher: Quezon City : New Day Publishers Creation Date: c1976 Format: vii, 115 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (082 S4251)

Philosophy

4. *This deep Pierian spring: an account of the human quest for meaning* Author: Marian F. Sia author. Author: EBSCOhost Subjects: Philosophy -- Fiction; Life -- Fiction; Typhoons -- Philippines -- Fiction Publisher: Newcastle upon Tyne, UK : Cambridge Scholars Publishing Creation Date: 2016 Format: 1 online resource (xiii, 276 pages.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781443894258 (electronic bk.); \$\$CISBN

Religious studies

5. *The Jesuits in the Philippines, 1581-1768* Author: Horacio De la Costa 1916-1977. Subjects: Catholic Church -- Missions -- Philippines; Jesuits -- Philippines; Jesuits - Missions -- Philippines Publisher: Cambridge, : Harvard University Press,

Creation Date: 1961 Format: 702 p. : illus. 25 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (271.530599 C837j)

6. *Philippine Jesuits in exile : the journals of Francisco Puig, S. J., 1768-1770* Related Titles: Series: Bibliotheca Institutii Historici S.I. ; v. 24. Author: Francisco Puig b. ca. 1723. Author: Nicholas P Cushner Subjects: Puig, Francisco, b. ca. 1723 -- Diaries; Jesuits -- Philippines; Jesuits -- Philippines -- Biography Publisher: Rome : Institutum Historicum S. I. Creation Date: 1964 Format: 202 p. : facsimils.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (271.530599 P979Xa1)
7. *Readings in Philippine church history* Author: John N. Schumacher Author: Loyola School of Theology (Manila, Philippines) Subjects: Catholic Church -- Philippines - - History; Philippines -- Church history Description: Spanish Church in the Indies - Christianity comes to the Philippines - Struggle for justice - Evangelization - Obstacles and setbacks - Jurisdictional struggles - Established Church, 1620-1760 - Development of a Filipino clergy - Church and Filipino nationalism - Church in disarray - Adjusting to a new order. Publisher: Quezon City : Loyola School of Theology, Ateneo de Manila University Creation Date: 1987 Format: xi, 428 p. ; 21 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (282.599 S3923)
8. *Studies in Philippine church history* Author: Gerald H Anderson Subjects: Missions -- Philippines -- History; Philippines -- Church history Publisher: Ithaca N.Y. : Cornell University Press Creation Date: 1969] Format: 421p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0801404851 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (275.99 S933)
9. *The religion of the Katipunan, which is the religion of the ancient Filipinos : now being revived by the Association of the "Sons of the Country" ("Katipunan"), the agitator of Philippine Revolution* Author: Isabelo de los Reyes y Florentino b. 1865. Subjects: Katipunan; Philippines -- Religion Publisher: Manila : National Historical Institute Creation Date: 1980 Format: iii, 42 p. ; 20 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (291/.042)
10. *Aglipay before Aglipayanism* Author: William Henry Scott 1921-1993. Subjects: Aglipay y Labayán, Gregorio, 1860-1940; Iglesia Filipina Independiente Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : Aglipayan Resource Center, National Priest Organization Creation Date: c1987 Format: 44 p. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week
11. *Priests on trial : Gore, O'Brien and the Third World poor* Author: Alfred W. McCoy Subjects: Gore, Brian; O'Brien, Niall; Catholic Church -- Developing countries; Catholic Church -- Missions -- Developing countries; Christianity and justice -- Developing countries; Christianity and politics; Clergy -- Developing countries --

Political activity; Missionaries -- Philippines -- Biography; Developing countries -- Social conditions Publisher: Ringwood, Vic. : Penguin Books Creation Date: 1984 Format: 259p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0140079386 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (266.2599 M131p)

12. *Historia de la iglesia en Filipinas (1565-1900)* Related Titles: Series: Colecciones MAPFRE 1492.; Series: Colección Iglesia católica en el Nuevo Mundo ; 4. Author: Lucio Gutiérrez 1938- Subjects: Catholic Church -- Philippines -- History Publisher: Madrid : Editorial MAPFRE Creation Date: 1992 Format: 333p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.. Language: Spanish Identifier: ISBN8471004518 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (282.599 G984h)

13. *In verbo sacerdotis : the judicial powers of the Catholic Church in nineteenth century Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Monograph series (Northern Territory University. Centre for Southeast Asian Studies) ; 92, no. 2. Author: Greg. Bankoff Author: Northern Territory University. Centre for Southeast Asian Studies. Subjects: Catholic Church -- Philippines -- History -- 19th century; Judicial power (Canon law) Publisher: Darwin : Centre for Southeast Asian Studies, Northern Territory University Creation Date: 1992 Format: 59 p. ; 30 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage Large (282.599 B218i)

14. *Inside the Cursillo* Author: Antonio S. Araneta 1939- Subjects: Catholic Church -- Doctrines; Church and social problems -- Philippines Publisher: Manila : s.n. Creation Date: 1970 Format: 106 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (282.599 A6623)

15. *Small net in a big sea : the Redemptorists in the Philippines 1905-1929* Author: Michael. Baily Subjects: Catholic Church -- Philippines; Redemptorists -- Philippines; Philippines -- History Publisher: Cebu City, Philippines : San Carlos Publications Creation Date: 1978 Format: 120p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (282.599 B161s)

16. *The splintered staff : structural deadlock in the Mindanao Church* Author: Warren Kinne 1946- Author: Warren Kinne 1946-. Subjects: Catholic Church -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island -- Government; Catholic Church -- Philippines -- Sulu -- Government; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- Church history -- 20th century; Sulu (Philippines) -- Church history -- 20th century Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : Claretian Publications Creation Date: 1990 Format: ix, 287 p. : ill., maps ; 21 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9715014127 (pbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (282.5997 K557)

17. *The CBCP monitor*. Author: Catholic Church. Bishops' Conference of the Philippines. Subjects: Catholic Church. Bishops' Conference of the Philippines -- Periodicals; Church and social problems -- Philippines -- Periodicals Publisher: Intramuros, Manila : CBCP Media Office Creation Date: 1997- Format: 1 online resource
18. *Hapág : a journal of interdisciplinary theological research*. Author: St. Vincent School of Theology (Quezon City, Philippines) Subjects: Catholic Church -- Philippines -- Periodicals; Catholic Church -- Asia -- Periodicals; Église catholique - - Périodiques; Catholic Church; Theology -- Periodicals; Pastoral theology -- Periodicals; Théologie -- Périodiques; Pastorale -- Périodiques; Pastoral theology; Theology; Asia; Philippines; Periodicals Description: Hapág ... is a bi-annual review of theological-pastoral research from an interdisciplinary perspective in the Philippine and Asia/Pacific contexts. It is a collaborative project of St. Vincent School of Theology and Adamson University--Cover p. [2]. Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : St. Vincent School of Theology ; Manila, Philippines : Adamson University Creation Date: 2004- Format: 1 online resource. Language: English
19. *Guided by God : the legacy of the Catholic church in Philippine politics* Author: Steven. Shirley Subjects: Catholic Church -- Philippines -- Political activity; Church and state -- Philippines -- History; Church and state -- Catholic Church -- History; Religion and politics -- Philippines; Philippines -- Church history; Philippines -- Politics and government Publisher: Singapore : Marshall Cavendish Academic Creation Date: 2004 Format: iii, 242 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9812103708 (pbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (322.109599 S558g)

Social sciences

20. *Philippine studies : political science, economics, and linguistics* Related Titles: Series: Occasional papers (Northern Illinois University. Center for Southeast Asian Studies) ; no.8. Author: Donn Vorhis Hart 1918- Subjects: Political science - - Research -- Philippines; Economics -- Research -- Philippines; Linguistics -- Research -- Philippines Publisher: DeKalb : Northern Illinois University. Center for Southeast Asian Studies Creation Date: 1981 Format: 290p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (300.9599 P552)
21. *The Philippines : an economic and social geography* Author: T. M. Burley Subjects: Philippines -- Economic conditions; Philippines -- Social conditions Publisher: London : Bell Creation Date: 1973 Format: 375 p. : illus.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0713517069 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (309.159904 B961p)
22. *Four readings on Philippine values* Related Titles: Series: IPC papers ; no. 2. Author: Frank Lynch 1921- Subjects: National characteristics, Philippine;

Philippines -- Social life and customs Publisher: Quezon City : Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: 1968 Format: 118 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (303.37209599 F773 1968)

23. *The political economy of growth and impoverishment in the Marcos era* Author: James K. Boyce Subjects: Marcos, Ferdinand E. (Ferdinand Edralin), 1917-1989; Poverty -- Philippines; Philippines -- Economic conditions -- 1946-1986; Philippines -- Economic policy Publisher: Manila : Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: c1993 Format: xv, 405 p. : ill., map ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789715500968 (pbk.); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.56909599 B7893)
24. *Muslim Philippines* Author: Antonio Isidro y Santos 1901- Subjects: Muslims -- Philippines Publisher: Marawi City : University Research Center, Mindanao State University Creation Date: 1968 Format: iv, 108 p. : ill., map ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.6970599 M9879)
25. *Muslim Filipinos : heritage and horizon* Author: Peter G. Gowing Subjects: Muslims -- Philippines; Philippines -- Social life and customs Publisher: Quezon City Phillippines : New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1979 Format: xiii, 286 p., [16] leaves of plates : ill. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.69710599 G723m)
26. *Chinese and Chinese mestizos of Manila : family, identity, and culture, 1860s-1930s* Related Titles: Series: Chinese overseas ; v. 1. Author: Richard T. Chu Subjects: Chinese -- Philippines -- Manila -- History; Chinese -- Philippines -- Manila -- Social conditions; Chinese -- Philippines -- Manila -- Ethnic identity; Merchants -- Philippines -- Manila -- History; Manila (Philippines) -- Ethnic relations; Manila (Philippines) -- Commerce -- History Description: Introduction : to be a "Filipino" and "Chinese" in the Philippines -- The Minnan region of Fujian : history and society -- The Chinese in late Spanish colonial Manila : an overview - - The Chinese merchants in turn-of-the-twentieth-century Manila : precursors of modern Chinese transnationalism in the Philippines -- Catholic conversion and marriage practices among Chinese merchants -- Family life and culture in Chinese merchant families -- Rethinking the Chinese mestizos and mestizas of Manila -- Early American colonial rule in the Philippines and the construction of "Filipino" and "Chinese" identities -- Chinese merchant families : family, identity, and culture in the early twentieth century -- Negotiating identities within Chinese merchant families : to be "Filipino" or to be Chinese". Publisher: Leiden ; Boston : Brill Creation Date: 2010 Format: xviii, 451 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 25 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789004173392 (hbk. : alk. paper); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.89510599 C55921) Online access available

27. *Chinese merchant families in Iloilo = [Shang chia] : commerce and kin in a central Philippine city* Author: John T. Omohundro (John Thomas), 1946- Subjects: Chinese -- Philippines -- Iloilo; Iloilo (Philippines) -- Social life and customs; Iloilo (Philippines) -- Commerce Publisher: Quezon City, Metro Manila : Ateneo de Manila University Press ; Athens, Ohio : Ohio University Press Creation Date: 1981 Format: 206 p., [12] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0821404415; \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.895105995 O56)
28. *The Chinese in Philippine economy and society, 1850-1898* Author: Edgar Bernard. Wickberg Subjects: Chinese -- Philippines; Philippines -- Economic conditions Publisher: Berkeley : University of California, Library Photographic Service Creation Date: 1984] Format: 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (MR84-116 959.9004951 W636c)
29. *The Chinese in the Philippines. Volume II, 1770-1898* Related Titles: Series: Historical Conservation Society (Series) ; 16. Author: Alfonso Felix Subjects: Chinese -- Philippines Publisher: Manila : Solidaridad Publishing House Creation Date: 1969 Format: v, 252 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9004951 C5396)
30. *The Chinese in the Philippines : problems and perspectives* Author: Teresita Ang. See Subjects: Chinese -- Philippines; Philippines -- Civilization Publisher: Manila : Kaisa Para Sa Kaunlaran Creation Date: 1990 Format: 119 p. ; 21 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9004951 S451c)
31. *The emergence of Philippine Chinese national and political consciousness, 1880-1935* Author: Antonio S. Tan 1932- Subjects: Chinese -- Philippines; Nationalism - - Philippines Publisher: Thesis (Ph.D.) -- University of California, 1969. Creation Date: 1969 Format: 578 leaves.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (301.4519510599 T161e 1976)
32. *My brothers, your brothers* Author: Alice Hernandez. Reyes Subjects: Ethnology - - Philippines; Philippines -- Social life and customs; Philippines -- Social conditions Publisher: Metro Manila, Philippines : National Book Store Creation Date: 1981 Format: xi, 82 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.8/009599)
33. *Filipino friends* Author: Liana. Romulo Author: Corazon Dandan-Albano Subjects: Philippine languages -- Glossaries, vocabularies, etc; Stories in rhyme; Philippines -- Social life and customs -- Juvenile fiction Publisher: Tokyo : Singapore : Tuttle

Creation Date: c2007 Format: 33 p. : col. ill. ; 25 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0804838224; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Education Collection Pictures Books (ECL) (Bundoora) Level 3 (ROMU)

34. *Where Asia smiles : an ethnography of Philippine tourism* Related Titles: Series: Contemporary ethnography. Author: Sally Ann. Ness Subjects: Ethnology -- Philippines; Culture and tourism -- Philippines; Tourism -- Philippines; Philippines -- Social life and customs Publisher: Philadelphia, PA : University of Pennsylvania Press Creation Date: 2002 Format: 300 p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0812218264 (pbk. : alk. paper); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.8009599 N463w)
35. *Philippines Travel Guides : Leaflet; Brochure 1930-1939*. Author: Adam Matthew Digital (Firm), digitiser. Subjects: The Great Outdoors; Urban Tours and City Breaks; Health and Medical Travel; Asia; Philippines; Wealthy Chicago and Lake Forest traveler, poet, and playwright. Frances Wells Shaw was born in Chicago in 1872. Her mother died when she was an infant, so her father, Moses Wells, a successful shoe manufacturer, sent for a relative to care for her and her older sister. They grew up in a house on Michigan Avenue. Frances Wells was educated at Miss Porter's School in Farmington, Connecticut. In 1893 she married Howard Van Doren Shaw, a long-time family friend and one of Chicago's leading architects. He was later to design many homes in the Hyde Park and Kenwood neighborhoods of Chicago, as well as of Market Square in Lake Forest, where he and Frances Shaw raised a family with three daughters. Frances Wells Shaw and Howard Van Doren Shaw traveled together in the United States and other countries around the world. After his death in 1926, she resumed her travels, alone, going even farther from home-to the Far East. She traveled by motor car, by bus, by railroad, on cruise ships, by freight packet (down the Mississippi River), and by donkey (up Mt. Aetna). Her adventurous and interesting travels made her a well known speaker on travel topics in Chicago clubs. Many of her verses were published in Poetry magazine. She was the author of several plays. She died in 1937; city, mountains, climate, history, culture, camp site, train, railway, golf, education, hotel, food, health, excursion, walking, motor car, sport, springs, bathing, river Description: Description: Items related to visiting Baguio in the Philippines. Publisher: Marlborough, Wiltshire : Adam Matthew Digital Creation Date: 2016 Format: 1 online resource. Language: English
36. *Securing Paradise Tourism and Militarism in Hawai'i and the Philippines*. Related Titles: Series: Next wave (Duke University Press) Author: Vernadette Vicuña. Gonzalez Subjects: Tourism -- Hawaii; Tourism -- Philippines; Militarism -- Hawaii; Militarism -- Philippines; Electronic books Description: Introduction: military-tourism partnerships in Hawai'i and the Philippines -- Manifest destinations and the work of tropical fictions -- Scenic highways, masculinity, modernity, and mobility -- Neoliberalism and U.S.-Philippines circuits of sacrifice and gratitude -- Remembering Pearl Harbor, reinforcing vigilance -- The machine in the garden :

helicopter airmobilities, aerial fields of vision, and surrogate tropics -- Playing soldier and going native in Subic Freeport's jungle tour -- Conclusion: insecurities, tourism, and terror. Publisher: Durham : Duke University Press
Creation Date: 2013 Format: 1 online resource (295 p.). Language: English
Identifier: ISBN9780822395942

37. *Distinct encounters* Author: Daisaku Ikeda author. Author: Rogelio M. Quiambao author. Subjects: Buddhists -- Philippines; Cross-cultural studies; Peace
Publisher: Manila, Philippines : publisher not identified Creation Date: 2001]
Format: xxviii, 120 pages : illustrations, portraits ; 23 cm.. Language: English
Availability and location: La Trobe: Out of library : Bundoora Library Bundoora
General Level 3
38. *American tropics articulating Filipino America* Related Titles: Series: Critical American studies series. Author: Allan Punzalan. Isaac Subjects: Filipino Americans -- Race identity; Racism in popular culture -- United States; Postcolonialism; Imperialism -- History; Filipino Americans -- Study and teaching; Imperialism in literature; American literature -- Filipino American authors -- History and criticism; United States -- Race relations; United States -- Relations -- Philippines; Philippines -- Relations -- United States; Electronic books
Description: American tropics -- Disappearing clauses : reconstituting America in the unincorporated territories -- Moral sentences : Boy Scouts and novel encounters with empire -- Imperial romance : framing manifest destiny in the Pacific -- Reconstituting American subjects : proximate masculinities - - Reconstituting American predicates : troping the American tour d'horizon.; In *American Tropics*, Allan Punzalan Isaac explores American fantasies about the Philippines and other ""unincorporated"" parts of the US nation that obscure the contradictions of a democratic country possessing colonies. Isaac examines the American empires images of the Philippines in Hollywood films such as *Blue Hawaii* and novels such as Carlos Bulosan's *America Is in the Heart* and Jessica Hagedorn's *Dogeaters*. Publisher: Minneapolis : University of Minnesota Press
Creation Date: c2006 Format: 1 online resource (238 p.). Language: English
Identifier: ISBN0-8166-9555-5
39. *The Latinos of Asia : how Filipinos break the rules of race* Author: Anthony Christian Ocampo 1981- author. Subjects: Filipino Americans -- Race identity -- California -- Los Angeles Region; Filipino Americans -- California -- Los Angeles Region -- Ethnic identity; Filipino Americans -- California -- Los Angeles Region -- Social conditions; Los Angeles Region (Calif.) -- Race relations; Los Angeles Region (Calif.) -- Ethnic relations
Description: The puzzling case of Filipino Americans -- Colonial legacies -- Suburban ethnicity -- The Latinos of Asia -- Getting schooled on race -- "Filipinos aren't Asian" and other lessons from college -- Racial dilemmas -- Panethnic possibilities.; Is race only about the color of your skin? In *The Latinos of Asia*, Anthony Christian Ocampo shows that what "color" you are depends largely on your social context. Filipino Americans, for example, helped establish the Asian American movement and are classified by the U.S. Census as Asian. But the legacy of Spanish colonialism in the Philippines means that they share many cultural characteristics with Latinos, such as last

names, religion, and language. Thus, Filipinos' "color"—their sense of connection with other racial groups—changes depending on their social context. The Filipino story demonstrates how immigration is changing the way people negotiate race, particularly in cities like Los Angeles where Latinos and Asians now constitute a collective majority. Amplifying their voices, Ocampo illustrates how second-generation Filipino Americans' racial identities change depending on the communities they grow up in, the schools they attend, and the people they befriend. Ultimately, *The Latinos of Asia* offers a window into both the racial consciousness of everyday people and the changing racial landscape of American society. Publisher: Stanford, California : Stanford University Press Creation Date: 2016 Format: 1 online resource (270 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN0-8047-9757-9

40. *Building diaspora : Filipino community formation on the Internet* Author: Emily Ignacio 1970- Subjects: Filipino Americans -- Social conditions; Filipino Americans -- Ethnic identity; Filipino Americans -- Race identity; Internet -- Social aspects; Community life -- United States; Transnationalism; Philippines -- Relations -- United States; United States -- Relations -- Philippines Publisher: New Brunswick, N.J. : Rutgers University Press Creation Date: c2005 Format: xxiii, 176 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN081353514X (pbk.); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.89921073 I24b); Online access.
41. *Positively no Filipinos allowed : building communities and discourse* Related Titles: Series: Asian American history and culture. Author: Antonio T. Tiongson Jr., 1968- Subjects: Filipino Americans -- Ethnic identity; Filipino Americans -- History; Filipino Americans -- Social conditions; Community life -- United States; Racism -- United States; Imperialism -- Social aspects; United States -- Race relations; United States -- Relations -- Philippines; Philippines -- Relations -- United States; United States -- Insular possessions Publisher: Philadelphia, Pa. : Temple University Press Creation Date: 2006 Format: ix, 258 p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1592131212 (alk. paper); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.89921073 P855)
42. *Filipinos represent : DJs, racial authenticity, and the hip-hop nation* Author: Antonio T. Tiongson Jr., 1968- Subjects: Popular culture; Popular culture -- United States -- 21st century; Hip-hop -- United States; Filipino Americans -- Ethnic identity; Racism -- United States; United States -- Race relations Description: Acknowledgments -- Introduction: claiming hip-hop -- The African Americanization of hip-hop -- The racialization of DJ culture -- "The scratching is what got me hooked" : Filipino American DJs in the bay area -- "Djing as a Filipino thing" : negotiating questions of race -- The normative boundaries of Filipinoness -- Conclusion: reimagining the hip-hop nation -- Notes -- Index. Publisher: Minneapolis : University of Minnesota Press Creation Date: 2013 Format: xxiii, 125 pages ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780816679386 (hc : alk. paper); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La

Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.89921073 T594)

43. *No Filipinos in Manila : a study of Filipino migrants in Australia* Author: Richard T. Jackson Author: Ester Revilla Flores 1945- Subjects: Filipinos -- Australia; Philippines -- Emigration and immigration; Australia -- Emigration and immigration Publisher: Townsville, Qld. : Dept. of Geography, James Cook University of North Queensland Creation Date: 1989 Format: vi, 98, [78] p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0864433085 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.89921094 J13n)
44. *The nation and economic growth : the Philippines and Thailand* Author: Kunio Yoshihara 1939- Subjects: Philippines -- Economic conditions -- 1946-; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946-; Philippines -- Social conditions; Thailand -- Economic conditions; Thailand -- Politics and government -- 1988-; Thailand -- Social conditions Description: 1. Introduction -- Appendix: A Note on Data Problems -- Pt. I. The Chinese and Foreign Capital. 2. The Chinese and Business. 3. Anti-Chinese Discrimination. 4. The Contribution of Foreign Investment. 5. Attitude towards Foreign Investment -- Pt. II. Government Intervention in the Market Economy. 6. Nurturing the Financial Market. 7. Government Corporations. 8. Government Monopolies of Agricultural Products. 9. Trade Barriers. 10. Government Intervention in the Price Mechanism. 11. The Fundamentals That Led to Intervention -- Pt. III. Peace and Order. 12. Winning the War against the Communists in Thailand. 13. Floundering in the Face of the Communists in the Philippines. 14. Muslim Separatism in the South. 15. Crime. 16. Coups D'etat. 17. The Underlying Factors in Maintaining Peace and Order. 18. Putting It All Together. Publisher: Kuala Lumpur ; New York : Oxford University Press Creation Date: 1994 Format: xvii, 277 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9676530549 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306.09593 K96n)
45. *Gender in Southeast Asia* Related Titles: Series: Cambridge elements. Politics and society in Southeast Asia, 2515-2998. Author: Mina Roces 1959- author. Subjects: Sex role -- Southeast Asia; Women -- Southeast Asia -- Social conditions; Southeast Asia -- Social conditions Description: Cover -- Title page -- Copyright page -- Gender in Southeast Asia -- Contents -- 1 Introduction -- 1.1 Themes -- 1.2 Scholarship on Gender in Southeast Asia -- 2 Gender Ideals -- 2.1 Introduction -- 2.2 Ideal Men and Ideal Women -- 2.3 Critiquing Gender Ideals and Proposing New Ones -- 3 Religion -- 3.1 Introduction -- 3.2 Religious Power: Men as Spiritual Leaders, Women as Laity -- 3.3 Critiquing the Religious Roots of Oppression -- 4 Authoritarian Regimes Fashion Hegemonic Gender Ideals: Indonesia and Vietnam -- 4.1 Introduction -- 4.2 The Impact of Social and Economic Transformations on State-Sanctioned Discourses -- 5 Desire and Sexualities -- 5.1 Introduction -- 5.2 Virile Men and Chaste Women -- 5.3 Subordinated Sexualities -- 5.4 Sexuality, Morality and the State -- 5.5 LGBT Activism -- 5.6 Imagining Alternative Constructions of Gender and Sexuality: The

Migration Context -- 6 Power and Politics -- 6.1 Introduction -- 6.2 Men in Office, Women behind the Scenes -- 6.3 Activism and Gender Advocacy in the Realm of Politics -- 7 Conclusion -- References.; This Element examines gender in Southeast Asia by focusing on two main themes. The first concerns hegemonic cultural constructions of gender and Southeast Asian subjects' responses to these dominant discourses. Roces introduces hegemonic discourses on ideal masculinities and ideal femininities, evaluates the impact of religion, analyses how authoritarian regimes fashion these ideals. Discussion then turns to the hegemonic ideals surrounding desire and sexualities and the way these are policed by society and the state. The second theme concerns the ways hegemonic ideals influence the gendering of power and politics. Roces argues that because many Southeast Asians see power as being held by kinship alliance groups, women are able to access political power through their ties with men-as wives, mothers, daughters, sisters and even mistresses. However, women's movements have challenged this androcentric division of power. Publisher: Cambridge : Cambridge University Press Creation Date: 2022 Format: 1 online resource (72 pages) : digital, PDF file(s).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-108-68049-6

46. *Women in Asia : critical concepts in Asian studies* Related Titles: Series: Critical concepts in Asian studies. Author: Louise P Edwards Subjects: Women in development -- Asia; Women -- Asia -- Social conditions; Women -- Asia -- Economic conditions; Feminism -- Asia; Sex role -- Asia Description: v. 1. Women and political power -- v. 2. Redefining working women -- v. 3. Health and sexuality -- v. 4. Constructions of the feminine. Publisher: Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon ; New York : Routledge Creation Date: 2009 Format: 4 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780415445252 (hbk. set); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.48895 W872)
47. *Wife or worker? : Asian women and migration* Related Titles: Series: Asia/Pacific/Perspectives. Author: Nicola Piper Subjects: Women foreign workers -- Southeast Asia; Women in development -- Southeast Asia; Women foreign workers -- East Asia; Women in development -- East Asia; Southeast Asia -- Emigration and immigration -- Economic aspects; East Asia -- Emigration and immigration -- Economic aspects Publisher: Lanham, Md. ; Oxford : Rowman & Littlefield Creation Date: c2003 Format: x, 219 p. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0742523780 (pbk. : alk. paper); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Shepparton Library Shepparton Collection (305.42095 WIF) Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (304.80820959 W653)
48. *Women's movements and the Filipina, 1986-2008* Author: Mina Roces 1959- Subjects: Feminism -- Philippines -- History; Women -- Philippines -- Social conditions; Women -- Legal status, laws, etc -- Philippines; Women political activists -- Philippines; Australian Description: The religious roots of women's oppression -- Prostitution, women's movements, and the victim narrative -- The woman as worker -- Indigenous women -- Hindi kailangan magtiis (there is no need to endure) -- Women's studies on the air -- Fashioning women through

activism, ritual, and dress -- Women's movements in transnational spaces -- Women's movements in liminal spaces. Publisher: Honolulu : University of Hawai'i Press Creation Date: c2012 Format: x, 277 p. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780824834999 (hardcover : alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (305.4209599 R671); Online access available

49. *Women, power, and kinship politics : female power in post-war Philippines*
 Author: Mina Roces 1959- Subjects: Women -- Political activity -- Philippines; Political culture -- Philippines; Kinship -- Political aspects -- Philippines; Power (Social sciences) -- Philippines; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946- Description: 1. Introduction: Towards Engendering Philippine Post-War History and Politics -- 2. Power Outside the Symbols of Power -- 3. Women Politicians: Equal but Different? -- 4. Women in Radical Politics -- 5. Beauty Queen, Moral Guardian, Inang Bayan, and Militant Nun: Images of Female Power -- 6. Conclusion: Empowering Women. Publisher: Westport, CT : Praeger Creation Date: 1998 Format: xiii, 214 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0275960064 (alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306.209599 R671w)
50. *Sexualised citizenship : a cultural history of Philippines-Australian migration*
 Related Titles: Series: Gender, sexualities and culture in Asia Author: Shirlita Africa Espinosa author. Subjects: Multiculturalism; Electronic books Description: Introduction -- Philippine migration in multicultural Australia -- Writing a cultural history -- Representations of a sexualised citizen -- Fil-Oz in Blacktown : a cultural geography -- Questionable solidarity: "Romances, after all, start in various ways" -- Class and Filipino Australians - - Male-ordered bodies -- The Filipino elderly: to love is to labour -- Filipino Australian activism: decolonising solidarity and the search for identity -- Conclusions: The culturalisation of sexualised citizenship.; This book considers the intersections of race, gender and class in multicultural Australia through the lens of migration to the country. Focusing on Philippines-born migration, it presents the profile and history of this minority group through an examination of their print material culture over the last 40 years. Particularly, it examines the growth of the production of Filipino cultural identity and the politics of community building in relation to the sexualisation of their acquired citizenship. Given the promotion of Australia as a modern, multicultural, Western nation in the Asia-Pacific region, the book questions the bases on which this claim stands using the example of Filipino settlement in Australia. Considering the social contradictions that continue to shape multicultural politics in Australia, it examines how the community makes sense of its migration through print material culture. The book analyses the community's responses to their minoritisation to understand how FilipinoAustralian migration— the affective and economic appropriation of women's labour—is instructive of the social reality of millions in the global diaspora today. Based on archival and ethnographic research, this text straddles the interdisciplinary fields of gender and cultural studies, and is a key read for all scholars of Asian and Australian area studies. Publisher: Singapore : Palgrave Macmillan Creation Date: 2017

Format: 1 online resource (267 pages) : illustrations, tables.. Language: English
 Identifier: ISBN981-10-4744-8

51. *Fantasy production : sexual economies and other Philippine consequences for the new world order* Author: Neferti Xina M. Tadiar (Neferti Xina Maca), 1964-
 Subjects: Philippines -- Economic conditions -- 1986-; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1986- Publisher: Hong Kong : Hong Kong University Press ; London : Eurospan Creation Date: 2004 Format: 288 p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9622096271 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9048 T121f)
52. *Philippine gay culture : binabae to bakla, silahis to MSM* Related Titles: Series: Queer Asia. Author: J. Neil C. Garcia Subjects: Gay men -- Philippines -- History -- 20th century; Gay men -- Philippines -- History -- 21st century; Male homosexuality -- Philippines -- History -- 20th century; Male homosexuality -- Philippines -- History -- 21st century; Gays' writings, Tagalog -- History and criticism; Gays' writings, Philippine (English) -- History and criticism Publisher: Hong Kong : Hong Kong University Press in association with The University of the Philippines Press Creation Date: 2009 Format: xxv, 536 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789622099852; \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (306.76609599 G2165)
53. *The Filipino migration experience : global agents of change* Related Titles: Series: Cornell scholarship online. Author: Mina Roces 1959- author. Subjects: Filipinos - - Foreign countries; Return migrants -- Philippines -- Social conditions -- 20th century; Return migrants -- Philippines -- Social conditions -- 21st century; Social change -- Philippines; Philippines -- Emigration and immigration -- Social aspects Description: 'The Filipino Migration Experience' introduces a new dimension to the usual depiction of migrants as disenfranchised workers or marginal ethnic groups. Mina Roces suggests alternative ways of conceptualizing Filipino migrants as critics of the family and cultural constructions of sexuality, as consumers and investors, as philanthropists, as activists, and, as historians. Publisher: Ithaca : Cornell University Press Creation Date: 2022 Format: 1 online resource : illustrations (black and white).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781501760426 (ebook) :
54. *Compadrinazgo : ritual kinship in the Philippines* Author: Donn Vorhis Hart 1918- Subjects: Sponsors -- Philippines; Kinship -- Philippines; Philippines -- Social life and customs Publisher: De Kalb : Northern Illinois University Press Creation Date: c1977 Format: xvi, 256 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0875800629 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306.8309599 H325c)
55. *Filipino celebrations* Author: Liana. Romulo Author: Corazon Dandan- Albano 1964- Subjects: Festivals -- Philippines -- Juvenile literature; Philippines -- Social life and customs -- Juvenile literature; Electronic books Publisher: Tokyo ;

Rutland, Vt. : Tuttle Pub. Creation Date: c2011 Format: 48 p. : col. ill.. Language: English

56. *Philippines society & culture* Author: World Trade Press. Subjects: Women -- Philippines; Philippines -- Social life and customs; Philippines -- Description and travel; Philippines -- Social conditions Description: Need to know it all? Our all-inclusive culture report for Philippines will get up to speed on all aspects of culture in Philippines, including lifecycle, religion, women, superstitions & folklore, sports, holidays & festivals, and etiquette. Publisher: Petaluma, Calif. : World Trade Press Creation Date: c1993-2010 [2010 Format: 1 online resource (27 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-60780-414-X
57. *Beauty and power : transgendering and cultural transformation in the southern Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Explorations in anthropology. Author: Mark Johnson Ph. D. Subjects: Cross-dressers -- Philippines; Gender identity -- Philippines; Philippines -- Social life and customs Description: Introduction: Transvestite Performances -- 1. On Location(s): Cultural Crossings and Transformational Genders -- 2. Gender, History and Power: The Politics of Identities and Identifications -- 3. On the Engenderment of Gay/Bantut Sexuality -- 4. Growing Up Gay: Narrative Themes in Gay Life-Histories -- 5. Beauty and Vulgarity: Occupational Reinventions and Aesthetic Circumscriptions of the Gay/Bantut -- 6. Imagining Love: Cartographies of Homosocialities and Transgenderal Identities -- 7. Anomalous Bodies: Transgenderings and Cultural Transformations. Publisher: Oxford, England ; New York, NY : Berg Creation Date: 1997 Format: x, 264 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1859739253 (pbk.); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306.77 J68b)
58. *Understanding the values of the [name of tribe]* Author: Tomas D. Andres (Tomas Donato), 1942- Subjects: National characteristics, Philippine; Social values -- Philippines; Filipinos -- Conduct of life; Philippines -- Social life and customs Publisher: Quezon City : Giraffe Books Creation Date: 2002- Format: v.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9718832726 (v. 1); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306.09599 A561u)
59. *Power and intimacy in the Christian Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Cambridge studies in social and cultural anthropology ; 109. Author: Fenella. Cannell Subjects: Philippines -- Social life and customs; Philippines -- Religious life and customs Description: Introduction: mountains and plains -- 1. Marriage stories: speaking of reluctance and control -- 2. Kinship and the ritualisation of marriage - - 3. Introduction: healing and the 'people who have nothing' -- 4. Spirit mediums and spirit-companions -- 5. Spirit mediums and seance forms: changing relations to the spirit world -- 6. Coda: the birthday-parties of the spirits -- 7. The living and the dead -- 8. The funeral of the 'dead Christ' -- 9. Kinship, reciprocity and devotions to the saints -- 10. Beauty and the idea of 'America' -- 11. Conclusion: oppression, pity and transformation. Publisher: New York : Cambridge University

Press Creation Date: 1999 Format: xxvi, 312 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0521641470 (hardcover); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306.09599 C224p)

60. *Raiding, trading, and feasting : the political economy of Philippine chiefdoms* Author: Laura Lee Junker 1958- Subjects: Chiefdoms -- Philippines -- History; Political anthropology -- Philippines; Ethnohistory -- Philippines; Ethnoarchaeology -- Philippines; Ceremonial exchange -- Philippines; Philippines -- Commerce -- Asia; Asia -- Commerce -- Philippines; Philippines -- Social life and customs; Philippines -- Antiquities Description: Comparative Chronologies, 1000 B.C. to A.D. 1600 -- Pt. I. Introduction. Ch. 1. Foreign Trade and Sociopolitical Evolution. Ch. 2. Sources for the Study of Prehispanic Philippine Chiefdoms -- Pt. II. Structure and Evolution of Complex Societies. Ch. 3. Chiefly Authority and Political Structure. Ch. 4. Political Cycling in Philippine Chiefdoms. Ch. 5. Social Stratification in Contact Period Societies. Ch. 6. The Dynamics of Social Ranking: Changing Patterns of Household Wealth and Mortuary Differentiation -- Pt. III. Foreign Trade and Internal Transformation. Ch. 7. The LongDistance Porcelain Trade. Ch. 8. Mobilizing Resources: Regional Production, Tribute, and LowlandUpland Exchange Systems. Ch. 9. The Evolution of Craft Specialization. Ch. 10. Alliance and Prestige Goods Exchange. Ch. 11. Competitive Feasting. Ch. 12. Raiding and Militarism as a Competitive Strategy -- Pt. IV. Conclusion. Ch. 13. Trade Competition and Political Transformations in Philippine Chiefdoms. Publisher: Honolulu : University of Hawai'i Press Creation Date: c1999 Format: ix, 477 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0824820355 (alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306.09599 J95r)
61. *Prehispanic source materials for the study of Philippine history* Author: William Henry Scott 1921-1993. Author: William Henry Scott 1921- Subjects: Philippines - - History -- To 1521 -- Sources Publisher: Quezon City : New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1984 Format: xviii, 196 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711002264 (pbk. : bookprint); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week
62. *Barangay : sixteenth-century Philippine culture and society* Author: William Henry Scott 1921-1993. Subjects: Ethnology -- Philippines; Philippines -- Civilization Publisher: Quezon City, Manila, Philippines : Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: c1994 Format: ix, 306 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9715501354 (pbk.); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.809599 S431b 1994)
63. *On the Cordillera : a look at the peoples and cultures of the mountain province* Author: William Henry Scott 1921-1993. Subjects: Ethnology -- Philippines -- Mountain Province; Kalinga (Philippine people); Igorot (Philippine people) Publisher: Manila, MCS Enterprises Creation Date: 1969 Format: xi, 352 p. : ill.,

maps. 25 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.8009599 S431o)

64. *Slavery in the Spanish Philippines* Author: William Henry Scott 1921-1993. Subjects: Slavery -- Philippines -- History; Slavery -- Philippines Publisher: Manila, Philippines Creation Date: De la Salle University Press, c1991 Format: 78 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711181029 (pbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306.36209599 S4251)
65. *Uncrystallized Philippine society : a social anthropological analysis* Author: Yasushi Kikuchi 1939- Subjects: Kinship -- Philippines; Ethnology -- Philippines; Philippines -- Social life and customs Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1991 Format: viii, 64 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711004666 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306.09599 K47u)
66. *Philippine kinship and society* Author: Yasushi Kikuchi 1939- Subjects: Kinship -- Philippines; Ethnology -- Philippines; Philippines -- Social conditions Publisher: Quezon City : New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1989 Format: xii, 249 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711002795 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306.09599 P5522)
67. *The Kalinga of northern Luzon, Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Case studies in cultural anthropology. Author: Edward P. Dozier Subjects: Kalinga (Philippine people) Publisher: New York : Holt, Rinehart, and Winston Creation Date: 1967] Format: x, 102 p. : illus., map ; 24 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bendigo Library Bendigo Main Collection (306.095991 DOZI)
68. *Tarong : an Ilocos barrio in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Six cultures series ; v. 6. Author: William F. Nydegger (William Frank), 1915- Author: Corinne Nydegger Subjects: Children -- Philippines; Parent and child -- Case studies; Ilokans (Philippine people); Philippines -- Social life and customs Publisher: New York : Wiley Creation Date: c1966 Format: xxxv, 180 p. : maps ; 22 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306.095991 N993)
69. *The Ifugao world* Author: Mariano A. Dumia 1947- author. Author: Jean. Edades editor. Subjects: Ifugao (Philippine people); Ethnology -- Philippines Publisher: Quezon City New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1980 c1979 Format: xiv, 122 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.91 D888)

70. *Maling : a Hanunoo girl from the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Reprint series ; no. 6. Author: Harold C. Conklin 1926-2016. Publisher: New Haven, Conn. : Yale University, 1964. Creation Date: 1964 Format: p. 102-125.. Language: Undetermined Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week
71. *Hanunóo agriculture : a report on an integral system of shifting cultivation in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: FAO forestry development paper ; no. 12. Author: Harold C. Conklin 1926-2016. Subjects: Shifting cultivation -- Philippines - - Mindoro; Hanunoo (Philippine people) Publisher: Northford, Conn. : Elliot's Books Creation Date: 1975 Format: xiv, 209 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0911830227 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (630.9/599/3)
72. *The enduring Ma-aram tradition : an ethnography of a Kinaray-a Village in Antique* Author: Alicia P. Magos (Alicia Portillo) Subjects: Shamans -- Philippines - - Antique; Traditional medicine -- Philippines -- Antique; Antique (Philippines) -- Social life and customs Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1992 Format: xvii, 150 p., [4] p. of plates, [1] folded leaf : ill., maps ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711005069 (pbk) Availability and location: La Trobe: Out of library : Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (299.92 M211)
73. *El estudio del cultivo de roza = The study of shifting cultivation* Related Titles: Series: Estudios y monografías (Pan American Union. Dept. of Social Affairs) ; 11.; Series: Studies and monographs (Pan American Union. Dept. of Social Affairs) ; 6. Author: Harold C. Conklin 1926-2016. Subjects: Shifting cultivation; Shifting cultivation -- Bibliography Publisher: Washington, D.C. : Unión Panamericana Creation Date: 1963 Format: iii, 185 p. ; 21 cm.. Language: English; Spanish Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (016.63158 C75211)
74. *The half-way sun : life among the headhunters of the Philippines* Author: Roy Franklin Barton 1883-1947. Subjects: Barton, Roy Franklin, 1883-1947; Ifugao (Philippine people); Luzon (Philippines) -- Description and travel Publisher: New York : Brewer & Warren Creation Date: 1930 Format: 315 p., [34] leaves of plates (1 fold) : ill. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0404159028 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.91 B293h)
75. *Ilongot headhunting, 1883-1974 : a study in society and history* Author: Renato. Rosaldo Subjects: Ilongot (Philippine people); Headhunters -- Philippines -- Luzon -- History Publisher: Stanford, Calif. : Stanford University Press Creation Date: 1980 Format: 313p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0804710465 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.91 R788i)

76. *The Ilongots, 1591-1994* Author: Pedro V. Salgado 1937- Subjects: Ilongot (Philippine people); Ilongot (Philippine people) -- History; Headhunters -- Philippines -- Luzon -- History; Philippines -- History Publisher: Sampaloc, Manila. : Lucky Creation Date: 1994 Format: xv, 304 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9718880011 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.91 S164)
77. *Manuvu' social organization* Author: E. Arsenio Manuel 1909-2003. Subjects: Manobos (Philippine people) Publisher: Quezon City : Community Development Research Council, University of the Philippines Creation Date: 1973 Format: xx, 424 p., [7] leaves of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 M2946)
78. *Mindoro highlanders : the life of the Swidden agriculturists* Author: Yasushi Kikuchi 1939- Subjects: Ethnology -- Philippines -- Mindoro; Mangyan (Philippine people) -- Social life and customs; Mindoro (Philippines) -- Social life and customs Publisher: Quezon City P.O. Box 167, Quezon City 3008 : New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1984 Format: xviii, 110 p., [2] p. of plates (on 1 folded leaf) : ill., map ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711001578 (pbk.); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306.095993 K479)
79. *The culture of the Bontoc Igorot* Author: Carmencita Cawed 1938- Subjects: Bontoks (Philippine people) -- History Publisher: Manila : MCS Enterprises Creation Date: 1972 Format: 95 p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.91)
80. *Pygmies and dream giants* Author: Kilton Stewart 1902-1965. Subjects: Stewart, Kilton, 1902-1965; Ethnology -- Philippines -- Luzon; Luzon (Philippines) -- Social life and customs Publisher: London : Scientific Book Club Creation Date: 195-? Format: 295p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9104 S849p)
81. *The Agta of northeastern Luzon : recent studies* Related Titles: Series: San Carlos publications. Series A, Humanities ; no. 16. Author: Agnes Estioko- Griffin Subjects: Aeta (Philippine people) Description: Background to the Agta research / P. Bion Griffin -- The ethnography of the Agta of Lamika, Penablanca, Cagayan / Artemio Barbosa -- Women as hunters: the case of an eastern Cagayan Agta group / Agnes Estioko-Griffin -- Ecology in ideology: an example from the Agta foragers / Navin K. Rai -- The rain forest of northeast Luzon and Agta foragers / Melinda S. Allen -- Bearded pigs and beardless men: predator-prey relationships between pigs and Agta in northeastern Luzon, Philippines / Karen M. Mudar -- Population movements and socio-economic change in the Sierra Madre / P. Bion Griffin -- Imposed values and aid rejection among Casiguran Agta / Thomas N.

Headland -- A partial stratificational analysis of eastern Cagayan Agta language / Thomas L. Nickell -- Menarche, pregnancy, birth spacing and menopause among the Agta women of northeastern Luzon, Philippines / Madeleine J. Goodman, Agnes Estioko-Griffin, John S. Grove -- Problems and prospects / P. Bion Griffin. Publisher: Cebu City, Philippines : University of San Carlos Creation Date: 1985 Format: xiv, 189 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711000466 (pbk.); \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.91 A281)

82. *Pinatubo Negritos (revisited)* Related Titles: Series: Field report series ; no. 5. Author: Calixto L. Barrato Author: Marvyn N Benaning Subjects: Aeta (Philippine people) Publisher: Diliman, Quezon City : Philippine Center for Advanced Studies Museum, University of the Philippines Creation Date: 1978 Format: 44 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306/.0899911)
83. *The Pinatubo Negritos : their useful plants and material culture* Author: Robert B. Fox 1918-1985. Subjects: Aeta (Philippine people); Ethnology -- Philippines Publisher: Manila : Bureau of Printing Creation Date: 1953] Format: 173-414 p., 18 leaves of plates : ill., maps ; 26 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.89911 F7938)
84. *Population dynamics of a Philippine rain forest people : the San Ildefonso Agta* Author: John D. Early Author: Thomas N Headland Subjects: Aeta (Philippine people) -- Population; Aeta (Philippine people) -- Social conditions; Aeta (Philippine people) -- Economic conditions; Logging -- Philippines -- San Ildefonso; Rain forest ecology -- Philippines -- San Ildefonso; San Ildefonso (Philippines) -- Population; San Ildefonso (Philippines) -- Social conditions; San Ildefonso (Philippines) -- Economic conditions Description: 1. The San Ildefonso Agta -- 2. Loggers, Homesteaders, Civil War, and the Market Economy -- 3. Cultural Change for the Agta -- 4. Fieldwork and the Database -- 5. The Critical Process -- 6. Overview of the Population, 1950-1994 -- 7. Reproduction -- 8. Mortality -- 9. Migration -- 10. Some Characteristics of the Agta Population -- 11. The Acculturating Population -- 12. The Population Dynamics of Foraging Societies. Publisher: Gainesville : University Press of Florida Creation Date: c1998 Format: xii, 208 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0813015553 (cloth : alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (304.620905991 E12p)
85. *Pinatubo Aytas : continuity and change* Author: Hiromu Shimizu 1928- Subjects: Filipinos -- Social life and customs; Ethnology -- Philippines -- Central Luzon; Aeta (Philippine people) -- Social conditions; Aeta (Philippine people) -- Social life and customs; Central Luzon (Philippines) -- Civilization Publisher: Quezon City, Metro Manila : Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: 1989 Format: 185 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711130890 Availability and

location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.089921 S5564)

86. *Ethnographic atlas of Ifugao a study of environment, culture, and society in Northern Luzon* Author: Harold C. Conklin 1926- Author: Puggūwon Lupāih Subjects: Ethnology -- Philippines -- Ifugao -- Maps; Agriculture -- Philippines -- Ifugao -- Maps Publisher: New Haven : Yale University Press Creation Date: 1980 Format: vii, 116 p. : ill. (some col.) col. maps ; 42 x 47 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0300025297 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora Reference Atlas (959.91 C752e)
87. *The Tasaday controversy : assessing the evidence* Related Titles: Series: Special publication of the American Anthropological Association ; no. 28.; Series: Special publication of the American Anthropological Association. Scholarly series. Author: Thomas N Headland Subjects: Tasaday (Philippine people) -- Congresses; Impostors and imposture -- Philippines -- Congresses Publisher: Washington, D.C : American Anthropological Association Creation Date: c1992 Format: 255p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0913167517 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.901 T197)
88. *Tau't Batu : people of the rock* Related Titles: Series: Anthropological papers (National Museum (Philippines)) ; no. 5. Author: Jesus T. Peralta Subjects: Palawan (Philippine people); Philippines -- Social life and customs Publisher: Manila, Philippines : National Museum Creation Date: 1979 Format: v, 24 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306/.0899921)
89. *Jamoyawon ritual : a territorial concept* Related Titles: Series: U.P. diamond jubilee publication Author: Jesucita L. Sodusta Subjects: Filipinos -- Rites and ceremonies; Farm life -- Philippines -- Jamoyawon; Jamoyawon (Philippines) -- Social life and customs Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : University of the Philippines Press Creation Date: 1983 Format: xiv, 192 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0824806581; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306.6095997 S6799)
90. *The Tausug: violence and law in a Philippine Moslem society* Related Titles: Series: Case studies in cultural anthropology. Author: Thomas M. Kiefer Subjects: Tausug (Philippine people); Violence Publisher: New York : Holt, Rinehart, and Winston Creation Date: 1972] Format: xii, 145 p. : illus ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0030856183 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bendigo Library Bendigo Main Collection (306.09599 KIEF)
91. *The Filipino in every-day life : an interesting and instructive narrative of the personal observations of an American soldier during the late Philippine insurrection* Author: Jacob Isselhard author. Subjects: Philippines -- Social life and customs Description: A U.S. soldier writes about the everyday life of the Filipino

people. Publisher: Chicago, IL : Self-published Creation Date: 1904 Format: 1 online resource (127 pages) : illustrations. Language: English

92. *Local groups and kin groups in a tagalog tenant rice-farmers' barrio* Author: Francis Jerome Murray 1936- Subjects: Taglog (Philippine people) -- Social life and customs; Kinship -- Philippines; Philippines -- Rural conditions Publisher: Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Pittsburgh, 1970. Creation Date: 1975 Format: 290 leaves : ill., maps ; 21 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 M9811)
93. *San Antonio, a case study of adaptation and folk life in a fishing community* Author: F. Landa. Jocano Author: Carmelita E Veloro joint author. Subjects: Fishing villages -- Philippines -- San Antonio Bay; Fisheries -- Philippines -- San Antonio Bay; San Antonio (Bay, Philippines); Philippines -- Social life and customs Publisher: Diliman, Quezon City : UP-NSDB Integrated Research Program, Office of the VicePresident for Academic Affairs, Office of Research Coordination, University of the Philippines Creation Date: c1976 Format: xvi, 186 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 J63)
94. *The changing village environment in Southeast Asia : applied anthropology and environmental reclamation in the northern Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Anthropology of Asia series (Richmond, England) Author: Ben J. Wallace 1937- Subjects: Applied anthropology -- Philippines -- Luzon; Indigenous peoples -- Ecology -- Philippines -- Luzon; Environmental policy -- Philippines -- Luzon; Environmental degradation -- Philippines -- Luzon; Environmental protection -- Philippines -- Luzon; Luzon (Philippines) -- Social life and customs; Luzon (Philippines) -- Environmental conditions Description: 1. The Good Roots Project -- 2. The Ilocano -- 3. The Yapayao -- 4. Measuring the forest -- 5. Cultural exploitation of the forests -- 6. Good Roots development -- 7. Conclusions and postscript.; "The Changing Village Environment in Southeast Asia follows the work of the Good Roots Project, which is based on the island of Luzon in the northern Philippines. The Good Roots Project is a multi-year forestry and agriculture research project and an attempt on the part of industry, government, and science to better understand the processes of deforestation and initiate a strategy by which stressed upland ecosystems can be returned to productive stability."--BOOK JACKET. Publisher: London : New York : RoutledgeCurzon Creation Date: 2006 Format: xi, 130 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0415364841 (hardback : alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306.095991 W187c)
95. *Basques in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Basque series. Author: Marciano R. De Borja 1966- author. Author: William A. Douglass author of introduction, etc. Subjects: Basques -- Philippines -- History; Electronic books Description: The Basque people -- Initial contacts -- The Legazpi-Urdaneta expedition -- Conquerors -- Missionaries -- Galleon traders and merchants -- In defense of

Spanish sovereignty -- Nineteenthcentury settlers and entrepreneurs -- During the American and Japanese occupations -- Descendants in Philippine society.
 Publisher: Reno, Nevada ; Las Vegas, Nevada : University of Nevada Press
 Creation Date: 2005 Format: 1 online resource (203 p.). Language: English
 Identifier: ISBN0-87417-891-6

96. *Feudalism and capitalism in the Philippines : trends and implications : symposium*
 Author: Temario C Rivera Subjects: Social classes -- Philippines; Capitalism -- Philippines; Land tenure -- Philippines; Philippines -- Social conditions; Philippines -- Economic conditions -- 1946-1986 Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : Foundation for Nationalist Studies Creation Date: c1982 Format: v, 106 p. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306/.3/09599)
97. *Slum as a way of life : a study of coping behavior in an urban environment*
 Author: F. Landa. Jocano Subjects: Slums -- Philippines -- Manila; Poor -- Philippines -- Manila Publisher: Quezon City : University of the Philippines Press Creation Date: 1975 Format: 203 p. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (305.56095991 J63s); Bendigo Library Bendigo Main Collection (307.3364 JOCA)
98. *Celso and Cora a Manila story* Author: Gary Kildea Subjects: Squatter settlements -- Philippines -- Manila; Slums -- Philippines -- Manila; Poor -- Philippines -- Manila; Families -- Philippines -- Manila -- Economic conditions; Families -- Philippines -- Manila; Manila (Philippines) -- Social life and customs; Manila (Philippines) -- Social conditions Description: This documentary film follows the lives, over a three month period in 1981, of a young couple and their two children living in a squatter settlement in Manila. Publisher: Civic Square, A.C.T. : Ronin Films Creation Date: 1983 Format: 1 DVD-video (PAL)(ca. 109 min) : sd., col. ; 12 cm.. Language: tag Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 C3941)
99. *Imagined communities : reflections on the origin and spread of nationalism*
 Author: Benedict R. O'G. Anderson (Benedict Richard O'Gorman), 1936-2015 author. Subjects: Nationalism; Nationalism -- History Description: Introduction -- Cultural roots -- The origins of National consciousness -- Creole pioneers -- Old languages, new models -- Official nationalism and imperialism -- The last wave -- Patriotism and racism -- The angel of history -- Census, map, museum -- Memory and forgetting -- Travel and traffic: on the geo-biography of Imagined communities.; What are the imagined communities that compel men to kill or to die for an idea of a nation? This notion of nationhood had its origins in the founding of the Americas, but was then adopted and transformed by populist movements in nineteenthcentury Europe. It became the rallying cry for anti-Imperialism as well as the abiding explanation for colonialism. In this scintillating, groundbreaking work of intellectual history Anderson explores how

ideas are formed and reformulated at every level, from high politics to popular culture, and the way that they can make people do extraordinary things. In the twenty-first century, these debates on the nature of the nation state are even more urgent. As new nations rise, vying for influence, and old empires decline, we must understand who we are as a community in the face of history, and change. Publisher: London : Verso Creation Date: 2016 Format: xv, 240 pages ; 21 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781784786755 (paperback) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (320.54 A5454) Online access available

100. *The spectre of comparisons : nationalism, Southeast Asia, and the world* Author: Benedict R. O'G. Anderson (Benedict Richard O'Gorman), 1936-2015. Subjects: Nationalism -- Southeast Asia; Nationalism; Southeast Asia -- Politics and government Description: Pt. I. The Long Arc of Nationalism. 1. Nationalism, Identity, and the Logic of Seriality. 2. Replica, Aura, and Late Nationalist Imaginings. 3. Long-Distance Nationalism -- Pt. II. Southeast Asia: Country Studies. 4. A Time of Darkness and a Time of Light. 5. Professional Dreams. 6. Gravel in Jakarta's Shoes. 7. Withdrawal Symptoms. 8. Murder and Progress in Modern Siam. 9. Cacique Democracy in the Philippines. 10. The First Filipino. 11. Hard to Imagine -- Pt. III. Southeast Asia: Comparative Studies. 12. Elections in Southeast Asia. 13. Radicalism after Communism. 14. Sauve Qui Peut. 15. Majorities and Minorities -- Pt. IV. What Is Left? 16. El Malhadado Pais. 17. The Goodness of Nations. Publisher: New York ; London : Verso Creation Date: 1998 Format: x, 374 p. : map ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1859841848 (pbk.); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (320.959 A545s)
101. *All the wrong places : adrift in the politics of Asia* Author: James Fenton 1949- Subjects: Southeast Asia -- Politics and government -- 1945-; Philippines -- Politics and government; Vietnam -- Politics and government -- 1973-1975; Cambodia -- Politics and government -- 1975-1979 Publisher: London : Penguin Creation Date: 1990 Format: 269p : maps.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0140105174 (pbk) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (320.959 F342al 1990)
102. *The road to peace and reconciliation : Muslim perspective on the Mindanao conflict* Author: Amina Rasul Subjects: Ethnic conflict -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island -- Congresses; Muslims -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island -- Political activity -- Congresses; Islam -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island -- Relation -- Christianity -- Congresses; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- History -- Autonomy and independence movements -- Congresses; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- History -- Congresses; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- Politics and government -- Congresses; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- Economic conditions -- Congresses; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- Social conditions -- Congresses Description: Introduction / Samuel K. Tan -- History of the Mindanao problem / Samuel K. Tan -- Challenge of war and search for peace / Parouk S. Hussin -- Muslims in the Philippines or Filipino Muslims? / Santanina Rasul -- Roadmap to the

Bangsamoro Islamic state / Nasser A. Marohomsalic -- Political Islam in 21st century Philippines : can it survive ? / Michael Mastura -- Peace-building in Mindanao : a partnership between government and civil society / Alma R. Evangelista -- Assessment of government negotiations and modes of conflict resolution / Alunan Glang -- The GRP-MNLF peace talks and the 1996 peace agreement / Abraham S. Iribani -- Impact of religion on the negotiation by and between the government and MILF / Saaduddin A. Alauya -- SEA regional security and Mindanao conflict / Julkipli M. Wadi -- Poverty and armed conflict in Mindanao / Amina Rasul -- A look at corruption in the ARMM and the role of faith-based organizations in fighting corruption / Amina Rasul -- The status and impact of education and the Madaris among Muslims in Mindanao / Camar A. Umpa and Salipada S. Tamano -- The Moro woman : her story and role / Amina Rasul. Publisher: Makati City, Philippines : AIM Policy Center, Asian Institute of Management Creation Date: c2003 Format: xvi, 272 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9716790651 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (322.1095997 R628

103. *The Union Obrera Democratica : first Filipino labor union* Author: William Henry Scott 1921-1993. Subjects: Union Obrera Democratica Publisher: Quezon City : New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1992 Format: 85 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711004887 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week
104. *The CLU story : 50 years of struggle for civil liberties* Author: Hernando J. Abaya 1909- Subjects: Civil Liberties Union of the Philippines -- History; Human rights -- Philippines -- History; Civil rights -- Philippines -- History Publisher: Quezon City : New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1987 Format: viii, 178 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711003295 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (323.06 A121)
105. *The political, economic, and labor climate in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Multinational industrial relations series, no. 8a. Author: Jaime T. Infante Subjects: Working class -- Philippines; Philippines -- Economic conditions -- 1946- ; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946- Publisher: Philadelphia, Pa : Industrial Research Unit, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania Creation Date: c1980 Format: x, 147 p. : ill., map ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN895460246 (pbk.) \$15.00 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (330.9599035 I43p)
106. *Power in Deliberative Democracy Norms, Forums, Systems* Related Titles: Series: Political Philosophy and Public Purpose, 2524-714X Author: Nicole Curato author. Author: Marit Hammond author. Subjects: Political theory; Democracy; Political philosophy; Political Theory; Political Philosophy Description: 1. Introduction -- 2. Norms -- 3. Forums -- 4. Systems -- 5. Deliberative Democracy in Dark Times -- 6. Conclusion. ; Deliberative democracy is an embattled political project. It is accused of political naiveté for it only talks

about power without taking power. Others, meanwhile, take issue with deliberative democracy's dominance in the field of democratic theory and practice. An industry of consultants, facilitators, and experts of deliberative forums has grown over the past decades, suggesting that the field has benefited from a broken political system. This book is inspired by these accusations. It argues that deliberative democracy's tense relationship with power is not a pathology but constitutive of deliberative practice. Deliberative democracy gains relevance when it navigates complex relations of power in modern societies, learns from its mistakes, remains epistemically humble but not politically meek. These arguments are situated in three facets of deliberative democracy—norms, forums, and systems—and concludes by applying these ideas to three of the most pressing issues in contemporary times—post-truth politics, populism, and illiberalism. Publisher: Cham : Springer International Publishing : Imprint: Palgrave Macmillan Creation Date: 2019 Format: 1 online resource (202 pages).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN3-319-95534-9

107. *Democracy in a Time of Misery : From Spectacular Tragedies to Deliberative Action*. Author: Nicole Curato Subjects: Democracy-Philippines; Electronic books. This book is about the ways in which disaster-affected communities perform their misery to secure political gains. It argues that democratic politics can take root in contexts of widespread depravity and dispossession and is a testament to both the resilience and fragility of the democratic project when faced with existential threats. Publisher: Oxford : Oxford University Press USA - OSO Creation Date: 2019 Format: 1 online resource (222 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780192580016
108. *Deliberative mini-publics : core design features* Author: Nicole Curato author. Author: JSTOR (Organization) Subjects: Deliberative democracy Publisher: Bristol, UK : Bristol University Press Creation Date: 2021 Format: 1 online resource. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1529214122; \$CISBN
109. *From grassroots activism to disinformation : social media in Southeast Asia* Author: Aim Sinpeng 1983- contributor, editor. Subjects: Communication -- Political aspects -- Southeast Asia; Communication in politics -- Southeast Asia; Disinformation -- Political aspects -- Southeast Asia; Social media -- Political aspects - - Southeast Asia; Southeast Asia -- Politics and government -- 21st century Description: 1. From grassroots activism to disinformation, social media trends in Southeast Asia / Aim Sinpeng, Ross Tapsell -- 2. Curing "patient zero", reclaiming the digital public sphere in the Philippines / Pamela Combinido, Nicole Curato -- 3. The political campaign industry and the rise of disinformation in Indonesia / Muningsari Saraswati -- 4. Disinformation as a response to the "opposition playground" in Malaysia / Niki Cheong -- 5. Social media, hate speech and fake news during Myanmar's political transition / Nyi Nyi Kyaw -- 6. Securitizing "fake news", policy responses to disinformation in Thailand / Janjira Sombatpoonsiri -- 7. Cambodia, from democratization of information to disinformation / Mun Vong, Aim Sinpeng -- 8. Social media's challenge to state information controls in Vietnam / Dien Luong -- 9. Social media and changes in

political engagement in Singapore / Natalie Pang -- 10. Democratic backsliding and authoritarian resilience in Southeast Asia, the Role of Social Media / Marco Bünte.; This book reflects on the role of social media in the past two decades in Southeast Asia. It traces the emergence of social media discourse in Southeast Asia, and its potential as a 'liberation technology' in both democratizing and authoritarian states. It explains the growing decline in internet freedom and increasingly repressive and manipulative use of social media tools by governments, and argues that social media is now an essential platform for control. The contributors detail the increasing role of 'disinformation' and 'fake news' production in Southeast Asia, and how national governments are creating laws which attempt to address this trend, but which often exacerbate the situation of state control. From Grassroots Activism to Disinformation explores three main questions: How did social media begin as a vibrant space for grassroots activism to becoming a tool for disinformation? Who were the main actors in this transition: governments, citizens or the platforms themselves? Can reformists 'reclaim' the digital public sphere? And if so, how? Publisher: Singapore : ISEAS-Yusof Ishak Institute Creation Date: 2021 Format: 1 online resource (viii, 225 pages) : digital, PDF file(s).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN981-4951-03-X

110. *The rise of Duterte : a populist revolt against elite democracy* Related Titles: Series: Palgrave pivot. Author: Richard Javad Heydarian author. Subjects: Duterte, Rodrigo Roa, 1945-; Presidents -- Philippines; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1986-; Electronic books Publisher: Singapore : Palgrave Macmillan Creation Date: 2018 Format: 1 online resource (144 pages) : illustrations.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789811059186 (e-book)
111. *High-level Political Appointments in the Philippines Patronage, Emotion and Democracy* Author: Rupert. Hodder author. Author: SpringerLink (Online service) Subjects: Political science; Communication in politics; Public administration; Economics -- Sociological aspects; Personality; Social psychology; Political Science and International Relations; Political Communication; Public Administration; Personality and Social Psychology; Organizational Studies, Economic Sociology; Electronic books Is Part Of: Springer eBooks Description: Introduction -- Chapter 1: Introduction - Patronage and Development -- Chapter 2: Patronage and Politics -- Chapter 3. Patronage and Appointments in the Philippines -- Chapter 4: Dimensionality -- Chapter 5: Competition -- Chapter 6: Re-casting Patronage - Organizations -- Chapter 7: Re-casting Patronage - Merit - - Chapter 8: Conclusions.; This book questions the belief that patronage explains poor governance and weak organizations. Its focus is on high-level political appointees in the Philippines, but its implications for development processes and policy are farreaching. Patronage stimulates the emergence of democracy and welfare, and constitutes formal organizations. So intimately connected is it with the health of democracy and effective organizations that attempts to eradicate patronage only harm social, organizational and democratic life. In developed societies this has meant a growing Puritanism interspersed with bouts of corruption and moral panic; and, as they seek to maintain effective organizations and vibrant democracies, a mounting desire to project their own

anxieties and imperfections onto developing countries. Publisher: Dordrecht : Springer Creation Date: 2013 Format: X, 174 p. online resource.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789814560054

112. *Ethnographies of development and globalization in the Philippines : emergent socialities and the governing of precarity* Related Titles: Series: Routledge contemporary Southeast Asia series Author: Koki Seki editor. Subjects: Globalization -- Social aspects -- Philippines -- Case studies; globalisation; social situation; ethnography; social and cultural anthropology; Philippines -- Social conditions; Developing countries - - Social conditions Description: Post-authoritarian sociality and urban governmentality: a socialized housing project in metro Manila -- Neoliberalizing subaltern political socialities: community barricade and the diverse grassroots struggles for adequate housing in the Sitio San Roque slum -- Disaster, discipline, drugs and Duterte: emergence of new moral subjectivities in Post-Yolanda Leyte -- Learning to leave: Filipino families and the making of the global Filipino nurse -- Diasporic socialities and long-distance love stories: transnational volunteerism and making the ideal Filipino citizen -- Two dimensions of "the social": oppression and solidarity in tourism development of Boracay Island -- Rearranging available resources to secure livelihoods: continuities and change in livelihood strategies in a rural village in Ilocos, Philippines -- The role of kinship relations among Maranaos living in double-peripheries.; "The contributors to this volume examine the actual workings and on-the-ground effects of contemporary political economic shifts in the Global South, and implications for reconfiguring social networks, conceptions and practices of governance, and burgeoning social movements. How do various groups in the Global South respond to and manage chronic states of insecurity and precarity concomitant with contemporary globalization processes? While drawing on diverse ethnographic viewpoints in the Philippines, the authors analyze the impact of these processes through the conceptual framework of "emergent sociality," a purported connectedness among individuals fostered through interactions, copresence, and conviviality within a community over a long duration. In so doing, the case studies in this volume suggest, illuminate, and debate insecurities that may be commonly shared among populations in the Philippines and throughout the Global South. This anthology will be of great interest to students and scholars of cultural anthropology, globalization and Philippines society"-- Publisher: Abingdon, Oxon ; New York, NY : Routledge Creation Date: 2020 Format: 1 online resource (ix, 216 pages) : illustrations. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-000-09089-2; \$CISBN
113. *Urban poverty in the wake of environmental disaster : rehabilitation, resilience and Typhoon Haiyan (Yolanda)* Author: Maria Ela L. Atienza author. Author: Pauline Eadie 1965- author. Subjects: Urban poor -- Philippines; Poverty -- Philippines; Disaster relief -- Philippines; Environmental disasters -- Economic aspects -- Philippines; Economic assistance -- Philippines; POLITICAL SCIENCE / Public Policy / Social Security; POLITICAL SCIENCE / Public Policy / Social Services & Welfare; SOCIAL SCIENCE / Disasters & Disaster Relief; SOCIAL SCIENCE / Third World Development Description: Introduction -- Poverty, vulnerability and risk -- The Philippines: poverty, urbanization and disasters -- The roles of foreign and

international agencies in disaster risk reduction and management -- The role of national and local governments in disaster risk reduction and response -- An act of humanity or mercenary? Global and local politics of aid in the context of Typhoon Yolanda - - Rebuilding communities through social capital, trust and networks -- Conclusion.; This book investigates the best strategies for poverty alleviation in post-disaster urban environments, and the conditions necessary for the success and scaling up of these strategies. Using the case study of Typhoon Yolanda (Haiyan) in the Philippines, the strongest typhoon ever to make landfall, the book aims to draw out policy recommendations relevant for other middle- and lower-income countries facing similar urban environmental challenges. Humans are increasingly living in densely populated and highly vulnerable areas, often coastal. This increased density of human settlements leads to increased material damage and high death tolls, and this vulnerability is often exacerbated by climate change. This book focuses on urban population risk, vulnerability to disasters, resilience to environmental shocks, and adaptation in relation to paths in and out of poverty. Using both qualitative and quantitative methods, including primary survey data from victims and those charged with overseeing the relief effort in the Philippines, *Urban Poverty in the Wake of Environmental Disaster* has significant implications for disaster risk reduction as it relates to the urban poor and is highly recommended for scholars and practitioners of development studies, environment studies, and disaster relief and risk reduction. Publisher: Abingdon, Oxon ; New York, NY : Routledge Creation Date: 2019 Format: 1 online resource.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-351-80850-8; \$\$CISBN

114. *Urban planning following humanitarian crises: Supporting local government to take the lead in the Philippines following super typhoon Haiyan* Publisher: International Institute for Environment and Development Language: English
115. *Durable solutions for people displaced by Typhoon Haiyan in Tacloban, Philippines* Author: Minh Tran Publisher: Stockholm Environment Institute Creation Date: 2022 Language: English
116. *A Better Metro Manila? Towards Responsible Local Governance, Decentralization and Equitable Development* Author: Teresa S. Encarnacion. Tadem Author: Maria Ela L Atienza Subjects: Political science; Public administration; Urban policy; Governance and Government; Public Administration; Urban Policy Description: Chapter 1:Introduction: The Search for Alternative Models for Responsible Local Governance -- Chapter 2: The Evolving Empowerment of Local Governance and Promotion of Local Governance in the Philippines: An Overview -- Chapter 3: Where the Gaps Are: Reexamining the Framework of Multilevel Governance to Improve the Delivery of Key Public Services in Metro Manila -- Chapter 4: Where the Gaps Are: Assessing Alternative Models of Governance to Improve the Delivery of Key Public Services in Metro Manila -- Chapter 5: Decentralisation Experiences in the Philippines: Social Services Sectors and The Local Government Code of 1991 -- Chapter 6: The State of Health, Health Service Delivery, and Equity of Access in Metro Manila: Challenges and Possible Ways Forward -- Chapter 7: Basic Education and Federalism: Implications and Options for the National Capital Region -- Chapter

8: Ensuring the Affordability of Socialized Housing: Towards Livable and Sustainable Homes for the Filipino Poor -- Chapter 9: Reclaiming Public Services: Giving Back Ownership and Control of Water Services to the Public Sector -- Chapter 10: Alternative Water Sources for Metro Manila for Water Security and Resilience -- Chapter 11: Urban Dimensions of Floodings and Holistic Flood Risk Management: Case of Pasig-Marikina River Basin in Metro Manila -- Chapter 12: Urban Environmental Governance and Sustainable Development: Empowering National and Local Governments for Solid Waste Management in the Philippines -- Chapter 13: Urban Farming and Land Use Governance in Metro Manila -- Chapter 14: IRA and Local Fiscal Governance in the Philippines -- Chapter 15: Risk Transfer Mechanism: Charting a Strategy on Local Insurance -- Chapter 16: Reforms and Ways Forward for Responsible Governance, Decentralization and Equitable Development. ; “This book is very timely. It sheds light on a better Metro Manila within the context of local governance, decentralization and equitable development. Metro Manila’s experience is an excellent study of how institutions continue to evolve given the challenges of metropolitanization and rapid urbanization. This book is a must read for public administration and governance scholars and practitioners who want to understand metropolitan governance not only in the Philippines but in Asia as well.” — Alex Brillantes, Jr., Professor, National College of Public Administration and Governance, University of the Philippines Diliman “As the editors convincingly assert, the framework of decentralized local governance in the Philippines is at a crossroads. Urban governance presents particularly daunting challenges, and nowhere more so than in the megalopolis of Metro Manila. In this landmark volume, authors present innovative and timely reform proposals across a range of policy realms. The volume offers a critical first step toward “a better Metro Manila” as it provides policy guidance toward the goal of more responsible local governance and more equitable development outcomes.” — Paul D. Hutchcroft, Professor of Political Science and Social Change, Coral Bell School of Asia Pacific Affairs, The Australian National University This book contributes to efforts in furthering the democratization and development processes in the Philippines by examining the decentralization efforts in Metro Manila. It explores existing as well as proposed development models for governance with focus on the effective and efficient delivery of social services, bringing forth growth with equity through development efforts, and addressing national-local concerns to promote political and socio economic stability in the country. In doing so, the book examines the strong and weak governance points in the National Capital Region of the Philippines, and identifies areas for reform. Teresa S. Encarnacion Tadem is Professor of Political Science at the University of the Philippines (UP) Diliman and Executive Director, UP Center for Integrative and Development Studies (CIDS). Maria Ela L. Atienza is Professor of Political Science at the University of the Philippines (UP) Diliman and Co-Convenor, UP CIDS Program on Social and Political Change. Publisher: Singapore : Springer Nature Singapore : Imprint: Palgrave Macmillan Creation Date: 2023 Format: 1 online resource (555 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789811978043

117. *Poverty in the Philippines : causes, constraints, and opportunities.* Author: Asian Development Bank. Subjects: Poverty -- Philippines; Philippines --

Economic conditions -- 21st century; Philippines -- Social conditions -- 21st century Description: Cover; CONTENTS; LIST OF TABLES, FIGURES, BOXES, AND APPENDIXES; ACKNOWLEDGMENTS; ABBREVIATIONS; PART 1 Executive Summary; PART 2 Introduction; PART 3 Poverty Profile; PART 4 Causes of Poverty; PART 5 Impacts of Poverty on Economic Growth and Development; PART 6 Institutions and Governance in the Poverty Response; PART 7 Summary of Key Findings and Recommendations; REFERENCES; APPENDIXES; TABLES; 1 Official Sources of Poverty-Related Data; 2 Poverty Incidence and Gini Coefficient, 1985-2000; 3 Magnitude of Poverty in the Philippines Population, 1985-2000; 4 Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds, Poverty Incidence, and Magnitude of Poor Families: 2000, 2003, and 2006; 5 Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds, Poverty Incidence, and Magnitude of Poor Population: 2000, 2003, and 2006; 6 Ranking of Poorest Provinces in the Philippines, 2003 and 2006; 7 Poorest 20 Municipalities in the Philippines, 2003; 8 Poverty Incidence and Magnitude by Island Grouping; 9 Provinces with the Largest Numbers of Poor People; 10 Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds, Subsistence Incidence, and Magnitude Subsistence of Poor Families: 2000, 2003, and 2006; 11 Distribution of Poor and Nonpoor Households in Urban and Rural Areas, 2006; 12 Income Gap, Poverty Gap, and Severity by Regions; 13 Poverty Incidence and Magnitude of Poor Population by Sector, 2000 and 2003; 14 Distribution of Poor and Nonpoor Households by Family Size; 15 Distribution of Poor and Nonpoor Households by Sector of Work of Household Head; 16 Distribution of Poor and Nonpoor Households by Occupation of Household Head; 17 Components of Per Capita Income of Households, 1997-2006; 18 Percentage of Families with Access to Minimum Basic Needs, by Income Strata, 2002 and 2004; 19 Income Inequality, 1985- 2006 (Gini Ratio) 20 Comparative Inequality Indicators, Latin America versus Association of Southeast Asian Nations; 21 Chronic Poverty Among Poor Filipino Households: Perceived Length of Poverty; 22 Survey Data on Chronic Poverty: Recency of Poverty; 23 Distribution of Households by Poverty and Vulnerability Status; 24 Average Household Size by Poverty and Vulnerability Status, 1997 Philippines Family Income and Expenditure Survey; 25 Philippine Ranking Comparison with Other Countries Human Development Index 2005; 26 Selected Indicators of Human Poverty for the Philippines, 2004; 27 Millennium Development Goals and Targets; 28 Status by Millennium Development Goals and Regions; 29 Average Gross Domestic Product Growth Rates, 1960-2007; 30 Comparative Headcount Index and Number of Poor in the Association of Southeast Asian Nations; 31 Changes in Poverty Incidence for Selected Countries, 1960-1990; 32 Growth Elasticity of Poverty Reduction; 33 ADB Projections for Poverty Incidence by 2020; 34 Philippines Growth Forecast for 2009 (as of April); 35 Unemployment Rates in East Asia, 2003-2007; 36 Sector Employment Shares Publisher: Metro Manila, Philippines : Asian Development Bank Creation Date: 2009 Format: 1 online resource (134 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN92-9254-741-0

118. *Constructivist research method : understanding the resilience of a marginalized sampaguita growing community in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: SAGE Research Methods. Cases. Author: Susan T. Bacud author. Author: Virginia R. Cardenas author. Subjects: Plants -- Philippines -- Case studies; Plant

industry -- Philippines -- Case studies; Philippines -- Social life and customs -- Case studies Description: I conducted field immersions in 2008 to identify a PhD research problem. My in-depth interviews focused on the livelihood of sampaguita growers in the Philippines. My interactions and observations in the field revealed that resilience to livelihood risks is a salient social construction in the "life world" of sampaguita growers. I used a grounded theory method to understand the development processes of resilience from the perspective of the insiders in their natural setting. The studied life and research method emerged during the research process rather than being preconceived. The constructivist paradigm that underlies the grounded theory method of my research acknowledges that multiple perspectives about the studied phenomenon exist. This compelled me to make a commitment to rigorously gather data and reflexively interpret the conceptually dense lived experiences to produce a grounded theory on resilience development. In the course of the research, methodological and situational problems arose. In this case study, I expound the particular challenges in using emergent methods of data gathering, coding narrative data and theoretical sampling. There was complexity in making theoretical analysis that makes connections about the conditions, actions, interactions, and consequences of the resilience categories I constructed. The task of grounding the analytical connections in their temporal, cultural, structural, and environmental contexts required diligent scrutiny. Understanding the contextual differences in lived experiences of the marginalized sampaguita growing community was a crucial process in developing the grounded theory of resilience. Publisher: London : SAGE Publications Ltd Creation Date: 2017 Format: 1 online resource : illustrations.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781526403315 (ebook):

119. *Cultural policy in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Studies and documents on cultural policies. Author: Pambansang Komisyon ng Unesco sa Philippines. Subjects: Arts -- Philippines -- Management; Art and state -- Philippines Publisher: Paris : Unesco Creation Date: 1973 Format: 40 p ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9231011332 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (ZZ U5/4 C114)
120. *International studies in the Philippines : mapping new frontiers in theory and practice* Related Titles: Series: International relations in Southeast Asia. Author: Frances Antoinette Cruz editor. Subjects: International relations; Postcolonialism -- Philippines; Philippines -- Foreign relations; Electronic books Description: Butuan in the Pre-colonial Southeast Asian International System: Reconstructing International History from Text, Memory, and Artifacts -- José Rizal Attacks Imperialism Softly: Comprehending the Depths of Psychological Conversion and the Temptations of Violent Solutions -- Constantino Revisited: The 'Miseducation' and Diplomacy of the Filipinos -- Publishing on the 'International' in the Philippines: A Lexicometric Inquiry -- Internationalizing Pagdamay and Palakasan: A Philippine Perspective on Duterte Foreign Policy -- Discursive Experiments in Vernacularizing International Studies in the Philippines -- The Case of Agrarian Reforms in Philippine USA Relations: A Biopolitical Perspective --

Marginalization of Interests: The Case of Philippine Middle East Relations -- Political and Economic Perspectives on Diversification in Philippine-South America Relations -- Religious Actors in the International Sphere: The Case of the National Council of Churches in the Philippines -- Religious Expertise, Public Theology and Philippine Regime Compliance -- Securitization of the Global War on Terror and Counterterrorism Cooperation against the Abu Sayyaf Group -- Sexploitative Human Trafficking In, Out and Beyond the Philippines: A Liquid Problem in a Cosmopolitan International System -- Conclusion: Small Stateism and the Non-issue of IR in the Philippines.; "How can local experiences and the social transformation generated by modernity help to enrich our understanding of the international? What might a version of the much-discussed "non-Western International Relations (IR)" look like? What continuities and discontinuities from the Philippine experience in particular can be useful for understanding other post-colonial polities? The Philippines makes a fascinating case study of a medium-sized, developing, post-colonial, multi-ethnic and multi-cultural state in Southeast Asia. Cruz, Adiong and their contributors map horizons of non-Western approaches in Philippine experiences of IR, rooted in the Global South, and in local customs and practice. Examining both theory and praxis, they explore issues as diverse as precolonial history, diplomacy, religion, agrarian reform and the Philippines' relationship with key regions in the Global South. The book will appeal to researchers interested in Southeast Asian Studies and alternative perspectives on IR"-- Publisher: New York : Routledge Creation Date: 2020 Format: 1 online resource (283 pages).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0-429-50939-1; \$CISBN

121. *The Indo-Pacific: Trump, China, and the New Struggle for Global Mastery*
 Author: Richard Javad Heydarian author. Subjects: Asia—Politics and government; Globalization; Markets; Asian Politics; Emerging Markets/Globalization Description: 1. The New Cartography of Power -- 2. The Trump Doctrine: The Art of Creative Disruption -- 3. The Great Distraction: The Near East and North Korea -- 4. Xi Must Be Obeyed: The New Peking Order -- 5. The Belt and Road: China as the New Vanguard of Globalization -- 6. The New Cold War: Sleep-Walking Into Great Power Conflict -- 7. The Post-American World: Middle Powers and the Coalition of Deterrence -- 8. China's Inchoate Hegemony: Small Powers' Struggle for Autonomy -- 9. The Revenge of Malthus: Pax Indo-Pacific and Rhizomatic Order.; This book places the presidency of Donald Trump as well as the brewing Sino-American Cold War within the broader historical context of American hegemony in Asia, which traces its roots to Alfred Thayer Mahan's call for a naval build up in the Pacific, the subsequent colonization of the Philippines and, ultimately, reaching its apotheosis after the defeat of Imperial Japan in the Second World War. The book, drawing on visits from Cairo to California and Perth to Pyongyang as well as interviews and exchanges with heads of state and senior officials from across the Indo-Pacific, provides an overview of the arc of American primacy in the region for scholars, journalists, and concerned citizens. Richard Javad Heydarian is an Asia-based academic, having taught political science at Ateneo De Manila University and De La Salle University, Philippines. He is currently a fellow at the National Chengchi University, Taiwan. He is a regular contributor to Centre for Strategic and

International Studies (CSIS) and Council on Foreign Relations (CFR). He has written for/or interviewed by Aljazeera, BBC, Bloomberg, The New York Times, Foreign Affairs, The Guardian, The Washington Post, The Financial Times, Wall Street Journal, The Economist, The Atlantic, South China Morning Post, Nikkei Asia Review, Straits Times, among other leading publications. . Publisher: Singapore : Springer Singapore : Imprint: Palgrave Macmillan Creation Date: 2020 Format: 1 online resource (XVIII, 362 p. 31 illus., 1 illus. in color.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN981-13-9799-6

122. *Asia's new battlefield : the USA, China and the struggle for the Western Pacific* Author: Richard Javad Heydarian author. Author: Walden F. Bello writer of foreword. Subjects: Territorial waters -- East Asia; Law of the sea -- East Asia; Jurisdiction, Territorial -- East Asia; International relations; East Asia -- Boundaries; United States -- Relations -- East Asia; East Asia -- Relations -- United States Description: Foreword by Walden Bello Introduction -- 1. The great convergence: Sino-American symbiosis -- 2. The revenge of history -- 3. War at sea: from the motherland to the blue soil -- 4. Between an eagle and a dragon: the tragedy of small-power politics -- 5. The middle powers: a game of thrones -- 6. After hegemony: towards a Pacific community.; A timely and comprehensive guide to understanding territorial disputes in the Western Pacific and how the region's growing tensions could reconfigure the global order. Publisher: London, England : Zed Books Creation Date: 2015 Format: 1 online resource (370 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-350-21855-3; \$\$CISBN
123. *The Sino-Philippine Arbitration of the South China Sea Nine-Dash Line Dispute: Applying the Rule on Default of Appearance* Author: Sheng-ti Gau, Michael Author: Chircop, Aldo Subjects: Marine Description: On 22 January 2013, the Philippines presented a diplomatic notification to China under Article 287 and Annex VII of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS). It aimed at initiating arbitral proceedings to challenge China's claims and entitlement to areas of the South China Sea and the underlying seabed, which the Philippines requests the Tribunal to declare as its exclusive economic zone and continental shelf. On 19 February 2013, China officially refused to join the litigation. One of the reasons is that its 2006 Declaration covers the disputes brought by the Philippines and deprives the Arbitral Tribunal of necessary jurisdiction to entertain the case. The Philippines argued otherwise and applied the default rules under Annex VII to proceed in establishing the arbitral tribunal. As there is a dispute concerning whether the Tribunal has jurisdiction over the disputes, the Tribunal is obligated under Article 288(4) of UNCLOS to decide such an issue as a preliminary matter. Creation Date: 2014 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0191-8575; ISBN: 9004270582; ISBN: 9789004270589; EISSN: 2211-6001
124. *Endangered Species and Fragile Ecosystems in the South China Sea The Philippines v. China Arbitration* Author: Jr., Alfredo C. Robles author. Subjects: Asia—Politics and government; Mediation; Dispute resolution (Law); Conflict management; Sustainable development; Conservation biology; Ecology ; International relations; Asian Politics; Dispute Resolution, Mediation, Arbitration;

Sustainable Development; Conservation Biology/Ecology; Foreign Policy
 Description: 1. Introduction -- 2. Endangered Species, Fragile Marine Ecosystems, and the Philippines -- 3. The International Frameworks for the Conservation of Biodiversity and of the Marine Environment -- 4. The Protection and Preservation of Endangered Species and Fragile Ecosystems and the Jurisdiction of the Arbitral Tribunal -- 5. Endangered Species, Fragile Ecosystems, and the Obligation to Protect and Preserve the Marine Environment -- 6. Summary and Conclusions. ; This book presents an in-depth analysis of the environmental issues raised in the South China Sea Arbitration Award, which have not attracted as much attention in the Philippines as the “nine-dash line”. Specifically it focuses on the conservation of endangered species and the conservation of fragile ecosystems in the South China Sea. The aims of the book are two-fold. First, it seeks to explain the Philippine perspective on the environmental aspects of its dispute with China. The book reconstructs the Philippine perspective in part by consulting several dozens of the hundreds of documents that the Philippines submitted to the Tribunal. Some of these documents were classified as secret and would thus have never been made available to the public had it not been for the arbitration. Second, it attempts to explain the decisions of the Tribunal on jurisdiction and admissibility as well as the decisions on the merits of the dispute. The book does this by consulting not only the two Awards but also the hundreds of pages of transcripts, expert reports, supplemental submissions and written responses by the Philippines to questions posed by the Tribunal. Alfredo C. Robles, Jr. is a University Fellow at De La Salle University, Philippines. He holds doctorate degrees from the Université Paris 1 (Panthéon-Sorbonne), France and Syracuse University, USA. He is the author of *French Theories of Regulation and Conceptions of the International Division of Labour* (1994), *The Political Economy of Interregional Relations: ASEAN and the EU* (2004), *The Asia-Europe Meeting: The Theory and Practice of Interregionalism* (2008), and *The South China Sea Arbitration: Understanding the Awards and Debating with China* (2018). Publisher: Singapore : Springer Singapore : Imprint: Palgrave Macmillan Creation Date: 2020 Format: 1 online resource (320 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN981-13-9813-5

125. *South China Sea after ‘Philippines v. China’: Summer of Our Discontent?*
 Author: Marc Lanteigne Publisher: Norwegian Institute of International Affairs
 NUPI Creation Date: 2016 Language: English
126. *South China Sea Dispute: Why the Philippines used the Permanent Court of Arbitration to gain international sympathy in their fight with China* Author:
 Remofiloe Lobakeng Publisher: Institute for Global Dialogue Creation Date: 2016
127. *South China Sea Arbitration (The Republic of the Philippines v The People’s Republic of China) Award on Jurisdiction and Admissibility of 29 October 2015 & Award of 12 July 2016* Publisher: Wolters Kluwer Firm Creation Date: 2017
128. *Arbitration Concerning the South China Sea : Philippines Versus China.*
 Related Titles: Series: Contemporary Issues in the South China Sea Ser. Author:
 Shicun. Wu Author: Keyuan Zou Subjects: Arbitration (International law);

Electronic books Description: Cover -- Half Title -- Title -- Copyright -- Contents -- List of Editors and Contributors -- PART I INTRODUCTION -- 1 Philippines v. China Arbitration Case Concerning the South China Sea: An Introduction -- PART II ORIGINS AND DEVELOPMENTS OF THE SOUTH CHINA SEA DISPUTES -- 2 Competing Claims over the South China Sea Islands and the Way Forward: A Chinese Perspective on the Philippine-China Arbitration Case -- 3 The South China Sea Disputes Are Not Yet Justiciable -- PART III DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURE, JURISDICTION AND ADMISSIBILITY -- 4 Conciliation and Article 298 Dispute Resolution Procedures under the Law of the Sea Convention -- 5 The Legal Status of Maritime Features in the Sino-Philippine South China Sea Arbitration: Admissibility and Jurisdiction -- 6 Does China's Position Paper on the South China Sea Arbitration Constitute a Preliminary Objection? -- 7 The Arctic Sunrise Case and Its Implications for China -- PART IV THE U-SHAPED LINE AND GEOGRAPHIC FEATURES -- 8 The U-Shaped Line and Historic Rights in the Philippines v. China Arbitration Case -- 9 The Law of the Sea Convention and the U-Shaped Line: Some Comments -- 10 The South China Sea Arbitration Case Filed by the Philippines against China: Arguments Concerning Submerged Features, Low Tide Elevations and Islands -- 11 The Significance of Offshore Geographic Features to Maritime Claims -- PART V LAW ENFORCEMENT AND REGIONAL IMPACT -- 12 Fishery Resources Management in a Disputed Maritime Zone: A Political and Legal Analysis -- 13 Law Enforcement in a Disputed Maritime Zone: A Political and Legal Analysis -- 14 The Impact of the Arbitration Case on Regional Maritime Security -- Appendix 1: Notification and Statement of Claim, Government of the Republic of the Philippines, 22 January 2013. ; Appendix 2: Position Paper of the Government of the People's Republic of China on the Matter of Jurisdiction in the South China Sea Arbitration Initiated by the Republic of the Philippines, 7 December 2014 -- Index. Publisher: London : Taylor & Francis Group Creation Date: 2016 Format: 1 online resource (305 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781317179894

129. *Mischief Reef : China, the Philippines and a disputed atoll in the South China Sea* Author: Senan Fox 1976- author. Subjects: Spratly Islands -- International status Publisher: Singapore : Palgrave Macmillan Creation Date: 2021 Format: 1 online resource (239 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN981-16-3884-5
130. *Philippines' Dilemma: How to Manage Tensions in the South China Sea* Author: International Crisis Group Publisher: International Crisis Group Creation Date: 2022 Language: English
131. *Contest for the South China Sea* Author: Marwyn S. Samuels Subjects: Paracel Islands -- International status; Spratly Islands -- International status Publisher: New York : Methuen Creation Date: 1982 Format: xiii, 203 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0416331408 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (341.290916472 S193c)
132. *Post-Marcos politics : a geographical and statistical analysis of the 1992 presidential election* Author: Carl H. Landé (Carl Herman) Author: Mickey

Waxman Subjects: Presidents -- Philippines -- Election -- 1992; Presidents -- Philippines -- Election -- 1992 -- Statistics; Philippines -- Politics and government - - 1986- Description: 1. Introduction -- 2. The 1992 Presidential Election. Methods of Analysis. Candidates and Their Sources of Electoral Support. Fidel V. Ramos. Miriam Defensor-Santiago. Eduardo Cojuangco Jr. Ramon V. Mitra. Imelda Romualdez-Marcos. Jovito R. Salonga. Salvador H. Laurel. Geography, Census Variables, and Candidate Preferences in 1992: A Summary of Findings. Connections Between Candidates and Parties Over Time --3. Influences on Voting Reflected in the Statistical Analyses. Linguistic, Provincial and Regional Attachments. Urban and Educated Voters. The Rural Vote. Religious Loyalties in Voting. Issues, Policy, Ideology and Class -- 4. Other Influences on Voting. The Write-In Ballot. Media Coverage and Media Support. Non-Governmental Organizations. Traditional Political Leaders. "Goons, Guns and Gold" "Projects" Accreditation by the Commission on Elections -- 5. The Changing Political Party System. Parties and Elections in the Past. Prospects for a Future Party System. ; Strong or Weak Parties? Meaningful Choices? Parties of the Left? How Many Parties? -- 6. Proposals for Institutional Change and the Party System -- 7. Conclusions. Publisher: New York : St. Martin's Press ; Singapore : Institute of Southeast Asian Studies Creation Date: 1996 Format: xiv, 171 p. : maps ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0312164831 (U.S.); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (324.9599047 L254p)

133. *Women's suffrage in Asia : gender, nationalism and democracy* Related Titles: Series: RoutledgeCurzon studies in the modern history of Asia. Author: Louise P Edwards Subjects: Women -- Suffrage -- Asia Publisher: London ; New York : RoutledgeCurzon Creation Date: 2004 Format: 240 p. : ill. ; 24cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0415332516 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (324.623095 W872); Online access
134. *OECD Investment Policy Reviews: Philippines 2016* Related Titles: Series: OECD Investment Policy Reviews, 19900910. Author: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Subjects: Investments -- Philippines; Philippines -- Economic conditions; Electronic books Description: Foreword -- Preface -- Infrastructure investment in the Philippines -- Responsible business conduct in the Philippines -- Competition policy in the Philippines -- Investment promotion and facilitation in the Philippines -- Philippine reform environment: Successes and challenges -- Legal protection of investment in the Philippines -- Acronyms and abbreviations -- Assessment and recommendations -- Executive summary.; This review assesses the overall investment climate in the Philippines, looking at investment policy, investment promotion and facilitation, competition policy, infrastructure investment and responsible business conduct. The Review documents successful reform episodes over the past 25 years in the Philippines, assesses their impact and suggests areas for further reforms. It looks at how to raise investment levels by both foreign and domestic enterprises and at how to ensure that such investment contributes to sustainable and inclusive growth. The current macroeconomic situation in the Philippines is favourable,

remittances are high, the business process outsource industry is booming, and the new Competition Act will help to make the domestic market more competitive. The Review argues for one further reform push to ease the many restrictions on foreign investors in the Philippines so as to provide an investment climate where all firms can invest and grow. Publisher: Paris : OECD Publishing
 Creation Date: 2016 Format: 1 online resource (312 pages). Language: English
 Identifier: ISBN99789264254510 (PDF)

135. *Discovering Australasia : essays on Philippine-Australian interactions* Author: Reynaldo Clemeña Ileta Subjects: Filipinos -- Australia; Australia -- Relations -- Philippines; Philippines -- Relations -- Australia Publisher: Townsville, Qld : Dept. of History and Politics, James Cook University Creation Date: 1993 Format: 215p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0864434618 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (327.940599 D611)
136. *Leaders, factions, and parties : the structure of Philippine politics.* Related Titles: Series: Monograph series (Yale University. Southeast Asia Studies); no.6. Author: Carl H. Landé (Carl Herman) Subjects: Political parties -- Philippines; Philippines -- Politics and government Publisher: New Haven : Southeast Asia Studies, Yale University Creation Date: 1965] Format: 148 p. : illus.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (329.9914 L254I)
137. *Shadows on the land : an economic geography of the Philippines* Author: Robert E. Huke Subjects: Industries -- Philippines; Philippines -- Economic conditions -- 1918- Publisher: Manila : Bookmark Creation Date: 1963 Format: 428 p. : illus.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (330.959904 H911s)
138. *La Real Compania de Filipinas* Related Titles: Series: Universidad de Sevilla. Centro de Estudios de Historia de America. Publicaciones ; no.158. Author: María Lourdes. Díaz-Trechuelo Spínola Subjects: Real Compania de Filipinas; Philippines -- Economic conditions; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1898; Spain -- Colonies -- Philippines -- Economic conditions Publisher: Sevilla Creation Date: 1965 Format: 366 p. : illus.. Language: Spanish Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (330.959902 D542r) Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (330.959902 D542r)
139. *Landscapes of globalization : human geographies of economic change in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Routledge Pacific rim geographies ; 1. Author: Philip F. Kelly 1970- Subjects: Philippines -- Economic conditions -- 1986- Publisher: London ; New York : Routledge Creation Date: 2000 Format: xvi, 189 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0415191599 (alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (330.9599048 K29I)

140. *History of the Philippine labor movement* Author: Dante G. Guevarra
Subjects: Labor unions -- Philippines -- History Publisher: Sta. Mesa, Manila :
Institute of Labor & Industrial Relations, Polytechnic University of the Philippines
Creation Date: c1991 Format: x, 136 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.. Language: English
Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite
Storage request may take up to a week (331.8809599 G939)
141. *Philippine agrarian reform, 1880-1965* Related Titles: Series: Occasional
paper (Institute of Southeast Asian Studies) ; no. 31. Author: Leslie E. Bauzon
Subjects: Land reform -- Philippines Publisher: Singapore : Institute of Southeast
Asian Studies Creation Date: 1975 Format: 21 leaves.. Language: English
Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite
Storage Large (333.3209599 B352p)
142. *The evolution of Iban land tenure* Related Titles: Series: Working papers
(Monash University. Centre of Southeast Asian Studies) ; no.39. Author: R. A.
Cramb Subjects: Hill farming -- Malaysia -- Sarawak; Land tenure -- Malaysia --
Sarawak Publisher: Clayton, Vic. : Centre of Southeast Asian Studies Creation
Date: 1986 Language: English Identifier: ISBN0867464305 Availability and
location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage Large
(333.32095954 C889e)
143. *The meaning of land reform* Author: Conrado F. Estrella Subjects: Land
reform -- Philippines Publisher: Manila : Solidaridad Pub. House Creation Date:
1974 Format: 78 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe:
Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (333.3209599 E82m)
144. *Tenants, lessees, owners : welfare implications of tenure change* Author:
Mahar. Mangahas Author: Virginia A Miralao joint author. Subjects: Land tenure
-- Philippines -- Nueva Ecija (Province); Land reform -- Philippines -- Nueva Ecija
(Province) Publisher: Quezon City : Published for the Institute of Philippine
Culture, Ateneo de Manila University, and the Institute of Economic
Development and Research, School of Economics, University of the Philippines,
by the Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: 1976 Format: xiv, 152 p.
: ill. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available
from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week
(333.3209599 M2771)
145. *Gaining ground : agrarian reform in the Philippines* Author: James. Putzel
Author: John Cunnington Subjects: Land reform -- Philippines Publisher: London :
W.O.W. Campaigns Creation Date: 1989 Format: 105 p.. Language: English
Identifier: ISBN0905990315 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from:
Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (333.3209599 P993g)
146. *Claims to land : lessons from haciendas in Negros Occidental* Author:
Romana P. De los Reyes Author: Ateneo de Manila University. Institute of
Philippine Culture. Subjects: Land reform -- Philippines -- Negros Occidental;
Land tenure -- Philippines -- Negros Occidental; Haciendas -- Philippines --

Negros Occidental; Landowners -- Philippines -- Negros Occidental Publisher: Quezon City : Institute of Philippine Culture, Ateneo de Manila University
 Creation Date: 1989 Format: x, 89 p. : map ; 26 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9718610162 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (333.32095995 D362)

147. *Depletion of the forest resources in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Field report series (Singapore) ; no.18. Author: Jin-Bee. Ooi Subjects: Deforestation -- Philippines; Shifting cultivation -- Philippines; Forests and forestry -- Philippines Publisher: Singapore : Institute of Southeast Asian Studies
 Creation Date: 1987 Format: 60p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9971988771
 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (333.7509599 O59d)
148. *LEARNING TOGETHER: Responding to Change and Complexity to Improve Community Forests in the Philippines* Publisher: Center for International Forestry Research Language: English
149. *Shadows in the Forest: Japan and the Politics of Timber in Southeast Asia* Related Titles: Politics, science, and the environment Author: Dauvergne, Peter ; Haas, Peter M ; Jasanoff, Sheila Subjects: Deforestation ; Environment and politics ; Environmental impact studies ; Forest management ; Forest management-Environmental aspects-Southeast Asia ; Forest policy ; Forest products industry ; Forestry ; Forestry industry ; Japan ; Logging ; Southeast Asia ; Timber Description: This book is the first to analyze the environmental impact of Japanese trade, corporations, and aid on timber management in the context of Southeast Asian political economies. It is also one of the first comprehensive studies of why Southeast Asian states are unable to enforce forest policies and regulations. Publisher: Cambridge: MIT Press Creation Date: 1997 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 9780262041607; ISBN: 026204160X; EISBN: 9780262271226; EISBN: 0262271222; DOI: 10.7551/mitpress/6198.001.0001; OCLC: 1129224591
150. *Forest land management in the context of national land use* Related Titles: Series: Working paper (Philippine Institute for Development Studies) ; 84-02. Author: A. V. Revilla Jr. Subjects: Forest management -- Philippines; Land use, Rural -- Philippines; Forests and forestry -- Multiple use -- Philippines; Community forests -- Philippines; Forestry projects -- Philippines Publisher: Makati, Metro Manila : Philippine Institute for Development Studies Creation Date: 1984 Format: 24 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (333.75/09599)
151. *Socio-economic evaluation of the potential for Australian tree species in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: ACIAR monograph series ; No. 75. Author: Steve. Harrison Author: John Luke Herbohn Subjects: Forests and forestry -- Economic aspects -- Philippines; Forestry projects -- Philippines; Forests and forestry -- Social aspects -- Philippines Publisher: Canberra, ACT : ACIAR Creation

Date: 2000 Format: viii, 192 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0642455988; \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Albury-Wodonga Library Albury-Wodonga General (634.95609599 HAR)

152. *Power from the forest : the politics of logging* Author: Marites Dañguilan. Vitug Subjects: Forest policy -- Philippines; Forests and forestry -- Political aspects -- Philippines; Logging -- Political aspects -- Philippines Publisher: Quezon City : Philippine Center for Investigative Journalism Creation Date: 1993 Format: xv, 277 p. : ill., map ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9718686010 (pbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (634.98 V854)
153. *Forests, trees, and people : a preliminary report on the impact of industrial tree plantations and tree-farming projects on small Filipino farmers* Author: Paul Freese Author: Thomas J O'Brien Subjects: Tree farms -- Philippines; Tree farms -- Social aspects -- Philippines; Forests and forestry -- Social aspects -- Philippines; Forest policy -- Philippines; Forestry projects -- Philippines Publisher: Davao City, Philippines : Alternate Resource Center Creation Date: 1983 Format: v, 110 p. : map ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (338.174909599 F857)
154. *Forestry for people and nature : field research and theory on environment and development in the Cagayan Valley, Philippines.* Author: Cagayan Valley Programme on Environment & Development. Subjects: Forests and forestry -- Philippines -- Cagayan River Valley (Luzon); Forest management -- Philippines -- Cagayan River Valley (Luzon); Environmental protection -- Philippines -- Cagayan River Valley (Luzon) Publisher: Isabela, Philippines : Cagayan Valley Programme on Environment and Development, Isabela State University Creation Date: 1992 Format: 469 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. (some col.), maps ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (333.75095991 F718)
155. *Cutting trees and the dynamics of social change : the case of the Ifugao muyong in the Philippine Uplands* Related Titles: Series: Working papers series (Institute of Social Studies (Netherlands)) ; no. 294. Author: Edsel E. Sajor Author: Institute of Social Studies (Netherlands) Subjects: Forestry and community -- Philippines -- Ifugao; Sustainable forestry -- Philippines -- Ifugao; Social change -- Philippines -- Ifugao; Forests and forestry -- Social aspects -- Philippines -- Ifugao; Forest management -- Philippines -- Ifugao; Philippines -- Environmental policy Publisher: The Hague : Institute of Social Studies Creation Date: 1999 Format: 49 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (333.7509595 S158c)
156. *Carbon Storage Potential of Selected Mangrove Forests in Padre Burgos, Quezon, Philippines* Author: Jose Allan Castillo author. Description: One of the most-talked about issues of global concerns today is climate change. Tropical

forests play an important role in the climate change as sources and sink of carbon. Thus, mangrove forests have significant role in mitigating the climate change problem. The study aimed to measure the amount of accumulated biomass in a mangrove forest; determine the amount of carbon storage in the above-ground biomass and belowground of the area; and assess the potential contribution of mangrove forest to the mitigation of climate change. Results of the study showed that the mangrove area has a mean biomass carbon density of 189.53 Mg/ha where the entire amount is contributed only by tree biomass. Soil however, accounted to 51.92 Mg/ha of carbon density. Total carbon density of the area including aboveground (tree) biomass and belowground (soil) has amounted to 241.45 Mg/ha. Highest amounted was accounted by the aboveground which is 78 percent and the remaining 22 percent was in belowground. Using the results obtained in this study, Philippine mangrove forest can store 28 M tons of carbon. This implies that mangrove can offer a great potential carbon sink. Publisher: s.l. : s.n. Creation Date: 2017 Format: 1 online resource (unknown). Language: English

157. *Development of research methods to evaluate Nile tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus) strains in The Philippines* Author: Pante, MJR ; Macaranas, J M ; Capili, J B ; Tayamen, M M ; Bimbao, MAP ; Ablan, MCA ; Pullin, RSV Author: Gjedrem, T Subjects: Freshwater ; Oreochromis niloticus Description: Experiments were conducted to assess the growth performance in different culture environments of Nile tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus) strains available in The Philippines. Growth trials were done in cages in a freshwater lake; indoor concrete tanks; rice-fish culture; and outdoor concrete tanks. Problems encountered included initial weight differences, the effects of tagging and poor growth, survival and recovery. The strains tested, had similar origins. The methods used did not show any consistent differences among strains. Tagged fish showed consistently slower growth than untagged fish. Creation Date: 1990 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0044-8486; EISSN: 1873-5622
158. *Human impacts on Laguna de Bay, Philippines and management strategies for their mitigation* Author: Guerrero, RD III Subjects: Freshwater Description: Laguna de Bay is the largest lake in the Philippines bordering metropolitan Manila, the nation's capital and the industrial hub of the country. As a multiple-use resource the lake is of prime importance for its fisheries, as a transport route and as a water source for the cooling of industrial plants and for irrigation. The lake is also envisaged to supply the domestic water needs of the basin in the year 2000. With rapid urbanization, industrial development and deforestation of its watershed, Laguna de Bay has been stressed with sedimentation, overexploitation of its fisheries and pollution. Various management strategies have been adopted by government to address such human impacts. Among the major programs are the installation of a hydraulic control structure, implementation of a zoning and management plan and the formulation of a master plan. There is need for an integrated approach for the management of the Laguna de Bay basin for its sustainable development. Creation Date: 1996 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0343-2521; EISSN: 1572-9893

159. *Export processing zones in the Philippines : a review of employment, working conditions and labour realtions* Related Titles: Series: ASEAN-Australia economic papers ; no. 20.; Series: Working papers (Multinational Enterprises Programme) ; no. 77. Author: Elizabeth M. Remedio Author: Multinational Enterprises Programme. Subjects: Export processing zones -- Philippines; Work environment -- Philippines; Foreign trade promotion -- Philippines Publisher: Geneva : International Labour Office Creation Date: 1996 Format: vii, 44 p. : ill ; 30 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9221100561 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (ZZ I66/4 M137 no.77)
160. *FAO. Report of the National Workshop on Micro-enterprise Development in Coastal Communities in the Philippines: Sharing of Experiences and Lessons Learned. Davao City, Philippines, 7-10 March 2006* Author: Munoz, J ; Roldan, R G Subjects: Marine Description: The goals of the National Workshop on Micro-enterprise Development in Coastal Communities in the Philippines were to exchange experiences and good practices and to identify financial and institutional support services and facilities to sustain livelihoods and micro-enterprise development in coastal areas. The workshop was attended by 45 participants from people's organizations, fisherfolk cooperatives, non-governmental organizations, national government agencies and financing institutions. The discussions at the workshop showed that livelihood diversification and the improvement of income and employment opportunities in coastal fishing communities are crucial for their participation in the conservation and management of aquatic resources. Key elements of sustainable micro-enterprise development as identified by the workshop include capability building of fisherfolk organizations such as cooperatives and associations to implement livelihood projects, the preparation of feasibility studies and business plans, technical skills development, sound financial management practices, development of innovative and high quality products, access to new markets including urban and regional markets and the full participation of fisherfolk in the identification of livelihood activities and micro-enterprises. The Pilot Project in Support of the Development of Microenterprises in Banate Bay, Iloilo and Southern Iloilo was implemented by the University of the Philippines in the Visayas in cooperation with the Banate Bay Resource Management Council Inc. and the Southern Iloilo Coastal Resource Management Council with support from FAO. A number of microenterprises were introduced and supported in the municipalities of Banate Bay and Southern Iloilo including fish ball production, shrimp paste production, oyster and mussel culture, salt production and iodization, fish marketing and fish sauce production. Training programmes were conducted for fisherfolk on product development and marketing of their products. Good coordination with local government units, active participation of all stakeholders and conduct of appropriate training programmes are considered essential for the sustainability of the micro-enterprises. The involvement of fisherfolk in livelihood activities and micro-enterprises is strengthening their participation in the fisheries and aquatic resources management councils of Banate Bay and Southern Iloilo. The experiences of the pilot project also suggest that in order to make various income generating livelihood initiatives sustainable

and stand on their own feet, many of these need to develop further into full-fledged micro-enterprises. Considerable scope lies in farming of aquatic organisms such as seaweed, shellfish and various fish species as well as in fisheries related value adding activities such as fish processing and marketing. As far as the relationship between the conservation of aquatic resources and the generation of income is concerned, the quality of the aquatic environment and the economic success of mariculture micro-enterprises and activities are directly related. This should create a strong motivation for fisherfolk entrepreneurs involved in such type of enterprises to be strong advocates and stewards of a healthy coastal ecology. In the long term, fisherfolk will benefit from the development of various micro-enterprise initiatives. It is clearly in their interest. Creation Date: 2007 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0429-9337; ISBN: 9251058695; ISBN: 9789251058695

161. *Our threatened heritage : the transcript, recommendations and papers of the Solidarity Seminar on the Environment* Related Titles: Series: Solidarity ; no. 124, Oct.-Dec. 1989. Author: Solidarity Seminar on the Environment (1989 : Philippines) Author: Chip Fay Subjects: Conservation of natural resources -- Philippines -- Congresses; Environmental policy -- Philippines -- Congresses Publisher: Manila, Philippines : Solidaridad Publishing House Creation Date: 1989 Format: 173 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (333.7/09599)
162. *Indo-Pacific Fisheries Commission (IPFC). Summary report and selected papers presented at the IPFC Workshop on Inland Fisheries for Planners. Manila, The Philippines, 2-6 August 1982* Author: Petr, T Subjects: Brackish ; Freshwater Description: Abstracts of the 22 papers presented at the workshop are cited individually in this issue of ASFA. Creation Date: 1983 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0429-9337
163. *Shoes, glues, and homework : dangerous work in the global footwear industry* Related Titles: Series: Work, health, and environment series; Series: Work, Health and Environment Series Author: Pia Markkanen 1966-, author. Subjects: Footwear industry -- Employees -- Health and hygiene -- Indonesia; Footwear industry -- Employees -- Health and hygiene -- Philippines; Glue -- Toxicology -- Indonesia; Glue -- Toxicology - - Philippines; Home labor -- Indonesia; Home labor -- Philippines; Work environment -- Indonesia; Work environment -- Philippines; Electronic books Description: ""SHOES, GLUES, AND HOMEWORK: Dangerous Work in the Global Footwear Industry""; ""Cover""; ""Title Page""; ""Copyright Page""; ""Table of Contents""; ""Preface""; ""Introduction""; ""CHAPTER 1 The Structure of the Global Footwear Industry""; ""CHAPTER 2 Shoemaking and its Hazards""; ""CHAPTER 3 Informal Sector, Informal Economy""; ""CHAPTER 4 Does Gender Matter?""; ""CHAPTER 5 Shoe Chemicals and Right-to-Know""; ""CHAPTER 6 The Way Forward""; ""Index""; ""In Praise""; ""A Selection of Titles from the: Work, Health and Environment Series""; ""Back Cover"" Publisher: London : Taylor and Francis Creation Date:

2017 Format: 1 online resource (121 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-351-84178-5; \$\$CISBN

164. *Forestry for people and nature : field research and theory on environment and development in the Cagayan Valley, Philippines.* Author: Cagayan Valley Programme on Environment & Development. Subjects: Forests and forestry -- Philippines -- Cagayan River Valley (Luzon); Forest management -- Philippines -- Cagayan River Valley (Luzon); Environmental protection -- Philippines -- Cagayan River Valley (Luzon) Publisher: Isabela, Philippines : Cagayan Valley Programme on Environment and Development, Isabela State University Creation Date: 1992 Format: 469 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. (some col.), maps ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (333.75095991 F718)
165. *Soil conservation technologies for smallholder farming systems in the Philippines Uplands : a socioeconomic evaluation* Related Titles: Series: ACIAR monograph series ; No. 78. Author: R. A Cramb (Rob A.), 1951- Subjects: Soil conservation projects -- Philippines; Soil erosion -- Philippines; Soil conservation - - Philippines Publisher: Canberra, ACT : ACIAR Creation Date: 2000 Format: 228 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0642456801; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Albury-Wodonga Library Albury-Wodonga General (333.731609599 SOI)
166. *Dilemmas of domination : the unmaking of the American empire* Related Titles: Series: The American empire project. Author: Walden F. Bello Subjects: Globalization; United States -- Foreign economic relations; United States -- Foreign relations -- 2001-; United States -- Military policy Description: Introduction : a southern perspective on the crisis of the empire -- Ch. 1. The road to Baghdad -- Ch. 2. Imperial hubris/imperial overextension -- Ch. 3. Contemporary capitalism's classic crisis -- Ch. 4. The ascendancy of finance -- Ch. 5. The economics of antidevelopment -- Ch. 6. The south rises, and the north prevails -- Ch. 7. George W. Bush and rollback economics -- Ch. 8. Crisis of legitimacy -- Conclusion : the way forward. ; "Walden Bello punctures the myth of America's invincibility, revealing its carefully concealed contradictions. He shows how, despite the enormity of the U.S. defense budget, American forces are critically overextended - a condition bound to intensify as each local "victory" breeds simmering resistance and new confrontations elsewhere. He points to the empire's looming economic breakdown, the result of its gargantuan military costs, record-breaking deficits, and exploitative trade and investment relations with developing countries. On the political front, he warns of the disillusionment mounting around the world in response to America's failure to champion liberal democracy. Everywhere America goes, crony capitalism, gross inequalities in income, and the hostile coercion of foreign peoples undermine its pretenses of justice and inclusion, leaving embittered - and often violently vengeful - populations in its wake."--BOOK JACKET. Publisher: New York : Metropolitan Books Creation Date: 2005 Format: 256 p. ; 25 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0805074023; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (337.73 B446di)

167. *Capitalism's last stand? deglobalization in the age of austerity* Author: Walden F. Bello author. Subjects: Globalization -- Economic aspects; Political economy Description: About the Author; Title page; Copyright; Contents; Introduction . Globalization's Debacle: Crisis and Opportunity; Part I: The Destructive Dynamics of Finance Capital; Chapter 1 . Why and How Finance Became Dominant; A primer on Wall Street meltdown; Recovery recedes, convulsion looms; Chapter 2 . The US: Cutting Edge of Crisis; Capitalism in an apocalyptic mood; The political consequences of stagnation; Lessons of the Obama debacle; Chapter 3 . Europe's Tragic Spiral; The Celtic Tiger follows the Asian Tigers to extinction; Greece: same tragedy, different scripts. ; Germany's Social Democrats and the European crisis Chapter 4 . Invulnerable Asia?; Chain-gang economics; China lassoes its neighbors; Will China save the world from depression?; Part II: Globalization in Crisis; Chapter 5 . The Real Economy of the Global Economy; Capital is a fickle lover; The Apple connection; Labor trafficking: modern-day slave trade; Destroying African agriculture; Chapter 6 . Capitalism and the Environment; Climate and capitalism in Copenhagen; Can capitalism survive climate change?; Breaking the climate stalemate; Seven billion ... and rising. ; Chapter 7 . The End of Multilateralism?The crisis of multilateralism; The Dracula round; U20: will the global economy resurface?; Part III: Competing Alternatives; Chapter 8 .Keynesianism in the Breach; Keynes: a man for this season?; The coming capitalist consensus; Chapter 9 . Resistance and Transformation; Elites vs greens in the global South; Defy the creditors and get away with it; The Arab revolutions and the democratic imagination; The World Social Forum at the crossroads; Conclusion. Deglobalization: An Idea Whose Time Has Come?; Index. ; This eye-opening and often scathing book provides a forensic dissection of contemporary capitalism's multiple crises. Trenchant but constructive, Walden Bello's analysis of the collapse of the global real economy, covering such issues as the Wall Street meltdown, the disintegration of the Greek economy, and the rise of China, emphasizes the ever more pressing need to engage in a radical process of deglobalization towards a decentralized, pluralistic world system. Publisher: London, England : Zed Books Creation Date: 2013 Format: 282 p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-350-21889-8; \$\$CISBN
168. *Deglobalization : ideas for a new world economy* Related Titles: Series: Global issues series (Zed Books). Author: Walden F. Bello Subjects: Globalization -- Economic aspects; Globalization -- Economic aspects -- Developing countries; International agencies -- Developing countries; Developing countries -- Foreign economic relations Publisher: London : Zed Creation Date: 2004 Format: 132 p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9832535239; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (337 B446d 2004)
169. *Between two worlds : society, politics, and business in the Philippines* Author: Rupert. Hodder author. Subjects: Interpersonal relations -- Philippines; Philippines -- Social life and customs Description: Introduction 1. Nazareth 2. Government and Bureaucracy 3. Merchants 4. Sojourners Conclusions; This text considers the tensions and complementarities between two different attitudes

towards social relationships - on the one hand, the attitude aspired to in the West, and on the other, that often found in Asia.; This book considers the tensions and complementarities between two different attitudes towards social relationships - on the one hand, the attitude aspired to in the West, which emphasises individualism, institutional probity, and the rule of law, and which regards social relationships as ideals or absolutes; and, on the other hand, the attitude often found in Asia, where loyalties based on kinship, local networks, and places of origin are vitally important, and where social relationships, institutions and practices are often material for manipulation and the pursuit of ambition. The book explores the nature of these different attitudes, discussing the different attitudes as they are found in practice in the Philippines. It considers how they are bound up with material progress, and how they have a crucial impact, on business, politics and region-centre relations. This book considers the tensions and complementarities between two different attitudes towards social relationships - on the one hand, the attitude aspired to in the West, which emphasises individualism, institutional probity, and the rule of law, and which regards social relationships as ideals or absolutes; and, on the other hand, the attitude often found in Asia, where loyalties based on kinship, local networks, and places of origin are vitally important, and where social relationships, institutions and practices are often material for manipulation and the pursuit of ambition. The book explores the nature of these different attitudes, discussing the different attitudes as they are found in practice in the Philippines. It considers how they are bound up with material progress, and how they have a crucial impact, on business, politics and region-centre relations. Publisher: London : RoutledgeCurzon Creation Date: 2002 Format: 1 online resource (256p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-135-78912-6; \$\$CISBN

170. *Prosperity without progress : Manila hemp and material life in the colonial Philippines* Author: Norman G. Owen Author: University of California, Berkeley. Center for South and Southeast Asia Studies. Subjects: Abaca industry -- Philippines -- History; Philippines -- Social conditions Publisher: Berkeley : University of California Press Creation Date: c1984 Format: xxii, 311 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0520044703 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (338.17357109599 097p)
171. *The tobacco monopoly in the Philippines : bureaucratic enterprise and social change, 1766-1880* Author: Ed. C. De Jesus Subjects: Tobacco industry -- Philippines -- History; Monopolies -- Philippines -- History Publisher: Quezon City, Metro Manila : Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: 1980 Format: xvi, 228 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (338.826337109599 D326t)
172. *Peasants, merchants, & politicians in tobacco production : Philippine social relations in a global economy* Author: Patricia. Torres Mejía Subjects: Tobacco industry -- Philippines; Tobacco industry -- Social aspects -- Philippines; Peasants -- Philippines; Philippines -- Economic conditions -- 1945- Description: Machine generated contents note: 1 Ilokano Tobacco Society -- Literature on Filipino

Peasantry -- The Research Area as a Social Field -- The Social Process of Production -- Physiography and Use of the Land, -- Social Groupings -- Thirty Years of Virginia Tobacco -- 2 Land and Technology -- Agricultural Production -- The Importance of Virginia Tobacco Production -- 3 Ethnic Integration and Distinction among Peasants -- Land-Use Relationships. -- Residential Neighborhoods, -- Lowland and Highland Peasants -- Status and Social Position from Below -- 4 Peasants' Agricultural Resources and Relationships -- Agricultural Activities. -- "Ammoyo" Reciprocity -- Agricultural Resources -- 5 Tobacco Merchants -- Candon as Center of Tobacco Trade -- Integration and Participation in Traae -- Social Position -- Credit and Trade. -- Trade and the Control of Production. -- 6 Political Representatives and Bureaucrats. -- Economic and Political Power -- Bureaucracy and Social Control -- Patron-Client Relations -- Political Factions -- 7 Tobacco Society in the Ilocos and Beyond. -- Control of Resources. -- Social and Economic Expectations -- Candon Fiesta as Microcosm -- State Intervention -- Market Control -- Conflictive Interests and Necessary Alliances.; "Based on intensive fieldwork among the different social groups in the Ilocos region, this book offers an insight into the Ilokano social ensemble following the process of tobacco production from seed to threshed leaves. The author examines how different local groups relate to each other and with the outside world. Virginia tobacco is centerpiece in a story that brings together merchants, politicians, and peasants. The constant tensions that an engagement with a cash crop brings to the society also bring the hope - at least during the tobacco season - of escaping poverty and exploitation."--BOOK JACKET.
 Publisher: Quezon City : Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: c2000
 Format: xiii, 233 p., [1] p. of plates : maps ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9715502822 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (338.826337109599 T6931)

173. *Economic growth, development policy and the environment in the Philippines*
 Related Titles: Series: Discussion papers (La Trobe University. School of Business). Series A ; 00.15. Author: Ian A. Coxhead Author: S. K. W Jayasuriya (Sisira K. W.) Subjects: Sustainable development -- Philippines; Environmental economics -- Philippines; Economic development -- Environmental aspects -- Philippines Publisher: Bundoora, Vic. : La Trobe University School of Business Creation Date: 2000 Format: 35 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN186446528X Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (338.9599 C879e)
174. *Grains and radicalism : the political economy of the rice industry in the Philippines, 1965-1985*
 Related Titles: Series: Commodity series (Quezon City, Philippines) ; no. 5. Author: Eduardo C. Tadem Subjects: Rice trade -- Government policy -- Philippines -- History -- 20th century; Rice -- Prices -- Government policy -- Philippines -- History -- 20th century; Peasant uprisings -- Philippines -- History -- 20th century; Communism -- Philippines -- History -- 20th century Publisher: Quezon City : Third World Studies Center, University of the Philippines Creation Date: 1986 Format: 84 p. ; 28 cm.. Language: English

Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (338.1/7318/09599)

175. *Mindanao on the mend* Author: Eliseo R Mercado Subjects: Mindanao (Philippines) -- Rural conditions; Mindanao (Philippines) -- Social life and customs Publisher: Manila : Published and exclusively distributed by Anvil Pub. ; Davao : Southern Philippines Foundation for the Arts, Culture, and Ecology Creation Date: 2003 Format: 135 p. : ill., map ; 26 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9712712966 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (338.1095997 M663)
176. *Republic of the Philippines national urban assessment* Author: Michael Lindfield author. Author: Ramola Naik Singru author. Subjects: Cities and towns - - Growth -- Philippines; Electronic books Description: Cover; Contents; Figures, Charts, Tables, and Maps; Figures; 1 Integrated Sustainable Urban Development Framework; 2 Urban and Rural Population, 1990-2010; 3 Total Population Change; 4 Total, Urban, and Rural Population, 1995-2010; 5 Annual Growth Rate of Urban Population by Region, 1975-2000; 6 Population Density (persons/km²) vs. Land Area by Region, 2010; 7 Urbanization by Region, 2000; 8 Population Density and Area of Metropolitan Regions, Philippines, 2007; 9 Ten Most Populous Cities in the Philippines, 1990-2007; 10 Net International Migration Rate, Philippines, 1990-2010; 11 Land Classification, 2009 Charts; 1 Institutional Structure for Delivering Urban Development; 2 Functional Areas and Responsibilities for Urban Services; 3 Philippines Urban Planning Framework: Tiers and Linkages; 4 Urban Finance Matrix; 5 Revenue Collections by Region, 2004-2009; 6 Sources and Types of Income of Local Government Units; 7 Internal Revenue Allotments by Region, 2005-2010; 8 Ease of Starting a Business in the Philippines; 9 Global Competitive Index; 10 Most Problematic Factors for Doing Business in Philippine Cities; 11 Ease of Dealing with Construction Permits in Philippine Cities; 12 Ease of Registering Property in Philippine Cities; 13 Foreign Direct Investments by Region, 1990-2010; 14 Gross Domestic Product by Region, 1995-2009; 15 International Tourism Performance; 16 Intra-Urban Inequalities-Gini Coefficient; 17 Unemployment Rate, 1995-2010; 18 Urban Slum Population; 19 Greenhouse Gas Emissions; 20 Carbon Dioxide Emissions in Transport and Power Sectors; 21 Total Number of Graduates by Degree Program, 1999-2012; 22 Use of Sanitation Facilities, 1990-2008; 23 Status of Energization by Region, 2009; 24 Electricity Generation and Consumption; 25 Average Retail Electricity Tariffs; Tables; 1 Projected Levels of Urbanization; 2 Suggested Areas for Interventions along the 3E Approach of ADB Urban Operational Plan; 3 3E Targeted Investment Priorities by Sector; A1 Indicative Investment Requirements of Basic Urban Services by Region; A2 Indicative Investment Requirements of the Basic Urban Services by Sector; A3 Proposed Financing Plan; Maps; 1 Administrative Regions of the Philippines; 2 Urban Settlements in the Philippines, 2010; 3 Cities Exposed to Multi-Hazards; 4 National Spatial Strategy and Priorities Acknowledgments; Abstract; Currency Equivalents; Abbreviations; 1 Introduction; 2 Country Profile; Location; Political History; Political System; Urbanization Profile; Governance and Urban Management Profile; Institutional Structures for Urban Development; Key Urban Development Framework; Key

Urban Development Legislation; Urban Finance Matrix; Legislative and Regulatory Framework; Enabling Environment; Competitive Base: Economic Profile; Inclusive Base: Equity Profile; Green Base: Environmental Profile; ADB and Development Partner Support in Urban Development Publisher: Metro Manila, Philippines : Asian Development Bank Creation Date: 2014 Format: 1 online resource (97 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN92-9254-487-X

177. *A preliminary study of Japanese-Filipino joint ventures* Author: Mamoru Tsuda 1948- Author: Foundation for Nationalist Studies (Philippines) Subjects: Investments, Japanese -- Philippines; Corporations, Japanese -- Philippines; Joint ventures -- Philippines Publisher: Quezon City : Foundation for Nationalist Studies Creation Date: c1978 Format: xi, 174 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (338.889520599 T8826)
178. *An upland community in transition: institutional innovations for sustainable development in rural Philippines* Author: Rola, Agnes C ; Institute of Southeast Asian Studies ; Southeast Asian Regional Centre for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture Subjects: Environmental management ; Gauge fields (Physics) ; Geometry ; Government policy ; Local power ; Management ; Mathematical physics ; Natural resources ; Philippines ; Property rights ; Right of property--Philippines ; Rural communities ; Rural development ; Rural development-- Government policy--Philippines ; Sustainable development ; Sustainable development--Government policy--Philippines ; Topology ; Uplands ; Uplands--Philippines Description: All over Southeast Asia, rural communities are in transition to a sustainable status. This book explores how an environmentally fragile upland community in rural Philippines coped with and responded to economic and environmental tensions brought about by a globalized economy and decentralization. This in turn gave rise to local power especially in the management of natural resources. Time-series farm and household-level data of the study community characterized upland development in the Philippines during the turn of the 21st century. Farmer stories on how land-use decisions were affected by economic policies and environmental stresses were told and documented. As the tension between the economy and the environment exhibit both predicted and unforeseen changes, this book suggests institutional innovations, promoting a greater understanding of sustainable rural development in the developing world. Publisher: Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies Creation Date: 2011 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 9789814345156; ISBN: 9814345164; ISBN: 9789814345149; ISBN: 9789814345163; ISBN: 9814345156; ISBN: 9814345148; EISBN: 9789814345163; EISBN: 9814345164; DOI: 10.1355/9789814345163; OCLC: 780008304; LCCallNum: HN720.Z9
179. *A preliminary study of Japanese-Filipino joint ventures* Author: Mamoru Tsuda 1948- Author: Foundation for Nationalist Studies (Philippines) Subjects: Investments, Japanese -- Philippines; Corporations, Japanese -- Philippines; Joint ventures -- Philippines Publisher: Quezon City : Foundation for Nationalist Studies Creation Date: c1978 Format: xi, 174 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.. Language: English

Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (338.889520599 T8826)

180. *Philippines : environment and natural resource management study*. Related Titles: Series: World Bank country study. Author: World Bank. Subjects: Natural resources -- Philippines -- Management; Environmental policy -- Philippines Publisher: Washington, D.C., U.S.A : World Bank Creation Date: 1989 Format: [170]p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0821312723 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (ZZ I35/4 P139)
181. *The Emerging Oil Palm Agro-Industry In Palawan, The Philippines: Livelihoods, Environment And Corporate Accountability* Publisher: Stockholm Environment Institute Language: English; Online access
182. *Environmental concerns about pesticide use in Philippine agriculture* Author: Davis, C C Author: Sloof, W ; de Kruijf, H (eds) Description: The use of pesticides in Philippine agriculture continues to increase despite the adoption and promotion of the Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Program. Insecticides constitute approximately 55%, fungicides 22% and herbicide 16% of the pesticides used in the country for rice, corn, vegetables and plantation crops. The extensive use of pesticides and the risks they pose to human health and the environment are now the focus of national concern and interest. Environmental problems to be addressed as a consequence of pesticide use are: (a) pollution of ground and surface water: (b) increased resistance of pest populations to pesticides; and (c) impact on non-target organisms; i.e. reduction of beneficial insects, soil micro and macro organisms; biomagnification, and pesticide residue transmittal within the food web. Government efforts to reduce hazards from pesticides include pesticide regulation and monitoring, continuous development, conduct of researches and improvement in information delivery system. Creation Date: 1993 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0048-9697; EISSN: 1879-1026
183. *The Palm Oil Controversy in Southeast Asia: A Transnational Perspective* Author: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies ; Universität Bonn, Institut für Orient- und Asienwissenschaft ; Asia-Europe Foundation ; Pye, Oliver ; Bhattacharya, Jayati Subjects: Ecosystems & Habitats ; Environmental Conservation & Protection ; Forests & Rainforests ; NATURE ; Oil palm--Southeast Asia--Congresses ; Palm oil industry--Southeast Asia--Congresses ; Requirements engineering ; Specifications Description: "This engaged and vital edited volume brings together the varied viewpoints of academics, consultants and activists all concerned with the astonishing expansion of palm oil as a globally traded commodity. It reveals how this complex, contested and controversial expression of globalization transcends narrow national and sectoral interests, stimulating a transnational exchange of goods, capital and labour, as well as laws, norms, values and even understanding. Compelling, readable and insightful, the study shows that corporate responses to civil societys concerns about palm oils role in global warming, human rights abuses,

land grabbing and biodiversity loss, now need to be complemented by legal, regulatory and governance reforms to be effective." - Marcus Colchester, Director, Forest Peoples Programme Publisher: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies Creation Date: 2012 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 9789814311441; ISBN: 9814311456; ISBN: 9789814311458; ISBN: 9814311448; EISBN: 9814311456; EISBN: 9789814311458; EISBN: 9814517666; EISBN:

184. *Status and role of aquaculture in rural development in the Philippines* Author: Yap, W G Author: Halwart, M (comp) ; Kumar, D (comp) ; Bondad-Reantaso, MG (comp) Subjects: Brackish ; Freshwater ; Marine Description: Following a brief overview of aquaculture production trends 1988-1997 in the Philippines, an examination is made of the role of aquaculture in rural development. A historical perspective is given of the development of aquaculture since the 1950s, providing also an account of the status as of 1999, covering fish ponds, fish pens, fish cages, oyster and mussel farming, and seaweed farming. The impact of trends in national aquaculture development on stake-holders and also the employment opportunities and role of women are examined. The following culture systems are considered part of rural aquaculture in the Philippines: small-scale freshwater fish ponds that may be part of agricultural farms; culture of fish in cages; oyster and mussel culture; open-sea seaweed culture; and, culture of any edible or marketable species in swamps, marshes, mangroves. Production economics are detailed and the level of integration of aquaculture with other farming activities is briefly examined. Current development policies and programmes for rural development and national aquaculture development are outlined and some institutional aspects, such as the roles of government and private sectors, support services and in-country inter-institutional collaboration, are considered. Creation Date: 2005 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0429-9337; ISBN: 9251054509; ISBN: 9789251054505
185. *Indo-Pacific Fishery Commission. Report of the sixth session of the Committee for the Development and Management of Fisheries in the South China Sea. Manila, Philippines, 6-9 December 1988* Subjects: Marine Description: The document presents the final report of the Sixth Session of the IPFC Committee for the Development and Management of Fisheries in the South China Sea held in Manila, Philippines, from 6 to 9 December 1988. Major topics discussed were: development and management of fisheries in the South China Sea region; progress on the implementation of the Strategy and Programmes of Action of the World Fisheries Conference on Fisheries Management and Development; developments in fish utilization and marketing in the South China Sea region; collaboration with other organizations dealing with fisheries in the region and review of the structure, functions and responsibilities of the Committee. Creation Date: 1989 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0429-933
186. *Green Growth in Cebu, Philippines* Author: Publishing, OECD Subjects: Philippines ; Sustainable development Description: Urban green growth policies encourage economic development while reducing negative environmental externalities and the consumption of natural resources and environmental

assets. This report is the fourth case study in the OECD Urban Green Growth in Dynamic Asia project. It explores policies and governance systems to promote green growth in Metro Cebu, Philippines, and provides recommendations for enhancing Cebu's green growth potential. Metro Cebu is the second most populated urban area of the Philippines after Metro Manila. Its economic growth has been impressive. However, it faces many challenges that hinder its sustainable growth in areas such as land use and the provision of basic urban services - transportation, energy, solid waste, and water security. Ongoing development offers numerous opportunities for the metro area to shift towards the cleaner sustainable model which the concept of green growth offers.

Publisher: Paris: OECD Creation Date: 2017 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 9789264277991; ISBN: 9264277994; ISBN: 9789264277984; ISBN: 9264277986; EISBN: 9789264277991; EISBN: 9264277994; OCLC: 1009181351

187. *Notions of justice : a study of an Ilocos and a Bulacan barangay* Author: Fernando N. Zialcita (Fernando Nakpil) Subjects: Dispute resolution (Law) -- Philippines; Mediation -- Philippines; Neighborhood justice centers -- Philippines Publisher: Quezon City : Institute of Philippine Culture, Ateneo de Manila University Creation Date: 1989 Format: vii, 98 p. ; 26 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9718610170 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (347.599/09)
188. *City, environment, and transnationalism in the Philippines : reconceptualizing "the social" from the global south* Related Titles: Series: Routledge studies on Asia in the world series Author: Koki Seki author Subjects: Philippines -- Economic conditions -- Periodicals Publisher: New York : Routledge Creation Date: ©2022 Format: 1 online resource (263 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-003-22427-X; \$\$CISBN
189. *Plundering paradise : the struggle for the environment in the Philippines* Author: Robin. Broad Author: John Cavanagh 1955- Subjects: Human ecology -- Philippines; Environmental policy -- Philippines; Environmental protection -- Philippines; Philippines -- Social conditions; Philippines -- Economic conditions Publisher: Berkeley : University of California Press Creation Date: c1993 Format: xvi, 197 p. : ill ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0520080815 (alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (363.7009599 B863p)
190. *Cultures of disaster: society and natural hazards in the Philippines* Author: Bankoff, Greg Subjects: Emergency management ; Natural disasters Description: In this fascinating and comprehensive study, Greg Bankoff traces the history of natural hazards in the Philippines from the records kept by the Spanish colonisers to the 'Calamitous Nineties', and assesses the effectiveness of the relief mechanisms that have evolved to cope with these occurrences. He also examines the correlation between this history of natural disasters and the social hierarchy within Filipino society. The constant threat of disaster has been integrated into the schema of daily life to such an extent that a 'culture of disaster' has been formed. Publisher: Routledge Creation Date: 2003 Language:

English Identifier: ISBN: 0700717617; ISBN: 9780700717613; ISBN: 1138879266; ISBN: 9781138879263; EISBN: 0203221893; EISBN: 9780203221891; EISBN: 9781135785901; EISBN: 1135785902

191. *The future of Philippine agriculture under a changing climate : policies, investments and scenarios* Author: Mark W. Rosegrant editor. Subjects: Agriculture -- Environmental aspects -- Philippines; Climatic changes -- Philippines; Alternative agriculture -- Philippines Description: The Philippine economy has grown rapidly since 2010, but despite this growth, poverty and inequality remain high. Two-thirds of the poor live in rural areas, and the weak performance of the agriculture sector has contributed to the slow improvement in livelihoods. The challenge for agriculture will further increase, with climate change posing a growing threat to the sector. But agricultural transformation to spur sustained growth and reduce poverty is still possible under climate change with aggressive institutional reforms and implementation of the right mix of policies and programmes. The identification of the suitable policy and programme combination requires an accurate assessment of the key drivers of agricultural growth and food security; the impacts of climate change on agriculture and the overall economy; and the effectiveness of policies for adaptation and growth. This book addresses these big issues, focusing on enhancing the adaptation capacity of the Philippine agriculture sector. It is designed to provide a much-needed base of knowledge and menu of policy options to support decision- and policymaking on agriculture, climate change, and food security. The volume uses newly generated data, modelling outputs, and innovative analyses to provide a scientific basis for a variety of adaptation measures under different sets of climate change scenarios to guide decision-makers in strategic planning and policy formulation. Publisher: Singapore : ISEAS-Yusof Ishak Institute Creation Date: 2019 Format: 1 online resource (xxxiv, 590 pages) : digital, PDF file(s).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789814818360 (ebook)
192. *Innovative strategies and frameworks in climate change adaptation : emerging research and opportunities* Author: Alexander G. Flor 1953- author. Author: Benjamina Gonzalez Flor 1959- Subjects: Climatic changes -- Research; Climatic changes -- Research -- Philippines; Climate change mitigation -- Research; Climate change mitigation -- Research -- Philippines Description: Section 1. Interrogating climate change resiliencies among vulnerable communities. Chapter 1. Introduction ; Chapter 2. Climate change discourse and adaptation narrative ; Chapter 3. Frameworks -- Section 2. Emerging research. Chapter 4. Research methods and tools ; Chapter 5. Case study: benchmarking climate change resilience at organizational, community, and sectoral levels ; Chapter 6. Case study: evaluation of climate change adaptation interventions -- Section 3. Emerging opportunities. Chapter 7. Knowledge management strategy ; Chapter 8. Communication strategy.; "This book is about climate change adaptation within the most basic of sectors - food and agriculture. It discusses research strategies and frameworks on climate change adaptation. Although these strategies and frameworks were based on the Philippines' experience, it is applicable to most countries in the Global South, specifically the most vulnerable

to conditions associated with changing climates"- - Publisher: Hershey, Pennsylvania 701 E. Chocolate Avenue, Hershey, Pennsylvania, 17033, USA : IGI Global Creation Date: 2018 Format: PDFs (xii, 165 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781522527688

193. *Integrating climate change adaptation and mitigation for land-use planning in the Philippines: A participatory, watershed-level approach* Publisher: Institute for Global Environmental Strategies Language: English
194. *Converging Peril : Climate Change and Conflict in the Southern Philippines* Publisher: S. Rajaratnam School of International Studies Language: English
195. *Ecological Liberation Theology Faith-Based Approaches to Poverty and Climate Change in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: SpringerBriefs in geography 2211-4165 Author: William Holden author. Author: Kathleen Nadeau author. Subjects: Human geography; Climatic changes; Political science; Anthropology; Social structure; Equality; Cultural studies; Human Geography; Climate Change/Climate Change Impacts; Political Science; Social Structure, Social Inequality; Cultural Studies Description: Introduction -- The Philippines: Understanding the Economic and Ecological Crisis -- Climate Change: A Conceptual Framework -- An Archipelago of Hazards -- Neoliberalism Exasperates the Problem of Climate Change -- Neoliberalism in the Philippines -- Alternative Development Approach of Ecological Liberation Theology -- Ecological Liberation Theology and the Philippines -- Philippine Basic Ecclesial Communities and Disaster Relief Work -- Conclusion.; Climate changerelated effects and aftermaths of natural disasters, such as Typhoon Haiyan in the Philippines, have wreaked havoc on local peoples' lives and livelihoods, especially in impoverished coastal communities. This book looks at local-level responses to the effects of climate change from the perspective of ecological theology and feminism, which provides a solution-based and genderequitable approach to some of the problems of climate change. It examines how local social and religious action workers are partnering with local communities to transform and reconstruct their lives and livelihoods in the 21st century. Publisher: Cham : Springer International Publishing : Imprint: Springer Creation Date: 2017 Format: 1 online resource (VIII, 56 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN3-319-50782-6
196. *Caring enough to cure* Author: Porfirio Mayo Recio Subjects: Public health -- Philippines; Medical care -- Philippines; Poor -- Health and hygiene -- Philippines Publisher: Manila, Philippines : Council for Primary Health Care Creation Date: c1986 Format: 122 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9719106107 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (362.1 C2775)
197. *Sin tax reform in the Philippines : transforming public finance, health, and governance for more inclusive development* Related Titles: Series: Directions in development; Series: World Bank e-Library. Author: Kai Kaiser author. Author: Roberto Iglesias author. Subjects: Economic development -- Philippines; Finance,

Public -- Philippines; Taxation -- Philippines Description: Front Cover; Contents; Foreword; Preface; Acknowledgments; Abbreviations and Key Legislation and Regulations; Overview; The Sin Tax Law's Key Features; Reconciling Technical Analysis with Political Realities; Monitoring the Implementation of the Sin Tax Law; Overview of the Report; Chapter 1: Why and How Sin Tax Reform Happened; Chapter 2: Reconciling Technical Analysis with Political Realities; Chapter 3: Tracking Implementation: Setting the Baseline; Chapter 1 Why and How Sin Tax Reform Happened; Introduction; Growing Pressure for Sin Tax Reform, 2010- 12; Sin Tax Reform Involved Difficult Policy ChoicesThe Final 2012 Sin Tax Law; Conclusion; Notes; References; Chapter 2 Reconciling Technical Analysis with Political Realities; Introduction; Political Economy, Legislative Process, Coalitions; Targets, Negotiables, and Nonnegotiables; Mind the Market Structure; Expenditure Earmarking for Health and Tobacco-Growing Regions; Conclusion; Notes; References; Chapter 3 Monitoring Implementation of the Sin Tax Law; Introduction; Sin Tax Monitoring Framework; Monitoring Excise Tax Implementation; Monitoring Expenditure Earmarking; Conclusions; Notes
 Publisher: Washington, D.C. : World Bank Creation Date: 2016 Format: 1 online resource (pages cm). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-4648-0807-4

198. *Health of the people, health of the nation* Author: Laravic T. Flores Author: Council for Health and Development (Philippines) Subjects: Health -- Social aspects -- Philippines; Public health -- Social aspects -- Philippines; Social medicine -- Philippines; Civil rights movements -- Health aspects -- Philippines; Social movements -- Health aspects -- Philippines; Liberation medicine
 Description: ch. 1. Health frameworks -- ch. 2. Power and illness -- ch. 3. Health and liberation -- ch. 4. Health and liberation in the Philippines. Publisher: Manila, Philippines : Council for Health and Development Creation Date: 2003] Format: 201 p. : ill., map ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9718933018
 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (362.109599 F634h)
199. *The Evolution of Entomological Research with Focus on Emerging and Re-emerging Mosquito-Borne Infections in the Philippines* Author: Ferdinand V. Salazar author. Subjects: Medical / Public Health; Medicine; Electronic books
 Description: This paper presented previous and current research efforts for medically important mosquitoes that serve as vectors of emerging and re-emerging diseases in the Philippines, in light of identifying the research gap that exists in the field of public health entomology in the country. This extensive review of the past and current research studies with regard to medical entomology and vector control also attempted to provide proper direction and insights for effective implementation of the country's vector control programs. All research studies conducted in the Philippines from 1958 up to the present that are related to the paper's interest and are available on Philippines' Department of Science and Technology and RITM databases were tracked. Results from this analysis imply that studies on public health entomology in the Philippines have evolved and have gone through various stages of development over time. However, the magnitude of research on medically important mosquitoes in the country is still insufficient for it to contribute comprehensively

to integrated methods of vector management and totally eliminate mosquito-borne infections in the Philippines. It is recommended for researchers to work on the continuity of vector researches and explore further the diversity of the entomological aspects of the control of vector-borne diseases. Publisher: s.l. : IntechOpen Creation Date: 2018 Format: 1 online resource (1 p.). Language: English

200. *Emerging patterns of HIV infection and control in the Philippines* Author: Dayrit, M M ; Monzon, O T ; Basaca-Sevilla, V ; Hayes, C G Subjects: human immunodeficiency virus Description: A total of 50 carriers of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), 46 of them female prostitutes, have been detected through seroprevalence surveys by the Department of Health, Manila. Infection rates are highest in two small cities near foreign military bases and in the tourist district of MetroManila. Nine patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) who contracted the disease outside the country have been reported, with opportunistic infections being the major clinical feature. Public information measures heavily utilize the mass media, and there is anecdotal evidence that awareness of the disease among the urban population is increasing. The National AIDS Committee foresees that a large proportion of the cases seen in the Philippines over the next few years will be returning nationals who were infected abroad. Creation Date: 1987 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0093-0415; EISSN: 1476-2978
201. *Environmental concerns about pesticide use in Philippine agriculture* Author: Davis, C C Author: Sloof, W ; de Kruijff, H (eds) Description: The use of pesticides in Philippine agriculture continues to increase despite the adoption and promotion of the Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Program. Insecticides constitute approximately 55%, fungicides 22% and herbicide 16% of the pesticides used in the country for rice, corn, vegetables and plantation crops. The extensive use of pesticides and the risks they pose to human health and the environment are now the focus of national concern and interest. Environmental problems to be addressed as a consequence of pesticide use are: (a) pollution of ground and surface water: (b) increased resistance of pest populations to pesticides; and (c) impact on non-target organisms; i.e. reduction of beneficial insects, soil micro and macro organisms; biomagnification, and pesticide residue transmittal within the food web. Government efforts to reduce hazards from pesticides include pesticide regulation and monitoring, continuous development, conduct of researches and improvement in information delivery system. Creation Date: 1993 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0048-9697; EISSN: 1879-1026
202. *Trace metal levels and speciation in sediments of some Philippine natural waters* Author: Vicente-Beckett, V A Author: Batley, GE Subjects: Freshwater Description: This paper uses the limited number of studies available to date to compare the trace metal content of sediments of some important natural waters in Luzon Island (Philippines), which include: Laguna Lake and five of its tributary rivers, streams of a proposed model city (Lungsod Silangan), Agno River used to irrigate extensive rice farms, Manila Bay (the country's principal domestic and

international port), and Bolinao Bay, which abounds in coral reefs. The average total Fe, Mn, Cu, Zn, Pb, Hg, and Cd content suggest, in general, relatively low to moderate pollution. The major association of the metals in the sediments were: Cu with organic matter, Zn with organics and reducible Fe/Mn oxides, and Fe and Mn with reducible Fe/Mn oxides. The order of chemical extractability of the metals from the sediment matrix was Mn > Cu > Zn > Fe for lake sediments, Mn > Zn > Cu > Fe for river sediments, and Mn > Cu = Zn > Fe for bay sediments.
Creation Date: 1992 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0048-9697; EISSN: 1879-1026

203. *Urban environments and health in the Philippines : a retrospective on women street vendors and their spaces* Related Titles: Series: Health and the built environment Author: Mary Anne Akers author. Subjects: Street vendors -- Health and hygiene -- Philippines -- Baguio; Street vendors -- Philippines -- Baguio -- Social conditions; Baguio (Philippines) -- Social conditions; Baguio (Philippines) -- Economic conditions Description: Decolonizing the Read -- Lodging the Context in Place -- Locating Health and Place : Historical and Contemporary Case of Baguio City -- Intersecting Spatial-Environmental Perspective with Urban Health -- A Retrospective: Reflections on Urban Environments, Women Vendors, and Health.; "Urban Environments and Health in the Philippines offers a retrospective view of women street vendors and their urban environments through the lens of Baguio City, designed by American architect and planner Daniel Burnham in the early 20th century, and established by the American imperial government as a place for healing and well-being. Based on a transdisciplinary multi-method study of street vendors, the author offers a unique perspective as a researcher of the place, to ultimately ask how marginalized women authenticate and democratise prime urban spaces for their livelihoods. This book provides a portal to another way of seeing and understanding streets and people, covering spatial units at multiple scales, design imperialism and its impact on health, and resilience strategies to help survive challenging realities. Blending subjects of architecture, planning, and health, this book is an ideal read for those interested in fields of urban planning and design, public health, landscape architecture, geography, and social sciences"-- Publisher: Abingdon, Oxon ; New York, NY : Routledge Creation Date: 2021 Format: 1 online resource (183 pages).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-003-00804-6; \$\$CISBN
204. *Pulisya : the inside story of the demilitarization of the law enforcement system in the Philippines* Author: Rod B. Gutang Subjects: Police -- Philippines -- History; Civil-military relations -- Philippines -- History Publisher: Quezon City : Daraga Press Creation Date: c1991 Format: 301 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9719127813 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (363.2/09599)
205. *Figures of criminality in Indonesia, the Philippines, and colonial Vietnam* Related Titles: Series: Studies on Southeast Asia ; no. 25. Author: Vicente L Rafael Subjects: Crime -- Cross-cultural studies; Crime -- Indonesia -- History; Criminals -

- Indonesia -- History; Crime -- Philippines -- History; Criminals -- Philippines -- History; Crime -- Vietnam -- History; Criminals -- Vietnam -- History Publisher: Ithaca, NY : Southeast Asia Program Publications, Southeast Asia Program, Cornell University Creation Date: 1999 Format: 258 p. ; 26 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0877277249 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (364.9598 F477)

206. *Crime, society, and the state in the nineteenth-century Philippines* Author: Greg. Bankoff Subjects: Criminal justice, Administration of -- Philippines -- History -- 19th century; Crime -- Philippines -- History -- 19th century Description: 1. Crime the Criminal and the Context -- 2. Intramuros, Binondo, and Tondo -- 3. Cavite, Camarines Sur, and the Hinterland -- 4. The Courts -- 5. The Police -- 6. Punishment.; Crime, Society, and the State in the Nineteenth-Century Philippines is more than simply a study of deviant behavior in the nineteenth-century Philippines. The very question of determining criminality not only exposes the dominant values of society, but also reveals much about the character of popular culture. Above all, it was in the courtroom that the world view of the colonizer and the colonized came into direct contact and confrontation. Here, common people gained first-hand experience of the power of the state over their own life, usually to their material and personal detriment. Here, too, the state was able to assess personal behavior from a wider perspective than that of justice, a perspective that not infrequently exceeded the legitimate authority of the state.; Just who committed criminal actions and why, and just why they were deemed reprehensible and by whom, provides not only insight into the behavior of the ordinary individual, but also reveals much about the policy and practice of Spanish colonialism in the Philippines. Publisher: Originally presented as the author's thesis. Creation Date: c1996 Format: viii, 251 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9715502032 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (364.959909034)
207. *The miseducation of the Filipino*. Author: Renato. Constantino Subjects: Education -- Philippines Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : Malaya Books Creation Date: 1966?] Format: 27 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (370.9599 C758m)
208. *A Philippine rural school : its cultural dimension* Author: Priscila S. Manalang Subjects: Education, Rural -- Philippines; Philippines -- Social life and customs Publisher: Quezon City : University of the Philippines Press ; Honolulu : distributed outside the Philippines by the University Press of Hawaii Creation Date: 1977 Format: x, 255 p. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0824804732 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (371.009173409599 M2669)
209. *Integrated madrasah education in the Philippines* Author: Nefertari A. Arsad author. Publisher: Bangkok, Thailand : Asian Muslim Action Network Creation

Date: 2011 Format: 106 pages : illustrations : 22 cm.. Language: English
 Identifier: ISBN9789748230276 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available
 from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (370.9599 A781)

210. *Islamic identity, postcoloniality, and educational policy : schooling and ethno-religious conflict in the Southern Philippines* Author: Jeffrey Ayala. Milligan
 Subjects: Education -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island -- History; Education -- Philippines -- Sulu Archipelago -- History; Muslims -- Education -- Philippines; Education and state -- Philippines; Muslims -- Philippines Description: "Can education play a role in mitigating the ethnic and religious tensions that plague so many developing countries? How might experts in the developed world contribute to such efforts without slipping back into the well-worn ruts of colonialism and neocolonialism? In *Islamic Identity, Postcoloniality, and Educational Policy*, Jeffrey Ayala Milligan critically examines these and other questions through the educational history of the southern Philippines, where long-simmering tensions between government and Muslim Filipinos have claimed more than 100,000 lives and profoundly disrupted socio-economic development.; Analyzing that history via the interpretive frameworks of postcolonial theory and the concept of internal colonialism, Milligan traces the evolution of educational policies targeting Muslim Filipinos from the dawn of American colonization to the present day for insight into the potential and pitfalls of educational responses to ethno-religious conflict."-- BOOK JACKET. Publisher: New York ; Basingstoke : Palgrave Macmillan Creation Date: c2005 Format: x, 225 p. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1403963517 (hbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (371.82829709599 M654i); also online access
211. *Coming of age : women's colleges in the Philippines during the post-Marcos era* Related Titles: Series: Studies in higher education. Author: Francesca B. Purcell author. Subjects: Women's colleges -- Philippines -- Case studies; Women -- Education (Higher) -- Philippines -- Case studies; Women -- Education (Higher) - - Social aspects -- Philippines -- Case studies; Women in higher education -- Cross-cultural studies Description: Cover; Original Title; Title; Copyright; Contents; Acknowledgments; Chapter One Introduction; Chapter Two Review of the Literature; Chapter Three Institutional Profiles; Chapter Four Influential Environmental Factors; Chapter Five Adaptations and Processes of Adaptation; Chapter Six Current and Future Roles of Miriam College and St. Scholastica's College; Chapter Seven Conclusion; Bibliography; Index Publisher: Abingdon, Oxon : Routledge Creation Date: 2016 Format: 1 online resource (171 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN0-203-95942-6; \$CISBN
212. *Babaylan sing back : Philippine shamans and voice, gender, and place* Related Titles: Series: Cornell scholarship online. Author: Grace Nono author. Subjects: Shamanism -- Philippines; Shamans -- Philippines; Women shamans -- Philippines; Women healers -- Philippines; Healers -- Philippines; Women mystics -- Philippines; Mystics -- Philippines; Rites and ceremonies -- Philippines; Oral tradition -- Philippines Description: 'Babaylan Sing Back' depicts the embodied

voices of Native Philippine ritual specialists popularly known as babaylan. These ritual specialists are widely believed to have perished during colonial times, or to survive on the margins in the present-day. They are either persecuted as witches and purveyors of superstition, or valorized as symbols of gender equality and anticolonial resistance. Drawing on fieldwork in the Philippines and in the Philippine diaspora, Grace Nono's deep engagement with the song and speech of a number of living ritual specialists demonstrates Native historical agency in the 500th year anniversary of the contact between the people of the Philippine Islands and the European colonizers. Publisher: Ithaca : Cornell University Press
 Creation Date: 2022 Format: 1 online resource : illustrations (black and white), maps (black and white).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781501760112 (ebook) :

213. *The day the dancers stayed performing in the Filipino-American diaspora*
 Author: Theodore S. Gonzalves Subjects: Folklore -- Performance -- Philippines; Folk dancing, Philippine; Folk music -- Philippines; National characteristics, Philippine; Filipino Americans -- History; Filipino Americans -- Social life and customs Description: Contents; Acknowledgments; Prologue; Introduction; 1. The Art of the State: Inventing Philippine Folkloric Forms (Manila, 1934); 2. "Take It from the People": Dancing Diplomats and Cultural Authenticity (Brussels, 1958); 3. Dancing into Oblivion: The Filipino Cultural Night (Los Angeles, 1983); 4. Repetitive Motion: The Mechanics of Reverse Exile (San Francisco, 1993); 5. Making a Mockery of Everything We Hold True and Dear: Exploring Parody with Tongue in a Mood's PCN Salute (San Francisco, 1997); Conclusion; Epilogue: Memoria; Notes; Bibliography; Index; Pilipino Cultural Nights at American campuses have been a rite of passage for youth culture and a source of local community pride since the 1980's. Through performances-and parodies of them-these celebrations of national identity through music, dance, and theatrical narratives reemphasize what it means to be Filipino American. In *The Day the Dancers Stayed*, scholar and performer Theodore Gonzalves uses interviews and participant observer techniques to consider the relationship between the invention of performance repertoire and the development of diasporic identification.< Publisher: Philadelphia : Temple University Press
 Creation Date: 2009 Format: 1 online resource (229 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-282-31101-8; \$\$CISBN
214. *Global Filipinos migrants' lives in the virtual village* Related Titles: Series: Tracking globalization. Author: Deirdre McKay 1967- Subjects: Filipinos -- Employment -- Foreign countries; Foreign workers, Philippine -- Foreign countries; Globalization -- Social aspects -- Philippines -- Haliap; Migrant labor -- Philippines -- Haliap; Haliap (Philippines) -- Economic conditions; Haliap (Philippines) -- Social conditions Description: Finding the village -- Becoming a global kind of woman -- Failing to progress -- New territories -- Haunted by images -- Moving on -- Come what may -- Conclusion : the virtual village -- On affect : a methodological note.; Contract workers from the Philippines make up one of the world's largest movements of temporary labor migrants. Deirdre McKay follows Filipino migrants from one rural community to work sites overseas and then home again. Focusing on the experiences of individuals,

McKay interrogates current approaches to globalization, multi-sited research, subjectivity, and the village itself. She shows that rather than weakening village ties, temporary labor migration gives the village a new global dimension created in and through the relationships, imaginations, and faith of its members in its potential Publisher: Bloomington : Indiana University Press Creation Date: c2012 Format: 1 online resource (265 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-280-59636-8; \$CISBN

215. *The work of mothering : globalization and the Filipino diaspora* Related Titles: Series: Asian American experience. Author: Harrod J. Suarez 1970- author. Subjects: Filipino diaspora; Filipinos; Nationalism; Globalization; Philippines -- Civilization Description: 'The Work of Mothering' argues for a strict relationship between the world-historical situation of the Philippines under empire, nationalism, and globalization and the phenomenon of overseas domestic labor, drawing on the contours that inform the latter but arguing that it is part of a much larger framework of nurture, care, and service structuring the relationship between the postcolonial Philippines and the world. Publisher: Urbana : University of Illinois Press Creation Date: 2018 Format: 1 online resource : illustrations (black and white).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780252050046 (ebook) :
216. *Making home in diasporic communities : transnational belonging amongst Filipina migrants* Related Titles: Series: Studies in migration and diaspora. Author: Diane Sabenacio. Nititham author. Subjects: Filipino diaspora; Electronic books Description: 1. Conceptualising home and diaspora -- 2. Landscapes of dislocation -- 3. 'Our noses will bleed and then we die' : using language as a borderland strategy -- 4. 'Hey! Are you Filipino?' : adapting rituals, religion and routine -- 5. 'As long as you have your food, you feel at home' : eating, gathering and socializing -- 6. Romanticising the homeland -- 7. Working towards home. Publisher: Abingdon, Oxon : Routledge Creation Date: 2017 Format: 1 online resource (181 pages) : illustrations, tables.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-317-10233-9; \$CISBN
217. *Racism and Resistance among the Filipino Diaspora : Everyday Anti-racism in Australia* Related Titles: Series: Routledge Series on Asian Migration Author: Kristine Aquino author. Subjects: Filipino diaspora; Immigrants -- Australia -- Social conditions; Racism -- Australia; Filipinos -- Australia -- Social conditions; Australia -- Race relations; Australia -- Emigration and immigration Description: chapter 1 Introduction -- chapter 2 Histories of the 'Filipino' in Australia and beyond -- chapter 3 Coping with honorary whiteness: aspirant middle-class Filipino migrants -- chapter 4 Reclaiming rights, morality and esteem: the dignity of working-class Filipino migrants -- chapter 5 'Mail order bride' or loving wife? Revisiting the experience of Filipina 'marriage migrants' -- chapter 6 More than a game: embodied resistance among young Filipino-Australian street ballers -- chapter 7 Conclusion.; "Filipino migrants constitute one of the largest global diasporas today. In Australia, Filipino settlement is markedly framed by the country's on-going nation-building project that continues to racialise immigrants and delineate the possibilities and limits of belonging to the national

community. This book explores the ways in which Filipino migrants in Australia experience, understand and negotiate racism in their everyday lives. In particular, it explores the notion of everyday anti-racism — the strategies individuals deploy to manage racism in their day to day lives. Through case studies based on extensive fieldwork the author shares ethnographic observation and interview material that demonstrate the ways in which Filipinos are racially constituted in Australian society and are subject to everyday racisms that criss-cross different modes of power and domination. Drawing on theoretical approaches in critical race scholarship and the sociology of everyday life, this book illuminates the operation of racism in a multicultural society that persists insidiously in exchanges across a range of public and private spaces. More importantly, it explores the quotidian ways in which 'victims' of racism cope with routine racialised domination, an area underdeveloped in anti-racism research that has tended to focus on institutional anti-racism politics. Shedding light on a neglected corner of the global Filipino diaspora and highlighting the complexity of lived experiences in translocal and transnational social fields, this book will be of interest to academics in the field of diaspora and migration studies, the study of race and racism and ethnic minorities, with particular reference to the Asian diaspora."--Provided by publisher. Publisher: London : Taylor and Francis Creation Date: 2017 Format: 1 online resource (154 pages) : illustrations.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-351-78159-6; \$CISBN

218. *Tropical Renditions: Making Musical Scenes in Filipino America* Related Titles: Refiguring American music Author: Balance, Christine Bacareza Subjects: Asian American Studies ; Ethnic Studies ; Ethnomusicology ; Filipino Americans ; Filipino Americans in the performing arts ; MUSIC ; SOCIAL SCIENCE Description: In *Tropical Renditions* Christine Bacareza Balance examines how the performance and reception of post-World War II Filipino and Filipino American popular music provide crucial tools for composing Filipino identities, publics, and politics. To understand this dynamic, Balance advocates for a "disobedient listening" that reveals how Filipino musicians challenge dominant racialized U.S. imperialist tropes of Filipinos as primitive, childlike, derivative, and mimetic. Balance disobediently listens to how the Bay Area turntablist DJ group the Invisibl Skratch Piklz bear the burden of racialized performers in the United States and defy conventions on musical ownership; to karaoke as affective labor, aesthetic expression, and pedagogical instrument; to how writer and performer Jessica Hagedorn's collaborative and improvisational authorial voice signals the importance of migration and place; and how Pinoy indie rock scenes challenge the relationship between race and musical genre by tracing the alternative routes that popular music takes. In each instance Filipino musicians, writers, visual artists, and filmmakers work within and against the legacies of the U.S./Philippine imperial encounter, and in so doing, move beyond preoccupations with authenticity and offer new ways to reimagine tropical places. Publisher: Durham: Duke University Press Creation Date: 2016 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 9780822375142; ISBN: 0822375141; ISBN: 9780822359586; ISBN: 0822359588; ISBN: 9780822360018; ISBN: 0822360012; EISBN: 9780822375142; EISBN: 0822375141; DOI: 10.1515/9780822375142; OCLC: 945001004

219. *A Nation on the Line: Call Centers as Postcolonial Predicaments in the Philippines* Author: Padios, Jan M Subjects: Anthropology ; Asia ; Asian American Studies ; Call centers ; Capitalism ; Cultural ; Customer service ; Ethnic Studies ; Filipinos ; Globalization ; HISTORY ; Philippines ; SOCIAL SCIENCE ; Sociology ; Southeast Asia ; United States ; Urban Description: In 2011 the Philippines surpassed India to become what the New York Times referred to as "the world's capital of call centers." By the end of 2015 the Philippine call center industry employed over one million people and generated twenty-two billion dollars in revenue. In *A Nation on the Line* Jan M. Padios examines this massive industry in the context of globalization, race, gender, transnationalism, and postcolonialism, outlining how it has become a significant site of efforts to redefine Filipino identity and culture, the Philippine nation-state, and the value of Filipino labor. She also chronicles the many contradictory effects of call center work on Filipino identity, family, consumer culture, and sexual politics. As Padios demonstrates, the critical question of call centers does not merely expose the logic of transnational capitalism and the legacies of colonialism; it also problematizes the process of nation-building and peoplehood in the early twenty-first century. Publisher: Durham, NC: Duke University Press Creation Date: 2018 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 9780822370598; ISBN: 9780822370475; ISBN: 0822370476; ISBN: 082237059X; ISBN: 9780822371984; ISBN: 9781478091004; ISBN: 1478091002; ISBN: 0822371987; EISBN: 9781478091004; EISBN: 1478091002; EISBN: 9780822371984; EISBN:
220. *The Philippines 2013: phase 2 : implementation of the standard in practice* Related Titles: Global Forum on Transparency and Exchange of Information for Tax Purposes peer reviews,2219-4681 Description: This report contains the "Phase 2: Implementation of the Standards in Practice" review, as well as revised version of the "Phase 1: Legal and Regulatory Framework review" already released for the Philippines. The Global Forum on Transparency and Exchange of Information for Tax Purposes is the multilateral framework within which work in the area of tax transparency and exchange of information is carried out by 120 jurisdictions, which participate in the Global Forum on an equal footing. The Global Forum is charged with in-depth monitoring and peer review of the implementation of the international standards of transparency and exchange of information for tax purposes. These standards are primarily reflected in the 2002 OECD Model Agreement on Exchange of Information on Tax Matters and its commentary, and in Article 26 of the OECD Model Tax Convention on Income and on Capital and its commentary as updated in 2004. The standards have also been incorporated into the UN Model Tax Convention. The standards provide for international exchange on request of foreseeably relevant information for the administration or enforcement of the domestic tax laws of a requesting party. Fishing expeditions are not authorised but all foreseeably relevant information must be provided, including bank information and information held by fiduciaries, regardless of the existence of a domestic tax interest or the application of a dual criminality standard. All members of the Global Forum, as well as jurisdictions identified by the Global Forum as relevant to its work, are being reviewed. This process is undertaken in two phases. Phase 1 reviews

assess the quality of a jurisdiction's legal and regulatory framework for the exchange of information, while Phase 2 reviews look at the practical implementation of that framework. Some Global Forum members are undergoing combined - Phase 1 and Phase 2 - reviews. The Global Forum has also put in place a process for supplementary reports to follow-up on recommendations, as well as for the ongoing monitoring of jurisdictions following the conclusion of a review. The ultimate goal is to help jurisdictions to effectively implement the international standards of transparency and exchange of information for tax purposes. All review reports are published once approved by the Global Forum and they thus represent agreed Global Forum reports.
 Publisher: OECD Creation Date: 2013 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 9789264206229; ISBN: 9264206221; EISBN: 926420623X; EISBN: 9789264206236

221. *Migrant Returns: Manila, Development, and Transnational Connectivity*
 Author: Pido, Eric J Subjects: Asian American Studies ; Emigration & Immigration ; Ethnic Studies ; Filipino Americans ; Return migration ; SOCIAL SCIENCE
 Description: In *Migrant Returns* Eric J. Pido examines the complicated relationship among the Philippine economy, Manila's urban development, and balikbayans —Filipino migrants visiting or returning to their homeland—to reconceptualize migration as a process of connectivity. Focusing on the experiences of balikbayans returning to Manila from California, Pido shows how Philippine economic and labor policies have created an economy reliant upon property speculation, financial remittances, and the affective labor of Filipinos living abroad. As the initial generation of post-1965 Filipino migrants begin to age, they are encouraged to retire in their homeland through various statesponsored incentives. Yet, once they arrive, balikbayans often find themselves in the paradoxical position of being neither foreign nor local. They must reconcile their memories of their Filipino upbringing with American conceptions of security, sociality, modernity, and class as their homecoming comes into collision with the Philippines' deep economic and social inequality. Tracing the complexity of balikbayan migration, Pido shows that rather than being a unidirectional event marking the end of a journey, migration is a multidirectional and continuous process that results in ambivalence, anxiety, relief, and difficulty. Publisher: Durham: Duke University Press Creation Date: 2017 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 9780822373124; ISBN: 0822373122; ISBN: 0822363534; ISBN: 9780822363538; ISBN: 0822363690; ISBN: 9780822363699; EISBN: 9780822373124; EISBN: 0822373122; DOI: 10.1515/9780822373124; OCLC: 965446703

222. *Ein guter Mann ist harte Arbeit: Eine ethnographische Studie zu philippinischen Heiratsmigrantinnen* Related Titles: Kultur und soziale Praxis
 Author: Lauser, Andrea Subjects: Book Industry Communication ; Cultural studies ; Ethnologie ; Ethnology ; Filipinas und Heiratsmigration ; Gender ; Gender Studies ; Gender und Transnationale Familien ; Interculturalism ; Interkulturalität ; Interkulturelle Geschlechterverhältnisse ; Migration ; Society & culture: general ; Society & social sciences ; Sozialorganisation Auf den Philippinen ; Transnationale Ethnologie Description: Das Phänomen der internationalen

interkulturellen Heiratsmigration gewinnt seit Jahren zunehmend an Bedeutung. In ihm verweben und verdichten sich vielfältige Dynamiken zwischen Globalem und Lokalem, zwischen Ökonomie, Kultur und Geschlecht, zwischen Heirat und Ehe sowie zwischen Familie und Arbeit auf komplexe Weise. In dieser ethnographischen Migrationsstudie wird anhand dichter Fallbeschreibungen die Vernetzung zwischen Herkunfts- und Zielland philippinischer Heiratsmigrantinnen nachgezeichnet. Auf der Spurensuche nach kulturellen Bedeutungszusammenhängen ebenso wie nach alltäglichen Lebensstrategien wird eine kreative Verschränkung von kleinen und großen Erzählungen und ethnologischen Interpretationen und Analysen hergestellt. Im Ergebnis wird mit zahlreichen Klischees über Heiratsmigrantinnen aufgeräumt. Publisher: Bielefeld: transcript Verlag Creation Date: 2004 Language: German Identifier: ISBN: 389942218X; ISBN: 9783899422184; EISBN: 3839402182; EISBN: 9783839402184; DOI: 10.14361/9783839402184

223. *Global Divas: Filipino Gay Men in the Diaspora* Related Titles: A John Hope Franklin Center book Author: Manalansan IV, Martin F ; Halberstam, Judith ; Lowe, Lisa Subjects: Ethnicity ; Filipinos ; Gay men ; Homosexuality ; Homosexuality, Male ; Identity ; Males ; Men's Studies ; New York ; Philippines ; SOCIAL SCIENCE ; State ; U.S.A Description: A vivid ethnography of the global and transnational dimensions of gay identity as lived by Filipino immigrants in New York City, *Global Divas* challenges beliefs about the progressive development of a gay world and the eventual assimilation of all queer folks into gay modernity. Insisting that gay identity is not teleological but fraught with fissures, Martin Manalansan IV describes how Filipino gay immigrants, like many queers of color, are creating alternative paths to queer modernity and citizenship. He makes a compelling argument for the significance of diaspora and immigration as sites for investigating the complexities of gender, race, and sexuality. Manalansan locates diasporic, transnational, and global dimensions of gay and other queer identities within a framework of quotidian struggles ranging from everyday domesticity to public engagements with racialized and gendered images to life-threatening situations involving AIDS. He reveals the gritty, mundane, and often contradictory deeds and utterances of Filipino gay men as key elements of queer globalization and transnationalism. Through careful and sensitive analysis of these men's lives and rituals, he demonstrates that transnational gay identity is not merely a consumable product or lifestyle, but rather a pivotal element in the multiple, shifting relationships that queer immigrants of color mobilize as they confront the tribulations of a changing world. Publisher: New York: Duke University Press Creation Date: 2003 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 9780822385172; ISBN: 0822385171; ISBN: 0822332043; ISBN: 9780822332046; ISBN: 0822332175; ISBN: 9780822332176; EISBN: 9780822385172; EISBN: 0822385171; DOI: 10.1515/9780822385172; OCLC: 850218230
224. *Filipino American Transnational Activism : Diasporic Politics among the Second Generation*. Related Titles: Series: Global Southeast Asian Diasporas Ser. Author: Robyn. M. Rodriguez Subjects: Electronic books Description: Intro -- Filipino American Transnational Activism: Diasporic Politics among the Second Generation -- Copyright -- Contents -- Acknowledgements -- Abbreviations --

Notes on Contributors -- Introduction -- 1 Being Filipino without the Philippines: Second-Generation Filipino American Ethnic Identification -- 2 Bayan Ko (My Country): the kdp and a Diasporic Vision of Filipino American Activism, 1972-1981 -- 3 The Philippines Information Bulletin and the Transnational Anti-Marcos Press -- 4 Artist as Citizen: Transnational Cultural Work in the National Democratic Movement of the Philippines -- 5 "Centerwomen" and the "Fourth Shift": Hidden Figures of Transnational Filipino Activism in Los Angeles, 1972-1992 -- 6 Painting the Picture: Habi Arts and Collective Mural Making in the Los Angeles Area -- 7 The Intertextuality of Triumphant Diasporic Return: Reading the Novels of R. Zamora Linmark -- 8 Transpacific Freedom Dreams: the Radical Legacy of Silme Domingo and Gene Viernes -- Conclusion -- Index. Publisher: Boston : BRILL Creation Date: 2019 Format: 1 online resource (271 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789004414556

225. *Tourism in the Philippines : applied management perspectives* Related Titles: Series: Perspectives on Asian Tourism Ser. Author: Richard S. Aquino editor. Subjects: Communities -- Philippines Description: Intro -- Foreword -- References -- Acknowledgments -- Contents -- Editors and Contributors -- About the Editors - - Contributors -- Abbreviations -- Part I: Introduction -- Contemporary Issues in Tourism Management in the Philippines -- Part II: Nature-Based Tourism and the Natural Environment -- Implementing an Effective Ecotourism Strategy for the Philippines -- Part III: Product Development and Branding -- Culinary Tourism as an Avenue for Tourism Development: Mapping the Flavors of the Philippines -- Part IV: Accreditation and Industry Standards -- Tourism Accreditation in the Philippines: Government and Private Sector Perspectives; Publisher: Singapore : Springer Creation Date: 2022 Format: 1 online resource (195 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789811944970

226. *Tourism in the Philippines : communities, hosts and guests* Related Titles: Series: Perspectives on Asian tourism. Author: Brooke A. Porter editor. Subjects: Tourism -- Philippines; Culture and tourism.; Tourism -- Social aspects Description: Intro -- Acknowledgments -- Contents -- Editors and Contributors -- About the Editors -- Contributors -- Abbreviations -- Part I: Introduction -- Tourism in the Philippines Through the Gaze of Communities, Hosts and Guests - - 1 Introduction -- 2 Intention and Structure of the Book -- 2.1 Part II: The Host Gaze -- 2.2 Part III: The Tourist Gaze -- 2.3 Part IV: The Researchers' (Reflexive) Gaze -- References -- Part II: The Host Gaze -- Exploring Residents' Perceptions of Tourism in a Pilgrimage Destination: The Case of Our Lady of Peñafrancia in Naga City, Philippines -- 1 Introduction -- 2 Naga City and the Origin of the Peñafrancia Festivities -- 2.1 Naga City -- 2.2 Origins of the Peñafrancia Devotion and Festivity -- 3 Literature Review -- 3.1 Pilgrimage Tourism -- 3.2 Resident's Perceptions of Tourism Impacts -- 4 Methods -- 5 Findings and Discussion -- 5.1 Perceptions on the Growth of Pilgrimage Tourism in Naga City -- 5.2 Perceived Impacts of Pilgrimage Tourism in Naga City -- 5.3 Perceived Management of Pilgrimage Tourism -- 6 Conclusions -- References -- CommunityBased Tourism: An Analysis of Ugong Rock Adventures Stakeholders' Social Capital in Facilitating Community Participation -- 1 Introduction -- 2 Literature Review -- 2.1 Community and Its Stakeholders -- 2.2 Sustainability and Community Participation -- 2.3 Social

Capital and Tourism -- 3 Conceptual Framework -- 4 Case Study Methods -- 5 Results and Discussion -- 5.1 The Role of Social Capital in Facilitating Community Participation in Tourism Development -- 5.2 The Facilitation of Community Participation in Community-Based Tourism (CBT) Site -- 5.2.1 The Facilitation of Community Participation in Tourism Planning and Decision-Making -- 5.2.2 The Facilitation of Community Participation in Tourism Operation and Management. ; 5.3 The Benefits of Community Participation in Community-Based Tourism (CBT) -- 5.3.1 Economic Benefits -- 5.3.2 Socio-cultural Benefits -- 5.3.3 Environmental Benefits -- 6 Conclusion -- References -- Part III: The Tourist Gaze - - Strolling Between Shanties: Tourists' Perceptions and Experiences of Manila's Slums -- 1 Introduction -- 1.1 Pro-poor Tourism (PPT) and Slum Tours -- 1.2 Perceptions of Slum Tourism -- 1.3 Theoretical Lens -- 1.4 Study Aim and Objectives -- 2 Manila's Slum Tourism: Smokey Tours -- 3 Methodology -- 3.1 Data Collection: TripAdvisor Reviews -- 3.2 Data Analysis -- 4 Findings -- 4.1 Cognitive Image Component -- 4.2 Affective Image Component -- 4.3 Conative Component -- 4.4 Memorable Tourism Experience -- 5 Discussion and Conclusion -- References -- Home Away from Home: Foreign Vloggers' Gaze of the Philippines during the COVID19 Pandemic -- 1 Introduction -- 2 Methodology -- 3 Findings and Discussion -- 3.1 Quarantine Experiences and Protocols -- 3.2 Incomparable Sites -- 3.3 Filipino Qualities -- 3.4 Food Experience -- 3.5 The Philippines as (Second) Home -- 4 Conclusions -- References -- The Traveling Filipina in Periodicals (1898-1938) -- 1 Itinerary: A Planned Route or Journey -- 2 Jaunt: A Short Trip or Excursion, Usually for Pleasure -- 3 Summertime: The Season or Period of Summer -- 4 Gadabout: A Person Who Travels Often or to Many Different Places for Pleasure -- 5 Coddiwomple: To Travel in a Purposeful Manner Towards a Vague Destination -- 6 Numinous: Feeling Both Fearful and Awed by What Is Before You -- 7 Traveler's Gaze: To Survey Her Object and Assess It Within a Particular Frame -- 8 Passport: An Official Document Certifying the Holder's Identity and Citizenship -- 9 Lakbay: Travel, Voyage, Journey -- References -- Part IV: The Researcher's (Reflexive) Gaze. ; Significance of the Carabaos in Harvest Festivals in the Philippines -- 1 Introduction -- 2 Methodology -- 3 History of Filipinos' Deep Entanglements with the Carabaos -- 4 Carabaos in Philippine Harvest Festivals -- 4.1 Representation of Carabaos in Predominantly Agricultural Festival Sites -- 4.2 Representation of Carabaos in Predominantly Industrial Festival Sites -- 5 Conclusion and Recommendations -- References -- Interpreting the Meanings of Carabao Festivals in the Philippines: A Multi-method Study -- 1 Introduction -- 2 Research Framework, Methodology and Methods -- 2.1 Visual Methods -- 2.2 Field Observations -- 2.3 Document Review -- 2.4 Small Group Discussions and Data Synthesis -- 3 Festival Images of Carabao Festivals in the Philippines -- 4 Field Observations on the Festival Sites -- 5 Biophysical, Economic, and Sociocultural Contexts of the Carabao Festivals -- 6 Meanings of the Carabao Festivals -- 7 Conclusions -- References -- 8/4/23, 4:45 PM about:blank about:blank 2/2 Researching Luzon Island's Pancit Culinary Heritage: Cultural Mapping and Stakeholders' Perspective -- 1 Introduction -- 2 Ang Paglalakbay tungo sa Ysla de Panciteria (A Journey Towards the Island of Panciteria): An Overview -- 3 Kwentong Pamayanan at Panlasa (Stories of Community and Taste): Behind the Culinary Heritage Mapping of Luzon Island Pancit -- 4 "Cooking" the Story of Pancit through the Stakeholders' Perspective:

Local Governments and Communities -- 4.1 Prioritization and Political Will -- 4.2 Knowledge and Awareness -- 4.3 Readiness and Openness -- 4.4 Engagement and Participation -- 5 Conclusions -- References -- *Tourism in the Philippine Society: Conclusions and Looking Forward* -- 1 The Aims and Contributions of the Book -- 1.1 Tourism Orientation of Hosts -- 1.2 Guests' Orientation of the Philippines -- 2 Concluding Thoughts and Future Research Suggestions -- References. Publisher: Singapore : Springer Creation Date: 2022 Format: 1 online resource (179 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN981-19-4013-4

227. *Facilitating Trade and Structural Adjustment the Philippines Experience in Non-Member Economies* Related Titles: Series: OECD Trade Policy Papers, 18166873 ; no.59. Author: Emilio. Antonio Author: Osamu Onodera Subjects: Trade; Philippines Description: This paper is the second of four country case studies which is a part of a broader research programme addressing trade and structural adjustment issues in non-member economies which was conducted as a follow-up to *Trade and Structural Adjustment: Embracing Globalisation* (OECD, 2005) which identified policies for successful trade-related structural adjustment. This paper studies the trade liberalisation experience of the Philippines from the 1980s. The report consists of 7 main parts; Part 1 provides the introduction, part 2 looks at the economic policies in the Philippines from the 1970s, and part 3 takes a general look at the general structure of the economy. Part 4 takes a closer look at the trade liberalisation in the Philippines which was implemented in three phases, (1) initial trade reforms (1981-88), (2) second phase (1991-93) and (3) third phase (1994-96). Part 5 takes an overview of the structural adjustments which took place in manufacturing and agriculture, with Part 6 taking a closer look at four sectors, electronics, food processing, cement, and business process outsourcing sectors. Part 7 concludes with lessons learnt and opportunities and challenges for further liberalisation. Despite considerable liberalisation including in trade policy since the 1980s, the Philippines economy posted only lacklustre performance initially. After a growth period in the 1990s and the Asian crisis, it is only in the recent past that some of the reforms are starting to pay off. The importance of a stable political and macroeconomic environment, need for appropriate exchange rates, need for early elimination of quantitative restrictions in trade reform, early deregulation on FDI are some of the lessons learnt. While challenges remain, better results are expected in the future if complemented with further reforms. Publisher: Paris : OECD Publishing Creation Date: 2007 Format: 1 online resource (45 p.). Language: English

228. *Southeast Asian birth customs : three studies in human reproduction* Related Titles: Series: Behavior science monographs. Author: Donn Vorhis Hart 1918- Author: Richard J Coughlin Subjects: Birth customs; Childbirth -- Folklore; Philippines -- Social life and customs; Vietnam -- Social life and customs Description: From pregnancy through birth in a Bisayan Filipino village, by D. V. Hart.--Customs connected with birth and the rearing of children, by P. Anuman Rajadhon.--Pregnancy and birth in Vietnam, by R. J. Coughlin. Publisher: New Haven, Conn. : Human Relations Area Files Creation Date: c1965 Format: xi, 303 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from:

Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (392.120959 H325s)

Language and linguistics

229. *Philippine English linguistic and literary perspectives* Related Titles: Series: Asian Englishes today. Author: Maria Lourdes S Bautista Subjects: English language -- Philippines; English language -- Social aspects -- Philippines Description: Philippine English : linguistic and literary perspectives / Kingsley Bolton and Ma. Lourdes S. Bautista -- A favorable climate and soil : a transplanted language and literature / Andrew Gonzalez -- English in Philippine education : solution or problem? / Allan B.I. Bernardo -- English language media in the Philippines : description and research / Danilo T. Dayag -- World Englishes or worlds of English? Pitfalls of a postcolonial discourse in Philippine English / T. Ruanni F. Tupas -- 'When I was a child I spake as a child' : reflecting on the limits of a nationalist language policy / D.V.S. Manarpaac -- Taglish, or the phantom power of the lingua franca / Vicente L. Rafael -- Linguistic diversity and English in the Philippines / Curtis D. McFarland -- A lectal description of the phonological features of Philippine English / Ma. Lourdes G. Tayao -- Lexicography and the description of Philippine English vocabulary / Kingsley Bolton and Susan Butler -- Investigating the grammatical features of Philippine English / Ma. Lourdes S. Bautista -- English in Philippine call centers and BPO operations : issues, opportunities, and research / Jane Lockwood, Gail Forey, and Helen Price -- Colonial education and the shaping of Philippine literature in English / Isabel Pefianco Martin -- Negotiating language : postcolonialism and nationalism in Philippine literature in English / Lily Rost Tope -- 'This scene so fair' : Filipino English poetry, 1905-2005 / Gemino H. Abad -- The Philippine short story in English : an overview / Cristina Pantoja Hidalgo -- The Filipino novel in English / Caroline S. Hau -- Filipino diasporic literature / Alfred A. Yuson -- In conversation : Cebuano writers on Philippine literature and English / Simeon Dumdum, Timothy Mo, and Resil Mojares -- Bibliographical resources for researching English in the Philippines / Ma. Lourdes S. Bautista.; An overview and analysis of the role of English in the Philippines, the factors that led to its spread and retention, and the characteristics of Philippine English today. Publisher: Hong Kong : Hong Kong University Press ; London : Eurospan distributor Creation Date: c2008 Format: 1 online resource (425 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN988-220-726-X; \$\$CISBN
230. *Philippine English : development, structure and sociology of English in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Routledge studies in world Englishes series Author: Ariane Macalinga Borlongan editor. Subjects: English language -- Philosophy; Philippines -- History Publisher: London, England ; New York, New York : Routledge Creation Date: 2023 Format: 1 online resource (425 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN0-429-42782-4; \$\$CISBN
231. *Filipino English and Taglish : language switching from multiple perspectives* Related Titles: Series: Varieties of English around the world General series, v. 31. Author: Roger M. Thompson (Roger Mark), 1942- Subjects: English language --

Philippines; English language -- Foreign elements -- Tagalog; Tagalog language -- Influence on English; Bilingualism -- Philippines; Philippines -- Languages
 Description: Map 1: The Philippines -- Ch. 1. Introduction: Language switching from multiple perspectives -- Pt. A. Taglish in the life cycle of English in the Philippines -- Ch. 2. English comes to the Philippines, 1898-1935 -- Ch. 3. Nationalism and the rise of Tagalog, 1936-1973 -- Ch. 4. Bilingual education and the rise of Taglish, 1974-1998 -- Ch. 5. The Spanish overlay -- Map 2: The regions, 1990 -- Pt. B. Social support for English after 100 years: Comparing usage in Metro Manila and the provinces -- Ch. 6. English teachers and the media in Metro Manila and the Visayas -- Ch. 7. English teachers and interpersonal relations in Metro Manila and the Visayas -- Ch. 8. English in northern Luzon and Mindanao -- Pt. C. Modeling English to the masses: A look at the media -- Ch. 9. The linguistics of language switching in basketball commentary -- Ch. 10. Commercials as language teachers -- Ch. 11. Marketing messages through language switching in television commercials.; Ch. 12. Putting on a public face in TV interviews -- Ch. 13. The language of social resistance in movies and sitcoms -- Ch. 14. The language face off in the newspapers -- Ch. 15. Afterword: The future of English. Publisher: Amsterdam ; Philadelphia : John Benjamins Pub. Creation Date: 2003 Format: 286 p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1588114074 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (306.44609599 T475f)

232. *Studies in Philippine linguistics* Related Titles: Series: Oceania linguistic monographs ; no. 3. Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Pacific Branch. Subjects: Philippine languages Publisher: Sydney : University of Sydney, Australia Creation Date: 1958 Format: 120 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (499.21 S955s)

233. *Philippine and Chamorro linguistics before the advent of structuralism* Related Titles: Series: Koloniale und postkoloniale Linguistik ; Band 2. Author: Lawrence Andrew Reid editor. Subjects: Linguistik; Philippinen-Austronesisch; Philippine languages -- Historiography; Chamorro language -- Historiography; Potsdam Description: Front Matter -- The first grammar of a Philippine language? The anonymous *Arte de la Lengua Sambala y Española* [Grammar of the Sambal and Spanish languages] (1601) -- The *Vocabulario de Lengua Tagala* of Fr. Pedro de San Buenaventura (1613) -- Hispanic Philippine historiography: a brief description of the structure of the *Calepino Ylocano* (18th C.) -- Oyanguren de Santa Inés's grammar of Tagalog (*Tagalysmo Elucidado* 1742): towards a reconstruction of 18th century reflections on comparative typology -- Subject, Topic, Passive and Perspective in Functional (Discourse) Grammar and in Philippine Missionary Grammar -- Wilhelm von Humboldt and the role of the verb in Tagalog -- Seidenadel's grammar of Bontoc Igorot: one hundred years on -- The *Diccionario español-chamorro* (1865) by Padre Fray Aniceto Ibáñez del Cármen: a historiographical characterization of a pedagogic-lexicographic discourse type in late colonial Austronesia -- The *Gramática chamorra* -- German and Dutch contributions to Chamorro studies (1800-1920) -- The mysterious H. Who was the author of *Die Chamoro Sprache*? -- Back Matter ; Der vorliegende

Band versammelt Beiträge zu frühen Zeugnissen der Sprachen der Philippinen und Mikronesiens. Tagalog, Bikol, Cebuano, Iloko, Chamorro und andere Sprachen dieses und angrenzender Gebiete werden in dem Sammelband beschrieben. Das Hauptaugenmerk liegt auf den frühen Grammatiken und Wörterbüchern, daraus folgenden Beschreibungen und deren möglichen Wechselwirkungen. In einigen Arbeiten wird dargelegt, wie fortschrittlich einige Grammatiker der philippinischen Sprachen waren und inwieweit sie die Sprachtypologie vorwegnahmen. Der Sammelband ist eine Pionierstudie zur Geschichte der beschreibenden Sprachwissenschaft in Südostasien und im Westpazifik. Darüber hinaus wird heutigen interessierten Sprechern der beschriebenen Sprachen ein Einblick in die Vergangenheit ihrer Sprachgemeinschaft ermöglicht. ; The papers assembled in this collection deal with the early linguistic sources on the languages of the Philippines and Micronesia. Tagalog, Bikol, Cebuano, Iloko, Chamorro and sundry languages of the area and beyond are featured in the papers. The focus is on the first descriptive work devoted to these languages and subsequent early treatments and their potential interdependency. Several papers also address the issue of how "modern" the early grammarians of Philippine languages were and to what extent they did typological linguistics *avant la lettre*. The collection is a pioneer contribution to the history of descriptive linguistics in Southeast Asia and the West Pacific. Moreover it offers a window to the past for the interested members of the modern speech communities of the languages covered by the papers. Publisher: Berlin : Akademie Verlag Creation Date: 2011 Format: 1 online resource (244 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN3-05-005619-3

234. *Forensic linguistics in the Philippines : origins, developments, and directions* Related Titles: Series: Cambridge elements, 2634-7334. Author: Marilu Rañosa-Madrurnio author. Author: Isabel Pefianco Martin author. Subjects: Forensic linguistics -- Philippines Description: This 'Element' offers a critical review of forensic linguistic studies in the Philippines. The studies within, collected over a period of eight to nine years, reveal relevant themes from texts in courtroom proceedings, legal writings, and police investigations. Publisher: Cambridge : Cambridge University Press Creation Date: 2023 Format: 1 online resource (46 pages) : digital, PDF file(s).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-009-11607-X; \$\$CISBN
235. *Language policy and modernity in southeast Asia : Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, and Thailand* Related Titles: Series: Language policy (Monographic series); v. 6. Author: Antonio L. Rappa Author: Lionel Wee 1963- Subjects: Language policy -- Southeast Asia; Language planning -- Southeast Asia; English language - - Political aspects -- Southeast Asia; Language and culture -- Southeast Asia Description: Introduction -- The Federation of Malaysia -- The Republic of the Philippines -- The Republic of Singapore -- The Kingdom of Thailand -- Conclusion. Publisher: New York : Springer Creation Date: c2006 Format: [vii], 159 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781402045103 (alk. paper); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (306.44959 R221I)

236. *Dupaningan agta : grammar, vocabulary, and texts* Related Titles: Series: Pacific linguistics ; 635. Author: Laura C. Robinson Author: Australian National University. Pacific Linguistics. Subjects: Philippine languages -- Glossaries, vocabularies, etc; Austronesian languages -- Philippines -- Grammar; Philippine languages -- Grammar, Comparative; Philippine languages Publisher: Canberra : Pacific Linguistics Creation Date: 2011 Format: xiii, 320 p. : ill., 1 map ; 26 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780858836464 (pbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (499.221 R6628)
237. *Ibero-Asian Creoles comparative perspectives* Related Titles: Series: Creole language library ; 46; Series: Creole language library Author: Hugo C. Cardoso Author: Hugo C Cardoso Subjects: Creole dialects -- Asia; Creole dialects, Portuguese -- Asia; Creole dialects, Spanish -- Asia; Languages in contact -- Asia; Iberian language -- Asia; Comparative linguistics -- Asia; Electronic books Description: Ibero-Asian Creoles; Editorial page ; Title page ; LCC page ; Table of contents; Acknowledgements; List of Abbreviations; Introduction; 1. Introduction ; 2. Portuguese, Spanish and Iberian-lexified creoles in Asia ; 3. Comparative perspectives ; 4. Methods and insights ; Notes ; References ; Notes on the phonology and lexicon of some Indo-Portuguese creoles; 1. Introduction ; 2. Some theoretical preliminaries ; 3. The presence of the Portuguese in the Indo-Portuguese communities ; 4. Phonological inventories of DIU, DAM, KOR, CANN, and SLP ; 5. The core lexicons of DIU, DAM, KOR, CANN, and SLP. Portuguese post-tonic syllables in DIU, DAM, KOR, CANN, and SLP ; 7. Concluding remarks ; Notes ; References ; Appendix; A closer look at the post-nominal genitive in Asian Creole Portuguese; 1. Introduction ; 2. Background ; 3. Extension of the functions of the genitive marker ; 4. The place of sa genitive in Malacca Creole: Data and method ; 5. Semantic functions expressed by post-position sa and preposition di ; 6. Conclusion ; Notes ; References ; Luso-Asian comparatives in comparison; 1. Introduction ; 2. Comparative constructions ; 3. Luso-Asian comparatives 4. Discussion ; 5. Conclusions ; Notes ; References ; Measuring substrate influence: Word order features in Ibero-Asian Creoles; 1. Introduction ; 2. Issues in comparing substrate influence ; 3. Methodology ; 4. The languages ; 5. The survey ; 6. SIS and Sociohistorical context of the contact situation ; 7. Discussion ; Notes ; References ; Indefinite terms in Ibero-Asian Creoles; 1. Introduction ; 2. Typological framework ; 3. Presentation of the sample ; 4. Analysis of the data ; 5. Conclusions ; Notes; References ; Maskin, maski, masque in the Spanish and Portuguese creoles of Asia1. Introduction ; 2. Masque/maski: from Portuguese to the Portuguese creoles of Asia ; 3. Concessive mas que in Spanish ; 4. Maskin: from Spanish to Philippine Creole Spanish ; 5. Conclusions ; Notes; References ; Nenang, nino, nem n-ao, ni no: Similarities and differences; 1. Introduction ; 2. Nenang / nem nao in the Portuguese-based creoles of Asia ; 3. Nem nao in Portuguese ; 4. Ni no in the Spanish creole languages of the Philippines ; 5. Ni no in Spanish ; 6. Discussion ; 7. Conclusion ; Notes; References ; Bilug in Zamboangueno Chavacano: The genericization of a substrate numeral classifier1. Background on Zamboangueno Chavacano ; 2. Visayan numeral classifiers and bilug ; 3. Bilug in Modern ZAM ; 4. Pedaso in Modern ZAM ; 5. Conclusion ; Notes ; References; Portuguese pidgin

and Chinese Pidgin English in the Canton trade; 1. Introduction ; 2. The role of Portuguese in the China trade ; 3. Phrasebooks as sources ; 4. Macau Pidgin Portuguese and Chinese Pidgin English ; 5. Portuguese elements in the Chinese Pidgin English lexicon ; 6. Portuguese elements in Chinese Pidgin English grammar ; 7. Relexification revisited ; Mindanao Chabacano owes many of its features (including over 10% of its basic and more of its nonbasic lexicon) to the influence of Philippine languages, and some of its typological features, such as the basic VSO constituent order, typify Philippine languages but atypical of Ibero-Asian creoles as a whole. Its sizeable component of basic Philippine-derived vocabulary and its incorporation of structural features which cannot be traced back simply to Spanish, allow us to classify it as a mixed creole. In this paper I examine the extent to which various structural features of Mindanao Creole Sp Publisher: Amsterdam ; Philadelphia : John Benjamins Pub. Co. 8/4/23, 4:34 PM about:blank about:blank 2/2 Creation Date: 2012 Format: xi, 375 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (417.22095 I126)

238. *Bikol Grammar Notes* Author: Malcolm W. Mintz author. Subjects: Bikol language -- History and criticism; Language teaching & learning Description: Bikol Grammar Notes form part of a basic Bikol language course. They are to be used as a companion volume to Bikol Text also by Malcolm W. Mintz. Included also in the series for Bikol is a quite comprehensive dictionary which may be used as reference, but separate from a language course. The Bikol materials in turn form a part of a larger series on six other Philippine languages, all developed by the Pacific and Asian Linguistics Institute of the University of Hawaii under a contract with Peace Corps (PCZS-1507). It is the hope of the author of this volume and the editor of the series that many will be encouraged to learn Bikol through these materials. Publisher: University of Hawai'i Press Creation Date: 2018 Format: 1 online resource (280 pages). Language: English
239. *Kankanaey : a role and reference grammar analysis* Related Titles: Series: SIL International publications in linguistics ; publication 152. Author: Janet L. Allen author. Subjects: Kankanay language -- Grammar; Role and reference grammar Description: "Describing an Austronesian language of the northern Philippines, this volume breaks new ground by analyzing the ergative grammar of Kankanaey within the framework of Role and Reference Grammar (RRG). The topics range from word formation to phrases, clauses, and sentences. At each of these levels, the analysis covers constituent structure as well as modifiers ("operators" in RRG). The semantic structure that underlies Kankanaey surface structure is explored; connections are traced between that semantic structure and both nominal case marking and verbal voice marking. Information structure (topics vs. focus on new information) affects clause and sentence constructions, and RRG is shown to be a useful model in integrating this aspect of grammar into a holistic description. This volume should serve as a reference and model for those who would like to use RRG theory to inform their own language research." -- back cover. Publisher: Dallas : SIL International Publications Creation Date: 2014] Format: xxv, 402 pages : illustrations, maps ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier:

ISBN1556712960; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (499.2 A4272)

240. *Pangasinan Dictionary* Author: Richard Benton author. Subjects: Pangasinan language; Bilingual & multilingual dictionaries Description: The Philippines series of the PALI Language Texts, under the general editorship of Howard P. McKaughan, consists of lesson textbooks, grammars, and dictionaries for seven major Filipino languages. Publisher: University of Hawai'i Press Creation Date: 2018 Format: 1 online resource (330 pages). Language: English
241. *Ilokano Dictionary* Related Titles: Series: Pacific and Asian Linguistics Institute. PALI language texts: Philippines; Series: PALI language texts Philippines. Author: Ernesto Constantino 1930- Subjects: Iloko language -- Dictionaries -- English; Electronic books Publisher: Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press Creation Date: 1971 Format: 1 online resource (504 p.). Language: English; Philippine languages Identifier: ISBN9780824879037; \$\$CISBN
242. *The phonology of Karao, the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Pacific linguistics. Series B. ; no. 110. Author: Sherri. Brainard Subjects: Karao (Philippines) -- Languages -- Phonology Publisher: Canberra : Dept. of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, the Australian National University Creation Date: 1994 Format: 259p. : map.. Language: English; Austronesian (Other) Identifier: ISBN0858834200 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (499.21 B814p)
243. *A grammar of Northern Subanen* Author: Josephina Sanicas. Dagupan Author: La Trobe University. Subjects: Subanuns -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island; Subanun language -- Glossaries, vocabularies, etc; Subanun language; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- Social life and customs Description: This thesis is a grammar of Northern Subanen, an Austronesian language spoken by approximately 30,000 people living in the north-eastern portion of the Zamboanga peninsula in Mindanao, the Philippines. Chapter 1 begins with an explanation of the theoretical framework within which the grammar is presented. Then, it introduces the language in terms of its genetic affiliation and socio-linguistic context. After providing a review of related previous studies, the researcher's fieldwork and data gathering procedure are described. The chapter ends with a summary of the phonology of the language. Chapter 2 defines the category 'word' in Northern Subanen. In Chapter 3 words are classified on the basis of language internal criteria. Chapters 4 and 5 analyse the basic verbal and verbless clauses that occur in the language. ; Chapters 6 and 7 then describe the structure and function of core noun phrases and peripheral constituents of clauses. Demonstratives are discussed in detail in Chapter 8. The syntactic, morphological, and semantic properties of adjectives are analysed in Chapter 9. Chapters 10 to 13 explore the morpho-syntactic possibilities of verbs belonging to a dozen semantic classes. Chapter 14 summarises the valency changing and argument rearranging alternations that occur in mono-verbal constructions. Imperatives and other commands are analysed in Chapter 15. Chapter 16

discusses the grammatical properties and semantic classification of serial verb constructions. Chapters 17 and 18 examine the subordination and conjoining of clauses in the language. Based on the facts presented in the Preceding chapters, the thesis concludes with a typological profile of Northern Subanen. Publisher: Thesis (Ph.D.) -- La Trobe University, 2004. Creation Date: 2004 Format: xxviii, 660 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (499.21 D128)

244. *Aspects of Western Subanon formal speech* Related Titles: Series: Summer Institute of Linguistics publications in linguistics and related fields ; publication no. 81. Author: William C. Hall Author: Summer Institute of Linguistics. Subjects: Western Subanon dialect -- Social aspects; Western Subanon dialect -- Semantics; Speech -- Terminology; Speech and social status -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island; Speech acts (Linguistics) Publisher: Dallas, TX : Summer Institute of Linguistics ; Arlington : University of Texas at Arlington Creation Date: 1987 Format: xii, 191 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0883120933 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (306.440899921059 H181as)
245. *A subgrouping of nine Philippine languages* Related Titles: Series: Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde 58. Author: Teodoro A. Llamzon Author: J. C Anceaux (Johannes Cornelis), 1920-writer of preface. Subjects: Philippine languages; indonesia; Cognate; Glottal stop; Morpheme; Morphology (linguistics); Philippine languages; Phoneme; Subgroup; Tagalog language Description: Indonesia Publisher: Brill Creation Date: 1969 Format: 1 online resource (vii, 128 pages) : illustrations.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN90-04-28688-8 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (499.21 L791s)
246. *Spanish contact vernaculars in the Philippine Islands.* Author: Keith Whinnom 1927- Subjects: Creole dialects -- Philippines Publisher: Hong Kong : Hong Kong University Press Creation Date: 1956 Format: 130 p. : illus.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (447.9914 W572s)
247. *A dictionary of Yogad* Related Titles: Series: Languages of the world. Dictionaries ; 17. Author: Philip W. Davis 1939- Author: Angel D Mesa Subjects: Yogad language -- Dictionaries -- English; Philippines -- Languages -- Dictionaries - - English; English language -- Glossaries, vocabularies, etc Publisher: Muenchen : Lincom Europa Creation Date: 2000 Format: xxx, 393 p. : map ; 24 cm.. Language: English; Philippine languages Identifier: ISBN3895865850 (pbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (499.2113 D263d)
248. *Handbook of Philippine language groups* Author: Teodoro A. Llamzon Subjects: Philippine languages Publisher: Quezon City : Published for UNESCO by the Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: 1978 Format: 152 p., [1]

leaf of plates : ill. ; 30 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe:
Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (499.21 L7912)

249. *Formal issues in Austronesian linguistics* Related Titles: Series: Studies in natural language and linguistic theory ; v. 49. Author: Lisa deMena Travis
Subjects: Austronesian languages -- Grammar, Comparative -- Philippine -- Congresses; Philippine languages -- Grammar, Comparative -- Austronesian -- Congresses; Malagasy language -- Morphology -- Congresses; Palauan language -- Grammar -- Congresses; Grammar, Comparative and general -- Syntax -- Congresses; Philippines -- Languages -- Clauses -- Congresses Publisher: Dordrecht ; London : Kluwer Academic Publishers Creation Date: 2000 Format: xi, 262 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0792360680 : Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (499.2 F723)
250. *Philippine discourse and paragraph studies in memory of Betty McLachlin* Related Titles: Series: Pacific linguistics. Series C. ; no. 22. Author: Robert E Longacre Subjects: Philippine languages -- Discourse analysis Publisher: Canberra : The Australian National University Creation Date: 1971] Format: xv, 366 p : port ; 26 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0858830701 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (499.21 P552)
251. *Hispanismos en cebuano : contribucion al estudio de la lengua espanola en Filipinas* Related Titles: Series: Coleccion Limina ; 9. Author: Antonio. Quilis Subjects: Cebuano language -- Foreign elements -- Spanish Publisher: Madrid : Ediciones Alcala Creation Date: D.L. 1976 Format: 134 p. : map ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN8470080377 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (499.21 Q6h)
252. *Ilocano dictionary and grammar : Ilocano-English, English-Ilocano* Related Titles: Series: PALI language texts. Philippines Author: Carl R. Galvez. Rubino Subjects: Iloko language -- Dictionaries -- English; English language -- Dictionaries -- Iloko; Iloko language -- Grammar Publisher: Honolulu : University of Hawai'i Press Creation Date: c2000 Format: lxxxv, 775 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English; Iloko Identifier: ISBN0824820886 (paper : alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (499.21 R8966)
253. *Hanunóo-English vocabulary* Related Titles: Series: University of California publications in linguistics ; v. 9. Author: Harold C. Conklin 1926-2016. Subjects: Hanunóo language -- Dictionaries -- English Publisher: Berkeley : University of California Press Creation Date: 1953 Format: 290 p. : map. ; 26 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (499.21 C75213)

254. *The Soils of the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: World Soils Book Series, 2211-1255 Author: Rodelio B. Carating author. Author: Raymundo G Galanta author. Subjects: Soil science; Soil conservation; Entomology; Geotechnical engineering; Physical geography; Geoecology; Environmental geology; Remote sensing; Soil Science & Conservation; Geotechnical Engineering & Applied Earth Sciences; Physical Geography; Geoecology/Natural Processes; Remote Sensing/Photogrammetry; Philippines -- Environmental conditions; Philippines -- Economic conditions; Philippines Description: Introduction -- The Soils of the Lowlands -- The Soils of the Uplands -- The Soils of the Hills and Mountains -- Soils and the Philippine Economy -- Soil Issues and Challenges.; The first soil survey in the Philippines was done by Mr. Clarence Dorsey, an American soil scientist in the province of Batangas in 1903. The Soils of the Philippines, however, is the first comprehensive summary of more than a century of soil-survey work in this country. It integrates the soil concepts of the reconnaissance soil-survey results, which commenced as early as 1934 and continued until the mid 1960s, with the semi-detailed soil surveys that continue to this day. The result is the first-ever genetic key for classifying Philippine soils at soil series level; thus, making it possible for any newcomers to the soil survey field to confidently produce their own soil map, at a more detailed map scale, to suit the project requirements. This book brings together discussions on soils and soil mapping units and up-to-date international techniques and technologies. It makes soils relevant to current political realities and national issues. As soil survey moves from a reductionist agricultural-development planning tool to a more holistic and integrated approach, to enable us to understand our dynamic and complex environment, The Soils of the Philippines will be the only source of authoritative and updated data on soil resources for macro-level resource management planning for decades to come. With a vanishing breed of experienced soil surveyors, not only in the Philippines but also worldwide, it may remain the only book on Philippine soils for the next hundred years or more. Since soils follow a geological and not a human time frame, the contents of this volume will stay relevant for soil surveyors even in a fast changing world. As the country leaps from an agricultural economy towards modernization and a more diversified economic base, some of the soil series in the Philippines, for example the Guadalupe series underlying the skyscrapers of Makati City, are becoming extinct as a result of urban development. Therefore, this book serves as the repository for the soils that we possess, the soils that have been lost through decades of urbanization while, at the same time, it creates a soil classification system for the soils we are yet to discover. Publisher: Dordrecht : Springer Netherlands : Imprint: Springer Creation Date: 2014 Format: 1 online resource (363 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN94-017-8682-8
255. *Soil survey of Pampanga Province, Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Soil report ; 5. Author: Teodomero M. Yñiguez Author: Isidoro M Jose Subjects: Soil surveys -- Philippines -- Pampanga (Province) Publisher: Manila : Adbureau Creation Date: 1956 Format: iv, 76 p. : illus., maps (1 in pocket) ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (631.475991 Y53)

256. *Subduction, bending and eduction. Present and Quaternary tectonics of the northern border of the Philippine Sea Plate* Author: Nakamura, K ; Shimazaki, K ; Yonekura, N Author: Angelier, J (eds) ; Charvet, J Subjects: Marine Description: A unified plate tectonic interpretation is given for the present and quaternary tectonics in and around the northern tip of the Philippine Sea (PHS) Plate which is subducting beneath the Eurasian (EUR) Plate, on the basis of examination and interpretation of data from various disciplines of the earth sciences including seismology, geodesy, geology and geomorphology. Creation Date: 1984 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0037-9409; EISSN: 1777-5817
257. *Recent and present-day subduction and collision along the northern tip of the Philippine Sea Plate* Author: Nakamura, K ; Shimazaki, K ; Yonekura, N Author: Vyskovil, P ; Wassef, AM ; Green, R (eds) Subjects: Marine Description: The northernmost converging boundary of the Philippine Sea (PHS) plate crosses the base of the Izu Peninsula about 60 km southwest of Tokyo, subducting beneath Japan, a part of the Eurasian (EUR) plate. The 1923 Kanto earthquake (M sub(s) = 8.2) occurred along the portion east of the peninsula and another underthrust event (M similar to 8) is expected in the foreseeable future along the portion west of the peninsula. This paper tries to give a unified interpretation of the above observations across and along the 200 km long plate boundary in terms of a plate tectonic model in which the PHS plate is subducting beneath and partially colliding with the EUR plate at an annual rate of 3 similar to 5 cm in a 310 degree plus or minus 5 degree direction. Because of the resolving power being greater than usual both in time and space, discrimination between material and mechanical boundaries is necessary for the converging plate boundary. Creation Date: 1983 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0040-1951; EISSN: 1879-3266
258. *Structure and tectonics of the Manila Trench system, western Luzon, Philippines* Author: Hayes, DE ; Lewis, S D Author: Valencia, MJ Subjects: Marine Description: The Manila Trench subduction zone is an active convergent plate margin between the South China Sea and the northern Philippines. The Manila Trench is associated with an east-dipping Benioff zone beneath Luzon, a well-developed forearc basin system and a volcanic arc. The Luzon Trough forearc basin system contains up to 4.5 km of Cenozoic sediments. Trench strata are folded and faulted at the base of the trench slope. The major decollement at the Manila Trench usually forms near the unconformity separating the pelagic from the turbidite sediments in the trench. The accretion of turbidite sediments deposited in the Manila Trench has resulted in the upbuilding of an accretionary prism which forms the seaward margin of the forearc basin system. Creation Date: 1985 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0360-5442; ISBN: 0080328016; ISBN: 9780080328010
259. *The Mount Pinatubo eruption : effects on the atmosphere and climate* Related Titles: Series: NATO ASI series. Series I, Global environmental change ; Volume 42. Author: Giorgio Fiocco editor. Subjects: Weather -- Effect of volcanic eruptions on -- Congresses; Volcanic ash, tuff, etc -- Congresses; Pinatubo,

Mount (Philippines) -- Eruption, 1991 -- Environmental aspects -- Congresses
 Description: 1. The Characterization of Volcanic Aerosol -- Mount Pinatubo
 Stratospheric Aerosol Decay During 1992 and 1993, as Seen by the Camaguey
 Lidar Station -- Stratospheric Aerosol After Pinatubo: Results from the 1991/92
 Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition (AASE II) -- The Evolution of the
 Pinatubo Stratospheric Aerosol Layer Observed by Lidar at South Pole, Rome,
 Thule: a Summary of Results -- Some Physical Properties of Mount Pinatubo
 Aerosols as Derived by Lidar -- Properties of the Mt. Pinatubo Aerosol Cloud
 Determined from ISAMS Measurements at 12.1?m -- Microphysical Processes
 Affecting the Pinatubo Volcanic Plume -- Three Years of Remote Sensing of
 Pinatubo Aerosol Extinction, Mass, and Surface Area -- 2-Dimensional Modelling
 the Time Evolution of the Pinatubo Aerosol Cloud -- 2. The Effects on
 Temperature -- Stratospheric Temperatures after Volcanic Eruptions -- The Effect
 of Tropical Explosive Volcanic Eruptions on Surface Air Temperature -- The Effect
 on the Stratosphere of Three Tropical Volcanic Eruptions -- Scientific Results of
 the EPIC Projects -- 3. The Effects on Ozone -- Evolution of the Mt. Pinatubo
 Volcanic Cloud and Analysis of Its Effect on the Ozone Amount as Observed from
 Ground-Based Measurements Performed in Northern and Southern Latitudes --
 Tropical Stratospheric Ozone Changes Following the Eruption of Mount Pinatubo
 -- Observations and Interpretation of Changes in Stratospheric Ozone Following
 the Pinatubo Eruption -- Pinatubo Aerosols and Ozone Observed During Three
 Winters at Thule by Balloonborne Backscattersondes -- The Ozone Depletion
 During 1992 and 1993: A ThreeDimensional Study -- Recent Volcanic Signals in
 the Ozone Layer -- 4. The Climatic Effects -- Modelling Mt. Pinatubo Climate
 Effects -- A Pinatubo Climate Modelling Investigation -- Volcanic Eruptions and
 Climate Changes -- Preliminary Results of the Short Term Regional Climatic
 Effects of the Eruption of Volcano Pinatubo: Aerosol Parameterization --
 Alphabetical Index of the Authors.; The NATO Advanced Research Workshop on
 "The Effects of the Mt. Pinatubo Eruption on the Atmosphere and Climate" was
 held in Rome, September 26-30, 1994. In addition to NATO, the workshop was
 supported by Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. The Organizing Committee was
 fortunate to enlist the participation of many of the experts in the field, and this
 book is an account of their contributions. The eruption of Mt. Pinatubo in June
 1991 was readily recognized as one of the major eruptions of the century. In a
 sense it was the global experiment the atmospheric scientific community was
 waiting for to assess theories developed on ozone depletion and greenhouse
 warming. In September of that same year the launching of the UARS satellite
 added a new tool for observers all around the world. Three years later was a
 good time to convene a NATO Workshop to sum up what had been measured
 and theorized about the effects of the eruption. This book is divided in four
 chapters which cover respectively: the characterization of the aerosol cloud, the
 measured or simulated effects on temperature, on ozone and on climate.
 Publisher: Berlin ; Heidelberg : Springer Creation Date: 1996 Format: 1 online
 resource (VIII, 310 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN3-642-61173-7

260. *Distribution of life in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Monograph
 (Philippines. Bureau of Science) ; 21. Author: Roy E. Dickerson (Roy Ernest),
 1877- Author: Elmer D Merrill (Elmer Drew), 1876-1956. Subjects: Natural history

-- Philippines; Botany -- Philippines; Zoology -- Philippines Publisher: Manila : The Bookmark Inc. Creation Date: 1975 Format: 322 p. : ill., maps.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (574.09599 D549d 1975)

261. *Mycology in the tropics : updates on Philippine fungi* Author: Jonathan Jaime G. Guerrero editor. Subjects: Mycology; Fungi; Tropics Description: Front Cover -- MYCOLOGY IN THE TROPICS -- MYCOLOGY IN THE TROPICS -- Copyright -- Contents -- Contributors -- Editors' Biographies -- Preface -- About the Cover -- 1 - A brief introduction to Philippine mycology -- I - Fungi in aquatic and terrestrial habitats -- 2 - Diversity and applications of fungi associated with mangrove leaves in the Philippines -- 1. Introduction -- 2. Early studies on Philippine mangrove fungi -- 3. Fungi associated with healthy mangrove leaves -- 4. Fungi associated with decaying mangrove leaves -- 5. Strategies to isolate and identify mangrove leaf-associated fungi -- 6. Concluding remarks and future direction -- Acknowledgments -- References -- 3 - Fungi and fungus-like microorganisms in Philippine marine ecosystems -- 1. Introduction -- 2. Marine yeasts, mangrove-derived fungi, and marine fungal endophytes -- 2.1 Yeasts from the marine environment -- 2.2 Fungi from mangrove forests -- 2.3 Fungi from macroalgae and seagrasses -- 2.4 Biotechnological applications of marine and marine-derived fungi -- 3. Marine oomycetes -- 3.1 Oomycetes in mangrove ecosystems -- 3.2 Biotechnological applications of marine oomycetes -- 4. Biosynthesis, isolation, analysis, and applications of fatty acids from Philippine marine oomycetes -- 4.1 De novo fatty acid biosynthesis -- 4.2 Fatty acid production and profiling -- 5. Concluding remarks -- Acknowledgments -- References -- 4 - Species and functional diversity of forest fungi for conservation and sustainable landscape in the Philippines -- 1. Introduction -- 2. Forest formations in the Philippines -- 3. Ecological functions and substrates of forest fungi -- 4. Fungal growth requirements -- 5. Fungal diversity and mycological collection across forest formations and landscape -- 5.1 Forest and watershed reservation -- 5.1.1 San Fernando Forest -- 5.1.2 Sierra Madre Mountain Range.; 5.1.3 Palali -Mamparang Mountain Range (PMMR) -- 5.1.4 Nueva Vizcaya Watershed -- 5.1.5 Subic Watershed Forest Reserve -- 5.1.6 La Mesa Watershed Reservation (LMWR) -- 5.1.7 Mount Makiling Forest Reserve -- 5.1.8 Catanduanes Watershed Forest Reserve -- 5.1.9 Malagos Watershed Reserve -- 5.1.10 Dinagat Island Watershed -- 5.2 Protected Landscape and Seascape -- 5.2.1 Batanes Protected Landscape and Seascape -- 5.2.2 Mt. Palaypalay Mataas na Gulod Protected Landscape & -- Mt. Maculot -- 5.2.3 Taal Volcano Protected Landscape (TVPL) -- 5.2.4 Hinulugang Taktak Protected Landscape -- 5.2.5 Mount Banahaw and San Cristobal Protected Landscape (MBSCPL) -- 5.2.6 Quezon Protected Landscape (QPL) -- 5.2.7 Buenavista Protected Landscape (BPL) -- 5.2.7.1 InitaoBuenavista Protected Landscape and Seascape -- 5.3 National Parks and Wildlife Sanctuary -- 5.3.1 Mt. Arayat National Park -- 5.3.2 Cavinti Underground River and Cave Complex -- 5.3.3 Mt. Hamiguitan Range Wildlife Sanctuary -- 5.4 Wetlands and peatlands -- 5.5 Mycological collections -- 6. Challenges in mycology for conservation and sustainable landscape -- Acknowledgments -- References -- Further reading -- 5 - Bioluminescent mushrooms of the Philippines -- 1. Introduction -- 2. Bioluminescence in fungi -- 3. Bioluminescent fungi in

Southeast Asia -- 4. Bioluminescent fungi in the Philippines -- 5. Uses and applications of bioluminescent fungi -- 6. Concluding remarks -- Acknowledgments -- References -- 6 - Lichens in the Philippines: diversity and applications in natural product research -- 1. Introduction -- 2. Early studies on Philippine lichens -- 3. Taxonomic diversity of Philippine lichens -- 4. Philippine lichens in natural product research -- 4.1 Antimicrobial activities -- 4.2 Cytotoxic activities -- 4.3 Antioxidant activities -- 4.4 Herbicidal activities.; 5. Pioneering studies on endolichenic fungi from the Philippines -- 6. Concluding remarks and future direction -- Acknowledgments -- References -- II - Fungi in agriculture, health, and environment -- 7 - Plant diseases caused by fungi in the Philippines -- 1. Introduction -- 2. Genera of plant pathogenic fungi in the Philippines -- 3. Plant diseases caused by fungi in Phylum Ascomycota -- 4. Plant diseases caused by fungi in Phylum Basidiomycota -- 5. Plant diseases caused by fungi in Phylum Blastocladiomycota, Chytridiomycota, and Mucoromycota -- 6. Concluding remarks and future direction -- Acknowledgments -- References -- 8 - Epidemiology of fungal plant diseases in the Philippines -- 1. Introduction -- 2. Epidemiological studies -- 2.1 Rice blast -- 2.2 Rice sheath blight -- 2.3 Rice brown spot -- 2.4 Maize Stenocarpella disease complex -- 2.5 Perennial crops -- 3. Crop loss studies -- 3.1 Rice blast -- 3.2 Rice sheath blight -- 3.3 Multiple rice fungal diseases -- 3.4 Maize banded leaf and sheath blight -- 3.5 Maize Stenocarpella disease complex -- 3.6 Perennial crops -- 4. Survey studies -- 5. Plant disease modeling -- 5.1 Rice blast -- 5.2 Rice sheath blight -- 5.3 Maize -- 5.4 Perennial crops -- 6. Disease-yield loss modeling -- 7. Climate change and plant diseases -- 7.1 Rice -- 7.2 Maize -- 7.3 5/23/23, 3:44 PM about:blank about:blank 2/2 Perennial crops -- 8. Concluding remarks and future directions -- References -- 9 - Mycosis in the Philippines: Epidemiology, clinical presentation, diagnostics and interventions -- 1. Overview of mycosis -- 2. Common fungal infections -- 2.1 Aspergillosis -- 2.1.1 Epidemiology -- 2.1.2 Diagnostic strategies -- 2.1.3 Clinical presentation and management -- 2.2 Candidiasis -- 2.2.1 Epidemiology -- 2.2.2 Diagnostic strategies -- 2.2.3 Clinical presentation and management -- 2.2.3.1 Candidal paronychia -- 2.2.3.2 Mucocutaneous candidiasis.; 2.2.3.3 Vulvovaginal candidiasis -- 2.2.3.4 Invasive candidiasis -- 2.3 Other fungal infections -- 2.3.1 Epidemiology -- 2.3.2 Diagnostic strategies -- 2.3.3 Clinical presentation and management -- 3. Concluding remarks -- Acknowledgments -- References -- Further reading -- 10 - Environmental mycology in the Philippines -- 1. Introduction: the growing environmental concern in Southeast Asia -- 2. Mycoremediation -- 3. Mycoremediation of heavy metals -- 4. Fungi as bioremediation agents for pesticides -- 5. Fungi as biocontrol agents in agriculture -- 6. Plastic degrading fungi in the Philippines -- 7. Mycoremediation of hydrocarbons -- 8. Moving forward -- Acknowledgment -- References -- Further reading -- III - Fungal conservation and management -- 11 - Edible mushrooms of the Philippines: traditional knowledge, bioactivities, mycochemicals, and in vitro cultivation -- 1. Introduction -- 2. Ethnomycology in the Philippines -- 3. Species listing of wild edible mushrooms in the Philippines -- 4. In vitro culture of Philippine wild edible mushrooms -- 5. Mycochemicals and bioactivities of cultivated wild edible mushrooms -- 6. Concluding remarks and future direction -- Acknowledgments -- References -- 12 - Culture collections and herbaria: Diverse roles in mycological research in the Philippines -- 1.

Introduction -- 2. Microbial culture collections -- 3. Fungal resources of Philippine MCCs -- 4. Opportunities and challenges in microbial culture collections -- 5. Mycological herbarium -- 6. Opportunities and challenges in mycological herbaria -- 7. Concluding remarks and future direction -- Acknowledgments -- References -- Further reading -- 13 - Fungal plant pathogens of quarantine importance in the Philippines -- 1. History, plant quarantine protocols and current policy -- 1.1 Quarantine protocols -- 1.1.1 Importation -- 1.1.2 Domestic transport.; 2. Fungal pathogens with high impact in Philippine agriculture -- 2.1 Phytophthora on coconut -- 2.2 Panama disease of banana -- 2.3 Downy mildew on corn -- 2.4 South American leaf blight (SALB) on rubber -- 3. Practices in controlling entry, exit and epidemics -- 3.1 Preventing pest incursions -- 3.2 Preventing movement of pests with commodities for export -- 3.3 Preventing pest epidemics -- 3.4 Monitoring, surveillance and forecasting of plant pest and disease epidemics -- 4. Related administrative orders -- References -- Further reading -- 14 - Innovative learning activities for teaching mycology in the Philippines -- 1. Introduction -- 2. Teaching fungi to kids in preschool and elementary levels -- 3. Learning activities on fungi for high school students -- 4. Innovative teaching strategies on fungi for undergraduate courses -- 5. Safety when working with fungi -- 6. Concluding remarks -- References -- Index -- Back Cover. Publisher: London, England ; San Diego, California : Elsevier Creation Date: 2023 Format: 1 online resource (396 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780323994903; \$CISBN

262. *Philippine brittlestars (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) described by R. Koehler (1922): A corrected and annotated list of type specimens* Author: Ahearn, C Subjects: Echinodermata ; Marine ; Ophiuroidea Description: A comprehensive study of Indo-Pacific ophiuroids by R. Koehler (1922) was based largely on material collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer Albatross during the years 1907- 1910. A total of 227 species, 68 of them new, were described, and deposited in the United States National Museum (USNM), now the National Museum of Natural History (NMNH). While verifying bibliographic citations for the computer inventory of type specimen collections, I noticed discrepancies between the information on specimen labels and that presented in Koehler's (1922) report. Closer study revealed numerous problems surrounding the status of Koehler's types. All of the type material was then re-examined and compared with the designations in his paper. Creation Date: 1992 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0081-0282; EISSN: 1943-6696

263. *A revision of the ahermatypic scleractinia of the Philippine Islands and adjacent waters, part 1: Fungiacyathidae, Micrabaciidae, Turbinoliinae, Guyniidae, and Flabellidae* Author: Cairns, S D Subjects: Guyniidae ; Marine ; Micrabaciidae Description: Fifty-three species of ahermatypic Scleractinia-about half of the Philippine ahermatypic fauna-belonging to four families and one subfamily are described and illustrated. Five additional species found in adjacent waters just north of the Philippines are also included in the faunistic revision. In order to better evaluate the genus *Leptopenus*, *L. antarcticus*, from Antarctica, is also included in this revision as a new species, making a total of 59 species revised. Concurrent with the species revision, higher-level taxa were reanalyzed

and revised, resulting in the description of four new genera: Endocyathopora, Thrypticotrochus, Truncatoguynia, and Truncatoflabellum and 17 new species; the formation of 13 new species combinations; and the establishment of two new subgeneric ranks: Fungiacyathus (Bathyactis) and Flabellum (Ulocyathus). To help stabilize the nomenclature of taxonomically confusing species, neotypes were designated for two species: Flabellum (= Truncatoflabellum) cumingii and Flabellum (= Truncatoflabellum) candeanum; and lectotypes were chosen for four other species: Bathyactis (= Fungiacyathus) sibogae, Flabellum pavoninum, Flabellum distinctum, and Flabellum patens. Approximately 4400 specimens were examined from 178 stations throughout the Philippines, as well as most of the previously reported specimens from this area. A historical resume is given of previous literature on ahermatypic Scleractinia in the Philippine Islands. Character tables or keys are provided for the genera of Micrabaciidae, Turbinoliinae, Guyniidae, and Flabellidae, and character tables are provided for the Philippine species of Fungiacyathus, Stephanophyllia, Flabellum (Flabellum), and Truncatoflabellum. The Philippine Islands and Indonesia, especially the Sulu Sea, are considered to be at or near the center of ahermatypic species diversity and thus represent the most diverse ahermatypic fauna in the world. East and west of the Philippines the number of species held in common falls rapidly, but relatively high percentages of shared species are found to the north: 30%-32% for the South China Sea off Hong Kong, and 36%-38% for off Japan. The highest number of shared species, however, is with Indonesia (25-27 species, 47%-51%), with which the Philippines probably forms a zoogeographic unit. Of the 53 species reported from the Philippines, 27 are new records for this island group. Creation Date: 1989 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0081-0282; EISSN: 1943-6696

264. *Fragmenta Florae Philippinae : contributions to the flora of the Philippine Islands* / by J. Perkins Creation Date: 1904 Language: English
265. *Flora de Filipinas* Author: Manuel Blanco 1778-1845. Author: Andres Naves Subjects: Botany -- Philippines Publisher: Manila : Plana Creation Date: 1877-1883 Format: 4 v. + 2 portfolios of col. plates.. Language: Spanish; Latin Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (ML77-8 581.9599 B641f 1976
266. *Studies in the vegetation of the Philippines. I. The composition and volume of the dipterocarp forests of the Philippines.* By H. N. Whitford Creation Date: 1909 Language: English
267. *Muscid shoot-flies of the Philippine Islands (Diptera: Muscidae, genus Atherigona Rondani)* Author: Pont, A C ; Magpayo, FR Subjects: Atherigona ; Diptera ; Muscidae Description: The Philippine species of Atherigona are revised for the first time. Summaries of previous taxonomic and biological work are presented, and keys for the identification of the species are given. Notes or descriptions are provided for each species, together with illustrations of the male and female terminalia and of other diagnostic features. A full bibliography for the Philippines completes the paper. Forty-four species have been identified

and named, of which thirty-five are newly recorded from the Philippines, and a further twenty-nine species have been diagnosed but not described. Eleven new species are described: *Atherigona* (*Acritochaeta*) *cristata*, *A. (A.) dahlia*, *A. (A.) lamellifera*, *A. (A.) philema*, *A. (A.) strigula*, *A. (A.) tenuipes*; *Atherigona* (*Atherigona*) *ambulans*, *A. (A.) libra*, *A. (A.) osculata*, *A. (A.) pica* and *A. (A.) savia*. Seven new synonyms are established, based on type-examinations: *A. nigripes* Stein, 1900 (synn. n.: *longiseta* Malloch, 1924; *pilimana* Hennig, 1952; *ferrari* Pont, 1986); *A. unguicauda* Malloch, 1928 (syn. n.: *hirtitarsis* Pont, 1986); *A. orbicularis* Fan & Liu, 1982 (syn. n.: *occulta* Pont, 1986); *A. maculigera* Stein, 1910 (syn. n.: *crassiseta* Stein, 1915); *A. seticauda* Malloch, 1926 (syn. n.: *dorsovittata* Malloch, 1928). Creation Date: 1995 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0007-4853; ISBN: 9780851989952; ISBN: 0851989950; EISSN: 1475-2670

268. *The caridean shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda) of the Albatross Philippine Expedition, 1907-1910, Part 6: Superfamily Palaemonoidea* Author: Chace, FA Jr ; Bruce, A J Subjects: Caridea ; Marine Description: General considerations about the Albatross Philippine Expedition and its collections have been presented in Part 1 of this series (Chace, 1983). The taxa numbered and itemized are those known from the Philippines and Indonesia, whether or not they are represented in the Albatross collections; those taken by that Expedition are indicated. The genera and species are arranged alphabetically, and the latter are numbered sequentially by order of appearance in the taxonomic portion of the report. The generic entries comprise at least the original reference, followed by designation of the type species and of the gender of the generic name, a diagnosis, and the geographic and, sometimes, bathymetric ranges of the genus. The original reference and range are given for each extraterritorial species and subspecies cited. There has been no attempt to list all references under the taxa headings in the text. Creation Date: 1993 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0081-0282; EISSN: 1943-6696

269. *The caridean shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda) of the Albatross Philippine Expedition, 1907-1910, Part 7: Families Atyidae, Egonatonotidae, Rhynchocinetidae, Bathypalaemonellidae, Processidae, and Hippolytidae* Author: Chace, FA Jr Subjects: *Caridina blancoi* ; *Clytomanningus* ; *Hippolytidae* ; *Hyashidonus* ; *Lysmata kemp* ; *Lysmata philippinensis* ; Marine ; *Paralebbeus zygius* ; *Rhynchocinetes albatrossae* Description: Two new genera, *Clytomanningus* and *Hyashidonus*, are proposed in the Family *Processidae*. Four new species are described: *Caridina blancoi* from the mouth of the Tayabas River, Luzon, Philippines; *Rhynchocinetes albatrossae* from Surigao Strait, Philippines; *Lysmata philippinensis* from Albay Gulf, Philippines; and *Paralebbeus zygius* from Indonesia; and a new replacement name, *Lysmata kemp*, is proposed for *Lysmata dentata* Kemp (not De Haan). Identification keys are offered for all genera of *Processidae* and *Hippolytidae*, Philippine-Indonesian genera of *Atyidae*, all species of *Rhynchocinetes*, *Clytomanningus*, *Exhippolysmata*, *Latreutes*, *Lysmata*, *Paralebbeus*, *Parhippolyte*, *Saron*, *Thor*, and *Tozeuma*, and the Philippine species of *Caridina*. World checklist of the 37 genera and 280 species and subspecies of the family *Hippolytidae* herein recognized, with their synonyms, type species, and type localities, is included.

Creation Date: 1997 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0081-0282; EISSN: 1943-6696

270. *Lizards of the Philippine Islands* Creation Date: 1966 Language: English
271. *A guide to the birds of the Philippines* Author: Robert S Kennedy Subjects: Birds -- Philippines -- Identification Publisher: Oxford ; New York : Oxford University Press Creation Date: 2000 Format: xx, 369 pages, [145] pages of plates : illustrations (some color), color maps ; 25 cm. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0198546696; \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (598.09599 G9467)
272. *Specimen list of birds, from the Philippines* Creation Date: 1903
273. *Lists of birds from the Philippines, circa 1905-1907* Creation Date: 1905 Language: English
274. *Five new birds from the Philippines* [by] A. L. Rand Creation Date: 1948 Language: English
275. *The birds of Mt. Isarog National Park, Southern Luzon, Philippines, with particular reference to altitudinal distribution* Author: Goodman, S M ; Gonzales, P C Subjects: Aves Description: Mt. Isarog National Park is located in southeastern Luzon, Philippines, on the Camarines Peninsula. The distribution of the forest birds on Mt. Isarog, based on the four vegetational zones, is compared to three other mountains on Philippine islands. In all cases the number of species on each mountain decreases with altitude. The elevations where different types of forest occurs varies between mountains. No species of mossy forest bird is endemic to any one of these mountains, nor is there a fleet of species limited to the mossy forest zone. Creation Date: 1990 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0015-0754; EISSN: 2162-4291
276. *Philippine birds* Related Titles: Series: Monograph series (Delaware Museum of Natural History) ; no. 2. Author: John E. Du Pont (John Eleuthère) Subjects: Birds -- Philippines -- Identification Publisher: Greenville : Delaware Museum of Natural History Creation Date: 1971] Format: x, 480 p : 85 col. plates ; 28 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (598.29599 D938p)
277. *List of the birds and mammals collected by the Steere Expedition to the Philippines : with localities, and with brief preliminary descriptions of supposed new species* Creation Date: 1890 Language: English
278. *New birds from Camiguin South, Philippines* [by] Austin L. Rand and Dioscoro S. Rabor Creation Date: 1969 Language: English
279. *The birds of Sibuyan Island, Romblon Province, Philippines, with particular reference to elevational distribution and biogeographic affinities* Author:

Goodman, S M ; Willard, DE ; Gonzales, P C Subjects: Aves Description: Sibuyan Island is a relatively small, isolated island measuring at its widest points 24 km north to south and 28 km east to west, rising to 2050 m above sea level, with a total land area of 233 km². The nearest major island masses are Luzon (to the northeast), Mindoro (to the northwest), and Panay (to the south). A considerable portion of the natural habitat, including some lowland forest, remains intact. A total of 130 bird species have been recorded on Sibuyan: 102 known or presumed residents and 29 migrants or boreal winter visitors. Historical records combined with the results of our 1989 and 1992 field trips show 93 resident species occurring between 0 and 100 m, 24 at 325 plus or minus 50 m, 19 at 725 plus or minus 50 m, and 10 at 1325 plus or minus 50 m. The cutting of the lowland forests for lumber or conversion into agricultural areas has had a major impact on the avifauna. Three or four species of large pigeons have likely been extirpated on Sibuyan. Five species of open country birds have colonized the island in the past few decades. The resident bird species found on Sibuyan are closest to those on the islands of Mindanao, Luzon, Mindoro, and Panay. This group of islands has an avifauna that is very distinct from Palawan Island's. Sibuyan is one of the last small islets in the Philippines with significant large tracts of forest. Its relative remoteness and lack of extreme human pressure on the remaining natural resources, combined with a biologically diverse environment, make it an ideal area for a reserve. The Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Manila, is currently considering a plan to place a portion of the island in the national protected area system. Creation Date: 1995 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0015-0754; EISSN: 2162-4291

280. *The distribution and ecology of mammals on Leyte, Biliran, and Maripipi Islands, Philippines* Author: Rickart, E A ; Heaney, L R ; Heideman, P D ; Uzzurum, RCB Subjects: Mammalia Description: The land mammal of the Philippine islands of Leyte, Biliran, and Maripipi are described. Collectively, a total of 48 indigenous species are known to occur on the three islands: 45, 30, and 25 from Leyte, Biliran, and Maripipi, respectively. These include 1 insectivore, 1 dermopteran, 33 bats, 2 primates, 7 rodents, 2 carnivores, and 2 ungulates. All but three of these species occur on the large neighboring island of Mindanao. The exceptions include a widespread but rarely captured vespertilionid bat two rodents that have sister-species on Mindanao. Among the remaining 45 species, 9 are restricted to the Mindanao faunal region, 10 are more widely distributed in the oceanic Philippines, and 26 have distributions that extend outside of the Philippines. One species from Biliran and two from maripipi (all poorly known insectivorous bats) have not been recorded from Leyte. Otherwise the faunas of the two smaller islands are subsets of the Leyte fauna, which is, in turn, a subset of the Mindanao fauna. Data indicate that the present-day mammal faunas of these islands have been shaped primarily by events that occurred during the last 12,000 years. Results generally support predictions concerning elevational patterns in species richness and abundance (decreasing with elevation for small fruit bats, increasing with elevation for small non-volant species) and habitat associations of endemic versus non-endemic species (the former restricted to pristine or lightly disturbed habitats, the latter predominant in disturbed

habitats). However, some of these patterns appear to break down on small land-bridge islands with relatively depauperate faunas. Most notably, commensal or widespread Asian species are abundant in undisturbed or lightly disturbed habitats when there are few endemic species present. Many of the results have direct implications for wildlife conservation in the Philippines. Patterns of deforestation render lowland species most vulnerable. Habitat associations of species indicate that disturbances to natural habitat have a disproportionately greater negative impact on the unique endemic portions of a local fauna. The depauperate nature of faunas on small land-bridge islands demonstrates that relatively large faunal reserves are required to provide long-term protection for many species. Furthermore, elevational range restrictions or special ecological requirements of some species necessitate reserves that encompass the full range of regional habitat diversity. Creation Date: 1993 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0015-0754; EISSN: 2162-4291

281. *A Synopsis of the Mammalian Fauna of the Philippine Islands* Author: Heaney, L R Description: The mammalian fauna of the Philippine Islands is now known to include 201 species: 22 are marine mammals, 172 are native terrestrial mammals, and 7 are introduced, non-native species that occur in the wild. With 111 (64%) of the terrestrial native species as endemics, the archipelago has one of the highest per-area levels of endemism in the world, on the basis of both absolute numbers and percentage. Since the last checklist was published, in 1987, 16 new species have been discovered - currently one of the highest rates of discovery in the world; 14 of the species listed here are not yet formally described. For each species, we provide the citation for the original description (except when the species has yet to be formally described), the English common name, the documented distribution, a summary of habitat data, and an assessment of conservation status. At least 52 native species are threatened (many seriously endangered) as a result of destruction of forest habitats, over-hunting, and destruction of cave and marine ecosystems. Further basic research and implementation of effective habitat protection programs, especially for the forests, are essential to protect this remarkably diverse and endangered fauna. Creation Date: 1998 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0015-0754; EISSN: 2162-4291
282. *Mammals of Mt. Kitanglad Nature Park, Mindanao, Philippines* / Lawrence R. Heaney ... [et al.] Creation Date: 2006 Language: English
283. *Discovering diversity : studies of the mammals of Luzon Island, Philippines, published by Field Museum of Natural History* Publisher: Field Museum of Natural History Creation Date: 2011 Language: English
284. *Mammals and birds of Camiguin Island, Philippines, a distinctive center of biodiversity* / Lawrence R. Heaney, editor Creation Date: 2006 Language: English

Applied science and technology

285. *Tikim : essays on Philippine food and culture* Author: Doreen Fernandez author. Author: Aileen Suzara writer of foreword. Subjects: Cooking, Philippine; Food habits -- Philippines; Philippines -- Social life and customs; Electronic books Publisher: Leiden, Netherlands : Brill Creation Date: 2019 Format: 1 online resource (234 pages) : illustrations. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789004414792 (e-book)
286. *Usug, kulam, pasma : traditional concepts of health and illness in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Traditional medicine in the Philippines ; research reports no. 3. Author: Michael L. Tan Subjects: Public health -- Philippines; Traditional medicine -- Philippines; Philippines -- Social life and customs Publisher: Quezon City : Alay Kapwa Kilusang Pangkalusugan Creation Date: 1987 Format: viii, 116 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9718565213 (pbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (610/.9599)
287. *Colonial pathologies : American tropical medicine, race, and hygiene in the Philippines* Author: Warwick Anderson 1958- Subjects: Tropical medicine -- Philippines -- History; Military hygiene -- Philippines -- History; Philippines -- Colonization -- History Description: 1. American Military Medicine Faces West -- 2. The Military Basis of Colonial Public Health -- 3. "Only Man Is Vile" -- 4. Excremental Colonialism -- 5. The White Man's Psychic Burden -- 6. Disease and Citizenship -- 7. Late-Colonial Public Health and Filipino "Mimicry" -- 8. Malaria Between Race and Ecology. Publisher: Durham : Duke University Press Creation Date: 2006 Format: ix, 355 p. : ill., maps.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0822338432 (pbk. : alk. paper); \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (616.9883009599 A545c)
288. *Innovative Strategies and Frameworks in Climate Change Adaptation: Emerging Research and Opportunities* Author: Flor, Alexander ; Flor, Benjamina Gonzalez Subjects: Climate change mitigation-Research ; Climate change mitigation-Research-Philippines ; Climatic changes-Research ; Climatic changes-Research-Philippines Description: The changes the earth is currently undertaking has been at the forefront of scientific discourse in recent years. Humans as a species have needed to react to these changes and shift their behavior accordingly. Innovative Strategies and Frameworks in Climate Change Adaptation: Emerging Research and Opportunities is a critical scholarly resource that examines the relationship between humans and the changing earth as well as the ways in which humans react to these shifts. Featuring coverage on a wide range of topics such as neo-behaviorism, adaptation narrative, and taxonomy, this book is geared toward researchers, students, and academicians seeking current research on the human response to shifting conditions on the earth. Publisher: Hershey: IGI Global Creation Date: 2017 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 1522527672; ISBN: 9781522527671; EISBN: 9781522527688; EISBN: 1522527680; DOI: 10.4018/978-1-5225-2767-1; OCLC: 1011219046
289. *A study on impact of climate variability/change on water resources in the Philippines* Author: Jose, A M ; Francisco, R V ; Cruz, NA Author: Meyer, F-M ;

Harger, R ; Khalil, A (eds) Subjects: Freshwater Description: An effort to investigate possible effects of climate variability/change on water resources in the Philippines has been undertaken. Long term temperature and rainfall trends at various stations as well as hydrologic parameters in multipurpose dams in the Philippines were examined. Results indicated generally increasing trends of yearly temperature at representative stations. However, the inter-annual variations of yearly and seasonal rainfall indicated geographical patterns among trends. Rainfall trends in western Luzon are mainly increasing while decreasing trends are indicated in eastern section of Luzon, most parts of Visayas and the whole of Mindanao. Water inflows in the major multipurpose dams in Luzon and at Lake Lanao in Mindanao indicated decreasing trends. Decrease of water inflow is found to be prominent during ENSO events. Most drought occurrences based on climatological studies in the Philippines are found to be ENSO-related. At this stage of the investigation, there is a tendency to believe that the trends exhibited by the above-mentioned parameters are associated with some shifting in the global circulation patterns. Effects of other factors such as land use change, increase of population and other non-climatic factors on such trends can not however be discounted. Creation Date: 1996 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0045-6535; EISSN: 1879-1298

290. *Social terrains of mine closure in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Routledge studies of the extractive industries and sustainable development Author: Minerva Chaloping-March author. Subjects: Mine closures -- Social aspects -- Philippines; Mineral industries -- Social aspects -- Philippines Description: Mine closure : anticipating the end before the beginning -- The socio : political landscape of mining in the Philippines -- Pre-closure challenges at the Padcal mine -- Company relations with communities around the Padcal mine -- Antamok: launchpad of industrial mining in the Philippines -- Change and continuity in Acupan-Balatoc -- Drawing lessons from Itogon and Tuba for mine closure challenges. Publisher: Abingdon, Oxon ; New York, NY : Routledge, an imprint of the Taylor & Francis Group Creation Date: 2018 Format: xiv, 140 pages ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781138038776; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (338.209599 C439)
291. *01 - A prospectus of leading and lagging indicators for forest restoration in the Philippines* Author: John Herbohn author. Description: We aim at proposing a prospectus of leading and lagging indicators for forest restoration in the Philippines. While leading indicators point to the likelihood of an outcome, lagging indicators represent realised outcomes of a process. Current forest restoration approaches are focused on much more than just reintroducing trees to the landscape. They acknowledge that a landscape comprises multiple stakeholders who pursue different objectives in a multi-governance structure, and are aimed at providing environmental benefits while improving human well-being. Therefore simple measures of effort (e.g. number of seedlings or area planted) or of short-term outcomes (e.g. tree growth and survival rates) are not enough to assess forest restoration initiatives, and several lagging indicators are needed across time and scales. Additionally, to plan, implement and adaptively

manage forest restoration, factors that enable the achievement of the desired outcomes, and indicators that represent them, need to be identified. We extracted indicators and metrics from existing forest-related monitoring and evaluation frameworks. These indicators were assessed in a series of workshops with key stakeholders involved in forest restoration in the Philippines. Data was collected from communities that undertook forest restoration in three regions of the country. These data will be used to develop structural equation models that, along with qualitative data from focus group discussions, key informant interviews and workshops, will inform the proposal of appropriate leading and lagging indicators to be used in planning, implementing, assessing and adaptively managing forest restoration in the Philippines. Publisher: s.l. : s.n. Creation Date: 2017 Format: 1 online resource (unknown). Language: English

292. *Mangroves and brackishwater pond culture in the Philippines* Author: Primavera, J H Author: Wong, Yuk-Shan ; Tam, NFY (eds) Subjects: Brackish Description: Around 50% of mangrove loss in the Philippines can be traced to brackishwater pond construction. The decrease in mangroves from 450,000 ha in 1920 to 132,500 ha in 1990 has been accompanied by expansion of culture ponds to 223,000 ha in 1990. The history of fishpond development in the country includes a government-sponsored fishpond bloom in the 1950-g and 1960s, the proconservation decade of the 1970s followed by a shrimp fever in the 1980s. Production from brackishwater ponds has increased from 15,900 mt worth P7.6 million in 1938 to 267,000 mt valued at P6.5 billion in 1990. On the other hand, the maximum valuation of over \$11,000/ha/yr for unmanaged and managed mangrove forests makes them economically on par with the most profitable pond farming systems. The loss of mangrove systems and their varied goods and services is the single most important consequence of brackishwater pond culture in the Philippines. Moreover, intensive shrimp farming is associated with other ecological and socioeconomic effects such as pollution of coastal waters and decline in domestic food crops. New legislation and enforcement of existing laws, conservation of remaining mangroves, massive rehabilitation of denuded mangrove areas, and promotion of sustainable aquaculture and fisheries are recommended. Creation Date: 1995 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0018-8158; EISSN: 1573-5117
293. *One century of forest rehabilitation in the Philippines: Approaches, outcomes and lessons* Publisher: Center for International Forestry Research Language: English
294. *03 - Flowering and fruiting patterns, seed characteristics and germination of indigenous forest trees in Mount Makiling Forest Reserve, Philippines: implications to sustainable germplasm conservation* Author: Lerma SJ. Mardia author. Description: Mount Makiling Forest Reserve is a mature secondary tropical forest . It is a protected and key biodiversity area, with an extremely high biodiversity conservation priority. Within the threeyear observation period (mid 2016 to early 2019) varying phenological patterns across mother trees within and among species was observed. This resulted to differences in the period and intensity of seed fall within and among species. Significant number of

species was observed to produced less fruits and short seed dormancy, making seed availability for seed technology and seedling production activities for in situ and ex situ conservation a crucial concern. Flowering, fruiting and seed fall patterns, dormancy, and other seed characteristics, therefore, should be well-understood in order to achieve sustainable germplasm conservation of indigenous forest trees in MMFR. Publisher: s.l. : s.n. Creation Date: 2017 Format: 1 online resource (unknown); LO1anguage: English

295. *An evaluation of the feasibility and benefits of forest partnerships to develop tree plantations: case studies in the Philippines* Publisher: Center for International Forestry Research Language: English

296. *Minor products of Philippine forests* Related Titles: Series: Bulletin / Bureau of Forestry, Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources ; no. 22. Author: W.H Brown Publisher: Manilla : University of the Philippines Creation Date: 1920-1921 Format: 2 vol. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week

297. *Genetic improvement of farmed tilapias: The growth performance of eight strains of Oreochromis niloticus tested in different farm environments* Author: Eknath, A E ; Tayamen, M M ; Palada-de Vera, MS ; Danting, J C ; Reyes, R A ; Dionisio, EE ; Capili, J B ; Bolivar, H L ; Abella, T A ; Circa, A V ; Bentsen, H B ; Gjerde, B ; Gjerdem, T ; Pullin, RSV Author: Gall, GAE ; Chen, Hongxi (eds) Subjects: Freshwater ; Oreochromis niloticus Description: Results from two consecutive generations of testing to evaluate the growth performance of eight different strains of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in eleven different farm environments are reported. The eight strains include four new strains recently imported to the Philippines from Egypt, Ghana, Kenya and Senegal; and four established Asian farmed strains popularly known in the Philippines as 'Israel', 'Singapore', 'Taiwan' and 'Thailand' strains. The test environments were chosen to cover a wide range of Philippine tilapia farming systems, from simple ponds, as used by backyard farmers, to more intensive systems: fertilized ponds, ponds fertilized with on-farm agricultural residues, rice-fish systems, cages, and three tilapia hatcheries (satellite stations) located in different regions of the island of Luzon. During the first generation trials in 1989, individually tagged fingerlings bred from the founder populations (total 7652) were communally reared in all test environments for about 90 days. In 1990, the second generation trials were made as a part of a complete diallele crossing experiment (8 x 8 strains). Data on 3420 individually tagged fingerlings of pure strains communally reared in eight test environments were used for the study. The results indicated highly significant differences among the growth performances of the eight strains. Moreover, with the exception of the Ghana strain, the newly introduced African wild strains performed as well as or better than the most widely farmed Asian strains. The importance of strain x test environment interaction over the investigated range of test environments was low. The implications of these results for developing a breeding program for tilapias in the Philippines are

discussed. Creation Date: 1993 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0044-8486; ISBN: 9780444815279; ISBN: 0444815279; EISSN: 1873-5622

298. *Fishery resources associated with bamboo stakes in Batan Bay, Aklan Philippines* Author: Ingles, J ; Lao, R Subjects: Marine Description: The role of bamboo as material used for a variety of passive fishing gears, is redefined as artificial fish habitat. How it fulfills life history requirements of fish assemblages is studied. Three types of dominant fish settlers are classified into three ecological groups. The large herbivores use these bamboo stakes as habitat, and both the carnivores and the small omnivores use them as sources of food. Food content analysis validates the groupings described. Creation Date: 1994 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0007-4977; EISSN: 1553-6955
299. *The need for conservation and management of Philippine coral reefs* Author: Rubec, P J Author: Kott, E (eds) ; McAllister, DE Subjects: Marine Description: The biological diversity and productivity of Philippine coral reefs are threatened by siltation, destructive fishing methods, coral and shell collecting and overfishing. Destructive fishing includes: the widespread, illegal use of explosives; poisons such as sodium cyanide; muro-ami and kayak fishing; and trawling. The recent decline in catch rates threatens the livelihood of 700,000 near-shore subsistence fishermen who catch 55% of the total landings. Creation Date: 1988 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0378-1909; EISSN: 1573-5133
300. *The Philippine Social Reform Council ensuring fisherfolk welfare during cyclones* Author: Huelgas, JBI Author: Yadava, YS ; Calvert, P ; Turner, JMM Subjects: Marine Description: A brief outline is given of the vulnerability of the Philippines to tropical cyclones and the fisherfolk situation, and an overview provided of the Philippine disaster management structure regarding the Social Reform Council. The interventions being undertaken in the country to address fisherfolk vulnerabilities to tropical cyclones are described. It is concluded that in the Philippines, where development is geared towards alleviating the poverty situation of the Filipino, disaster management in all aspects, from policy to operational systems, has to be integrated or mainstreamed into the development processes. The integration shall ensure that development and poverty reduction are not heavily affected by the onslaught of disasters such as cyclones. Managing emergencies and ensuring the welfare of the marginalized sectors, such as the fisherfolk, during tropical cyclones necessitates the effective convergence of the policy environment, operational systems and the private sector's participation in all processes at all levels. The integration and interface of appropriate structure, systems and personnel ensures success in ensuring that lives are safe and properties are protected and the marginalized sectors' situations are alleviated. The Philippine disaster management strategy of a multi-agency approach is still in the process of perfecting itself; the challenge is to make it work at all levels and systems of operations. Creation Date: 2000 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 0429-9337; ISBN: 9789251044674; ISBN: 9251044678

The arts, sport and recreation

301. *Arquitectura española en Filipinas, 1565-1800* Related Titles: Series: Universidad de Sevilla. Centro de Estudios de Historia de America. Publicaciones ; no. 117. Author: María Lourdes. Díaz-Trechuelo Spínola Subjects: Architecture - - Philippines -- History; Architecture, Spanish Publisher: Sevilla Creation Date: 1959 Format: 562 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (720.9914 D542ar)
302. *American colonisation and the city beautiful : Filipinos and planning in the Philippines, 1916-35* Author: Ian Morley 1973- author. Subjects: Philippines. Division of Architecture; City planning -- Philippines -- American influences; City Beautiful movement -- Philippines; Colonial cities -- Philippines; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1898-1935 Description: Chapter1.Introduction Chapter 2. City Planning in the United States and the Philippines, c. 1890s-1930s Chapter 3. The Emergence of the Filipino City Beautiful and Grand Zoning Plans Chapter 4. Civic Centres and Renewed Spanish Colonial Plazas Chapter 5. Enhancing Philippine Society and Planning, c. 1935; American Colonisation and the City Beautiful explores the history of city planning and the evolution of the built environment in the Philippines between 1916 and 1935. In so doing, it highlights the activities of the Bureau of Public Works' Division of Architecture as part of Philippine national development and decolonisation. Morley provides new archival materials which deliver significant insight into the dynamics associated with both governance and city planning during the American colonial era in the Philippines, with links between prominent American university educators and Filipino architecture students. The book discusses the two cities of Tayabas and Iloilo which highlight the significant role in the urban design of places beyond the typical historiographical focus of Manila and Baguio. These examples will aid in further understanding the appearance and meaning of Philippine cities during an important era in the nation's history. Including numerous black and white images, this book is essential for academics, researchers and students of city and urban planning, the history and development of Southeast Asia and those interested in colonial relations. Publisher: London : Routledge Creation Date: 2019 Format: 1 online resource (269 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN0-429-62785-8; \$\$CISBN
303. *American imperial pastoral : the architecture of US colonialism in the Philippines* Author: Rebecca Tinio McKenna author. Subjects: Burnham, Daniel Hudson, 1846-1912; Igorot (Philippine people) -- Philippines -- Benguet (Province) -- History; City planning -- Philippines -- Baguio -- History; Baguio (Philippines) -- History; Philippines -- Colonization; Philippines -- Foreign relations -- United States; United States -- Foreign relations -- Philippines; Baguio (Philippines) -- Ethnic relations; Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946 Description: In 1904, renowned architect Daniel Burnham, the Progressive Era urban planner who famously 'Made No Little Plans,' set off for the Philippines, the new US colonial acquisition. Charged with designing environments for the occupation government, Burnham set out to convey the ambitions and the dominance of the regime, drawing on neo-classical formalism for the Pacific colony. The spaces

he created, most notably in the summer capital of Baguio, gave physical form to American rule and its contradictions. In this work, Rebecca Tinio McKenna examines the design, construction, and use of Baguio, making visible the physical shape, labour, and sustaining practices of the US's new empire - especially the dispossessions that underwrote market expansion. In the process, she demonstrates how colonialists conducted market-making through state-building and vice-versa. Publisher: Chicago : The University of Chicago Press Creation Date: 2017 Format: 1 online resource : illustrations (black and white), maps (black and white). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780226417936 (ebook) :

304. *Arkitekturang Filipino : a history of architecture and urbanism in the Philippines* Author: Gerard. Lico Subjects: Architecture -- Philippines -- History -- Textbooks; Architecture -- Philippines -- Foreign influences; Vernacular architecture -- Philippines; Architecture, Domestic -- Philippines; Urbanization -- Philippines -- History Description: On Philippine architecture. Publisher: Diliman, Quezon City : University of the Philippines Press Creation Date: c2008 Format: xvi, 617 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789715425797; \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (720.9599 L711)
305. *Guangdong ceramics from Butuan and other Philippine sites : an exhibition catalogue presented by The Oriental Ceramic Society of the Philippines jointly with the National Museum October 3-19, 1988* Author: Roxanna M Brown Subjects: Pottery, Chinese -- Philippines -- Exhibitions; China trade porcelain -- Philippines -- Exhibitions; Guangdong Sheng (China) -- Foreign economic relations -- History Publisher: Manila : Oriental Ceramic Society of the Philippines ; Singapore : Oxford University Press Creation Date: 1989 Format: 127 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 29 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0195889487 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bendigo Library Storage (hqst) (738.09599 GUAN)
306. *Oriental ceramics discovered in the Philippines* Author: Leandro. Locsin Author: Cecelia Locsin Subjects: Pottery, Chinese -- Philippines Publisher: Rutland, Vmt. : Tuttle Creation Date: 1967 Format: xvii, 249 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bendigo Library Storage (hqst) (738.0951 LOCS)
307. *Les chiens Andaloux : Patricio Cabrera, Chema Cobo, Curro Gonzalez, Manuel Ocampo* Related Titles: Series: Smart Art Press (Series) ; v. 8, no. 75. Author: Manuel Ocampo 1965- Subjects: Cabrera, Patricio, 1958- -- Exhibitions; Cobo, Chema, 1952- -- Exhibitions; González, Curro -- Exhibitions; Ocampo, Manuel, 1965- -- Exhibitions; Painting, Spanish -- 20th century -- Exhibitions Publisher: Santa Monica, CA : Smart Art Press : Distributed by RAM Publications Creation Date: 2001 Format: 84 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 22 x 26 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1889195472 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (759.6 C533)

308. *The decolonized eye Filipino American art and performance* Author: Sarita Echavez. See Subjects: Filipino American arts; Postcolonialism and the arts -- United States; Electronic books Description: Introduction: Foreign in a domestic sense -- Staging the sublime. An open wound : Angel Shaw and Manuel Ocampo -- A queer horizon : Paul Pfeiffer's disintegrating figure studies -- Pilipinos are punny, Freud is Filipino. Why Filipinos make pun(s) of one another : the Sikolohiya/psychology of Rex Navarrete's stand-up comedy -- "He will not always say what you would have him say": loss and aural (be)longing in Nicky Paraiso's House/boy -- Conclusion: Reanne Estrada, identity, and the politics of abstraction.; From the late 1980's to the present, artists of Filipino descent in the United States have produced a challenging and creative movement. In *The Decolonized Eye*, Sarita Echavez See shows how these artists have engaged with the complex aftermath of U.S. colonialism in the Philippines. Focusing on artists working in New York and California, See examines the overlapping artistic and aesthetic practices and concerns of filmmaker Angel Shaw, painter Manuel Ocampo, installation artist Paul Pfeiffer, comedian Rex Navarrete, performance artist Nicky Paraiso, and sculptor Reanne Estrada to explain the rea Publisher: Minneapolis : University of Minnesota Press Creation Date: 2009 Format: 1 online resource (255 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN0-8166-7085-4
309. *Homebound : women visual artists in nineteenth century Philippines* Author: Eloisa May P. Hernandez Subjects: Women artists -- Philippines -- History; Art, Philippine 19th century -- History Publisher: Diliman, Quezon City : University of the Philippines Press in cooperation with the National Commission for Culture and the Arts Creation Date: 2004 Format: xix, 158 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9715424171 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (709.59909034 H557h)
310. *Mutable Truths : Perspectives on Phillippine Contemporary Art Practice* Author: Yael A. Buencamino foreword. Subjects: Art, Philippine -- 21st century -- Exhibitions Description: Annotation. This exhibition celebrates the successful Artist in Residence and Exhibition Partnership Program established in 2005 between Ateneo de Manila University, through Ateneo Art Gallery, and the La Trobe University Visual Arts Centre now the LaTrobe Art Institute. Publisher: Bendigo La Trobe Art Institute, La Trobe University Creation Date: 2017 Format: 58 pages : illustrations, chiefly colour, portraits, ; 21 x 29 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780646969404; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bendigo Library Bendigo Main Collection (709.599 M9921)
311. *Early cinema in Asia* Author: Nick Deocampo editor. Subjects: Motion pictures -- Asia -- History; Popular culture -- Asia; Culture in motion pictures; ART -- Film & Video; Motion pictures; Popular culture; Asia; Electronic books; History Description: Introduction : the beginnings of cinema in Asia / Nick Deocampo -- Early Asian cinema and the public sphere / Wimal Dissanayake -- Nationalism, contradiction, and identity, or, A reconsideration of early cinema in the Philippines / Charles Musser -- Film's initial reception in China during its period of infancy / Ritsu Yamamoto -- Hong Kong's cinematic beginnings, 1896-1908 /

Waiming Law -- How cinema arrived and stayed in Taiwan / Daw-Ming Lee -- One print in the age of mechanical reproduction : film industry and culture in 1910s Japan / Aaron Gerow -- Distributing Scandinavia : Nordisk Film in Asia / Nadi Tofighian -- The civilizing cinema mission : colonial beginnings of film in Indochina / Tilman Baumgartel -- A national cinema takes root in a colonial regime : early cinema in India / P.K. Nair -- Colonial beginnings of cinema in the Philippines / Nick Deocampo -- From shadow play to the silver screen : early Malay(sian) cinema / Hassan Abdul Muthalib -- Iranian cinema : before the revolution / Shahin Parhami -- Royalty shapes early Thai film culture / Anchalee Chaiworaporn -- "I was born but ..." : some thoughts on the origins of cinema in Asia / Stephen Bottomore -- Before Moana : early cinema of the Pacific / Stephen Bottomore -- Early cinema in Central Asia : the start of an ascent / Stephen Bottomore -- Appendix : chronology of film beginnings in Asia / Nick Deocampo.; "Early Cinema in Asia explores how cinema became a popular medium in the world's largest and most diverse continent. Beginning with the end of Asia's colonial period in the 19th century, contributors to this volume document the struggle by pioneering figures to introduce the medium of film to the vast continent, overcoming geographic, technological, and cultural difficulties. As an early form of globalization, film's arrival and phenomenal growth throughout various Asian countries penetrated not only colonial territories but also captivated collective states of imagination. With the coming of the 20th century, the medium that began as mere entertainment became a means for communicating many of the cultural identities of the region's ethnic nationalities, as they turned their favorite pastime into an expression of their cherished national cultures. Covering diverse locations, including China, India, Japan, Philippines, Malaysia, Thailand, Iran, and the countries of the Pacific Islands, contributors to this volume reveal the story of early cinema in Asia, helping us to understand the first seeds of a medium that has since grown deep roots in the region"-- Publisher: Bloomington, Indiana : Indiana University Press Creation Date: 2017 Format: 1 online resource (x, 342 pages) : illustrations, map. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780253027283; \$CISBN

312. *The utopia of film : cinema and its futures in Godard, Kluge, and Tahimik*
 Related Titles: Series: Film and culture. Author: Christopher Pavsek 1964- author.
 Subjects: Godard, Jean-Luc, 1930-2022 -- Criticism and interpretation; Kluge, Alexander, 1932- -- Criticism and interpretation; Tahimik, Kidlat -- Criticism and interpretation; Utopias in motion pictures Description: The German filmmaker Alexander Kluge has long promoted cinema's relationship with the goals of human emancipation. Jean-Luc Godard and Filipino director Kidlat Tahimik also believe in cinema's ability to bring about what Theodor W. Adorno once called a 'redeemed world,' even in the face of new cultural and technological challenges. In three groundbreaking essays, Christopher Pavsek showcases these utopian visions, drawing attention to their strengths, weaknesses and undeniable impact on film's political evolution. Publisher: New York : Columbia University Press Creation Date: 2015 Format: 1 online resource : illustrations (black and white).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780231530811 (ebook)

313. *Turumba* Author: Kidlat Tahimik filmmaker Subjects: Asian and Middle Eastern Studies; Design; Politics and International Affairs; Visual Art Description: Set in a tiny Philippine village, the inimitable Kidlat Tahimik's film focuses on a family that makes paper-mache animals to sell during the traditional Turumba festivities. One year, a department store buyer purchases all their stock. When she returns with an order for 500 more (this time with the word "Oktoberfest" painted on them), the family's seasonal occupation becomes yearround alienated labor. Publisher: San Francisco, California, USA : Kanopy Streaming Creation Date: 2015 Format: 1 online resource (streaming video file).
314. *Perfumed Nightmare* Author: Kidlat Tahimik filmmaker Subjects: Film studies; Mass media; Film Studies; Performance Art; Social Sciences; Performance art Description: Produced and directed by Kidlat Tahimik, this brilliant semi-autobiographical fable tells the story of a young Filipino born in 1942 (during the Occupation), his awakening to, and reaction against, American cultural colonialism. In his small village, Kidlat dreams of Cape Canaveral and listens to the Voice of America; he's even the president of his village's Werner Von Braun fan club. Winner of the Berlin Film Festival International Critics Award and a Blue Ribbon at the American Film Festival. Publisher: San Francisco, California, USA : Kanopy Streaming Creation Date: 2015 Format: 1 online resource (streaming video file).
315. *Black Nazarene* Author: Robert Nery Subjects: Fast and feasts -- Philippines; Holy week -- Philippines; Philippines -- Religion; Philippines -- Social life and customs; Philippines -- Religious life and customs Description: The Black Nazarene is a study of popular religion in the only Christian country in Asia - the Philippines. It opens with the feast of Black Nazarene, joined by hundreds of thousands, when a two hundred year black Christ is hauled through the streets of Manila. It ends on Good Friday with the nailing to the cross of several people at the climax of the Passion Play in San Pedro, Pampanga. The filmmaker, an expatriate Filipino, meets some of the crucified there and elsewhere, four men and a woman. The sensual intensity, anarchy, the marvellous conviviality of Christian Filipino social life, its small-town absence of privacy, its masculine display and feminine circumspection, form the texture of this story. Publisher: Australia : Seismograph & Green Papaya distributor Creation Date: c2003 Format: 1 videocassette (VHS PAL) (95 min.) : sd., col. ; 1/2 in.. Language: English; Undetermined Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (394.209599 B627)
316. *Sine ni Lav Diaz : A Long Take on the Filipino Auteur*. Author: Parichay. Patra Author: Michael Kho Lim Subjects: Electronic books Description: Front Cover -- Half Title -- frontispieces -- Sine ni Lav Diaz: A Long Take on the Filipino Auteur -- Copyright Page -- Table of contents -- Foreword: Lav Diaz, Artist -- Preface -- Acknowledgements -- Introduction: Lav Diaz: Cinema beyond Time -- Part 1 Lav Diaz Through Cinematic Histories -- 1 After Brocka: Situating Lav Diaz in Philippine Cinema -- Note -- References - - 2 Homeward Hill: Messianic Redemption in Diaz and Dostoyevsky -- A national cinema -- Raskolnikov from

far-off -- Radical freedom -- Realism and allegory -- Messianism and redemption -
 - Beauty of the soul -- Notes -- References -- 3 Long Walk to Life:: The Films of
 Lav Diaz -- May Adadol Ingawanij examines the dialectic between idealist
 projections of the postcolonial nation and its present aberrations in Lav Diaz's
 epic tales of endurance. -- Physical Realism -- Cartography of a Nation -- From
 What Is Before turns the experience of military terrorisation in Mindanao into an
 emblem of the neglect of the people by the nation-state apparatus. -- Stories of
 Mothers -- Acts of physical exertion - their duration, spatiality and intensity -
 become the means by which a film maps a territory and defines a people. -- 4
 Freedom Is a Long Shot: A Chronicle of Lav Diaz's Artistic Struggle -- Introduction
 -- Five centuries under the influence -- The digital (r)evolution -- Conclusion --
 Notes -- References -- Part 2 From Death to the Gods: The Resurrection of the
 National? -- 5 Never, Always and Already Saved: A Soteriological Reading of
 Norte and Florentina Hubaldo, CTE -- Norte, the End of History -- Florentina
 Hubaldo, CTE -- Conclusion -- References -- 6 The Idyllic Chronotope and Spatial
 Justice in Lav Diaz's Melancholia -- The idyllic chronotope in Diaz's epic
 melodrama -- Locating spatial justice in Melancholia -- Thresholds and
 landscapes.; Spectral embodiments, and walking as ritual of mourning --
 References -- Part 3 No Cinema, No Art Either -- 7 How Do You Solve a Problem
 Like Lav Diaz? Debating Norte, the End of History -- Materialism and humanism
 in Norte, the End of History -- Are we permitted to evaluate Diaz? -- Critique and
 counter-critique -- References -- 8 Evolution of a Filipino Family and/as Non-
 Cinema -- Philippine revolution -- Philippine evolution -- Style and self-
 consciousness -- 9 Jesus, Magdalene and the Filipino Judas: Lav Diaz and His
 'Artless Epics' -- Prologue -- Proposition -- Film criticism -- The figures, the
 cinematic, the performative -- The Grand Inquisitor -- Epilogue -- Notes --
 References -- 10 Distributing the Cinema of Lav Diaz -- Background -- The (slow)
 cinema of Lav Diaz -- Marketing and distribution strategies, and experiencing the
 cinema of Lav Diaz -- 1. Eventization -- 2. Endurance viewing -- 3. The
 distributor's cut -- Conclusion -- References -- Part 4 Interview with Lav Diaz -- 11
 A Lav Affair with Cinema -- Note -- Part 5 Tribute -- 12 Indictment and
 Empowerment of the Individual:: The Modern Cinema of Lav Diaz -- Contributors
 -- Back Cover.; The first book-length study of the Filipino auteur Lav Diaz, this
 edited volume offers a nuanced overview of the filmmaker, his corpus, career
 and traditions from various perspectives for film enthusiasts, researchers and
 general readers alike. 17 b/w illus. Publisher: Bristol : Intellect Books Ltd Creation
 Date: 2021 Format: 1 online resource (214 pages). Language: English Identifier:
 ISBN9781789384260

317. *Music* Related Titles: Series: Handbuch der Orientalistik. Dritte Abteilung.
 Indonesien, Malaysia und die Philippinen ; Author: Mantle. Hood Author: José
 Maceda Subjects: Music -- Indonesia -- History and criticism; Music -- Philippines
 -- History and criticism Publisher: Leiden : Brill Creation Date: 1972 Format: 42
 p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9004034021 Availability and location: La
 Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (781.7598 H777m)
318. *The music of the Magindanao in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Ethnic
 Folkways library. Author: José Maceda Subjects: Folk music -- Philippines --

Mindanao Island; Magindanao (Philippine people) -- Music Description: Side 1. Instrumental music. -Side 2. Gongs and other instruments. -Side 3. Vocal music. - Side 4. Other chants and musical instruments. Publisher: New York : Folkways Creation Date: 1961 Format: sound discs : 33 1/3 rpm, mono ; 12 in.. Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (LTUL) (PD5155)

319. *Sport and the American occupation of the Philippines* Author: Gerald R. Gems author. Subjects: Sports -- Philippines -- History -- 20th century; Philippines -- Civilization -- American influences; Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946 Publisher: Lanham, Maryland : Lexington Books Creation Date: 2016 Format: 1 online resource (211 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-4985-3666-2
320. *Sports Law in the Philippines*. Author: Ignatius Michael D. Ingles Subjects: Electronic books Description: Intro -- Title Page -- Copyright Page -- The Author -- Table of Contents -- List of Abbreviations -- Acknowledgments -- General Introduction -- 1. General Background -- 2. Sources of Sports Law -- 3. Specificity of Sport -- Part I. Organization of Sport -- Chapter 1. Sports Governance -- 1. Governmental Institutions and Bodies -- I. Philippine Sports Commission -- II. Philippine Olympic Committee -- III. Games and Amusements Board -- IV. National Sports Associations -- V. Philippine Amusement and Gaming Corporation -- Chapter 2. Public Regulation -- 1. Structure of Government -- 2. Fundamental Rights -- I. Due Process -- II. Equal Protection of the Laws -- III. Free Speech -- IV. Right to Privacy -- V. Freedom of Religion -- VI. Right to Travel -- VII. Eminent Domain and Just Compensation -- VIII. Non-impairment of Contracts -- IX. Freedom of Association -- 3. Governmental Conditions and Permits -- 4. Torts -- I. Participant-on-Participant -- II. Coaches' Liability -- III. Referees' Liability -- IV. Organizers' and Facility Owners' Liability -- 5. Criminal Liability -- I. Revised Penal Code -- II. Anti-sexual Harassment Act -- III. Child Abuse -- IV. Anti-trafficking in Persons Act -- V. Hazing -- VI. Anti-voyeurism Act -- VII. Presidential Decree No. 483 -- 6. Tax -- I. Income Tax -- II. Value-Added Tax -- III. Tax Evasion and Remedies -- IV. Local Government Taxes -- 7. Sports Justice -- 8. Student-Athletes Protection Act -- 9. National Athletes and Coaches Benefits and Incentives Act -- Part II. Sport and Employment -- Chapter 1. General Issues -- Chapter 2. Sources of Employment Law -- 1. Legal Status of Players and Employment Relationship -- 2. Athlete Unionization and Other Options -- 3. Employment Disputes -- 4. Foreign Employees and Immigration Issues -- Part III. Doping and Sport -- Chapter 1. General Issues. ; Part IV. Sport and Commerce -- Chapter 1. General Issues -- Chapter 2. Public Regulation -- 1. Constitutional Restrictions and Foreign Ownership -- 2. Sports Businesses -- 3. Sports Agencies -- 4. Data Privacy -- 5. Intellectual Property -- I. Trademarks -- II. Right of Publicity -- Part V. COVID-19 and Its Impact on National Sport -- Chapter 1. Background and Government Measures -- Chapter 2. Fortuitous or Not? -- Chapter 3. Resumption of Sports -- Part VI. Safe Sport and Safe Spaces -- Chapter 1. The Safe Spaces Act -- Chapter 2. Proposed POC Safe Sport Policy -- Selected Bibliography -- Table of Cases -- Table of Statutes -- Index. Publisher: Alphen aan den Rijn : Wolters Kluwer Law International Creation Date: 2022 Format: 1 online resource (214 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789403509761

Literature

321. *Kritika kultura : an electronic journal of literary/cultural and language studies*. Author: Ateneo de Manila University. Department of English. Subjects: Philippine literature (English) -- Periodicals; Culture -- Study and teaching -- Philippines -- Periodicals; Culture -- Study and teaching; Philippine literature (English); Philippines -- Periodicals; Philippines; Society; Popular Culture; Journal; Periodicals Description: Refereed electronic journal of language and literary/cultural studies from the Dept. of English, Ateneo de Manilla University, Philippines, focusing on cross-cultural and cross-discipline examinations of "language and literature and cultural policy, cultural politics of representation, the political economy of language, literature and culture, the production of cultural texts, audience reception, systems of representation, effects of texts on concrete readers/audiences, the history and dynamics of canon formation, gender and sexuality, ethnicity, diaspora, nationalism and nationhood, national liberation movements, identity politics, feminism, women's liberation movements, etc." Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : Dept. of English, School of Humanities, Ateneo de Manila University Creation Date: 2002]
322. *Out of danger* Author: James Fenton 1949- Publisher: London : Penguin Creation Date: 1993 Format: 104 p. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0140587195 (pbk) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (821.914 F342o) Includes "The Manila Manifesto" and poems about the Philippines.
323. *The complete poems and plays of José Rizal* Author: José Rizal 1861-1896. Author: Nick Joaquin Subjects: Rizal, José, 1861-1896 -- Translations into English; Spanish poetry -- 19th century; Spanish drama -- 19th century Publisher: Manila : Far Eastern University Creation Date: 1976 Format: 286 p. : port. ; 25 cm.. Language: English; Spanish Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (861 R6271)
324. *Noli me tangere (El país de los frailes) : novela tagala*. Related Titles: Series: Arte y libertad. Author: José Rizal 1861-1896. Publisher: Valencia : F. Sempere Creation Date: 19--] Format: 228 p.. Language: Spanish Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (Xp863.2 R627n)
325. *Escritos de Jose Rizal* Author: José Rizal 1861-1896. Publisher: Manila : Comision Nacional del Centenario de Jose Rizal Creation Date: 1961-62 Format: v. in.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (Xp863.2 R627a1)
326. *Noli me tangere* Related Titles: Series: Biblioteca Ayacucho (Caracas, Venezuela) ; 10. Author: José Rizal 1861-1896. Author: Mária Russotto 1946- Publisher: Caracas : Biblioteca Ayacucho Creation Date: 1976] Format: xxxi, 387 p. ; 24 cm.. Language: Spanish Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (Xp863.2 R627n 1976)

327. *The social cancer : a complete English version of Noli me tangere* Author: José Rizal 1861-1896. Author: Charles E Derbyshire Publisher: Manila : Philippine Education Co. Creation Date: 1926 Format: 502p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (Xp863.2 R627nEd 1926)
328. *El filibusterismo: subversion : a sequel to Noli me tangere* Author: José Rizal 1861-1896. Publisher: London : Longmans Creation Date: 1965] Format: 299 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (Xp863.2 R627fEg)
329. *Political and historical writings* Related Titles: Series: Philippines (Republic) National Heroes Commission. Publications ; v. 7. Author: José Rizal 1861-1896. Author: Philippines Jose Rizal National Centennial Commission. Subjects: Philippines -- History -- 1812-1898 Publisher: Manila : National Heroes Commission Creation Date: 1964 Format: 397 p. : illus.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (Xp863.2 R627aa1)
330. *Collected plays. Volume 2.* Suor Clara Author: Floy Quintos author. Author: José Rizal 1861-1896. Subjects: Rizal, José, 1861-1896 -- Adaptations; Convents -- Drama; Electronic books; Drama Is Part Of: Quintos, Floy. Collected plays. Volume 2. Manila : Ateneo de Manila University Press, 2014. Pages 79-112 Description: "Rizal's iconic Maria Clara, re-imagined and reborn as a woman of power."--publisher's website. Publisher: Manila : Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: 2014 Format: 1 online resource (pages 79-112) : illustrations. Language: Tagalog
331. *Rizal : Philippine nationalist and martyr.* Author: Austin. Coates Subjects: Rizal, José, 1861-1896 Publisher: Hong Kong : Oxford University Press Creation Date: 1968 Format: 378 p. : illus.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (Xp863.2 R627Xc)
332. *The hero of the Filipinos : the story of Jose Rizal, poet, patriot and martyr* Author: Charles Edward Russell 1860-1941. Author: Eulogio Balan Rodriguez 1893- Subjects: Rizal, José, 1861-1896 Publisher: New York and London : The Century co. Creation Date: 1923 Format: 3-392 p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (Xp863.2 R627Xr)
333. *Jose Rizal, man and hero* Author: Sixto Y. Orosa 1891- Subjects: Rizal, José, 1861-1896 Publisher: Quezon City : Vibal Print. Co. Creation Date: 1963 Format: 269 p. : illus.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (991.402 R627Xo)
334. *The first Filipino: a biography of Jose Rizal* Author: Leon Ma. Guerrero Subjects: Rizal, José, 1861-1896 Publisher: Manila : National Historical Institute

Creation Date: 1991 reprint Format: 549 p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711360268 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (Xp863.2 R627Xg 1991)

335. *The diplomat-scholar : a biography of Leon Ma. Guerrero* Author: Erwin Soriano Fernandez author. Subjects: Guerrero, Leon Ma. (Leon Maria), 1915-1982; Ambassadors -- Philippines -- Biography; Authors, Filipino -- Biography; Philippines -- Foreign relations -- 1946- Description: Leon Ma. Guerrero (1915-82), a top-notch writer and diplomat, served six Philippine presidents, beginning with President Manuel L. Quezon and ending with President Ferdinand E. Marcos. Publisher: Singapore : ISEAS-Yusof Ishak Institute Creation Date: 2017 Format: 1 online resource (x, 359 pages) : digital, PDF file(s).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789814762434 (ebook)
336. *Jose Rizal on his centenary : being an attempt at a revaluation of his significance* Author: Leopoldo Y. Yabes Subjects: Rizal, José, 1861-1896 Publisher: Quezon City : Office of Research Co-ordination, University of the Philippines Creation Date: 1963 Format: 269 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (Xp863.2 R627Yy)
337. *Bayang malaya (tulang kasaysayan)* A historical poem Author: Amado V. Hernández author. Subjects: Tagalog poetry Publisher: Manila Ateneo De Manila University Creation Date: 1969 Format: xxx, 234 pages : illustrations ; 23 cm.. Language: tag Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (899.211 H558)
338. *Tropical baroque : four Manileno theatricals* Related Titles: Series: Asian and Pacific writing ; 19. Author: Nick. Joaquin Description: A portrait of the artist as Filipino -- Tatarin -- Fathers and sons -- The beatas. Publisher: St. Lucia ; New York : University of Queensland Press Creation Date: 1982] Format: 224p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0702216437; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (Y822.3 J62t)
339. *The woman who had two navels : a Filipino novel* Author: Nick. Joaquin Subjects: Philippines -- Fiction Publisher: Manila : Solidaridad Publishing House Creation Date: c1972 Format: 226 p. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (899.21 J623)
340. *Reportage on crime : thirteen horror happenings that hit the headlines* Author: Nick Joaquin 1917-2004. Subjects: Crime -- Philippines -- Case studies Description: The house on Zapote Street.--The boy who wanted to become "society."--Gun duel at LVN.--A prevalence of witches.--Flesh and the devil.--The one-grand fix.--The short unhappy life of Boy Vergel.--The lodger.--Four and fate.--Neither grand nor opera.--The doctora's dilemma.--The strange death of Pepe Saclao.--When a man burns. Publisher: Manila : National Book Store

Creation Date: c1977 Format: 181 p. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (364.9599 J623)

341. *The monsoon collection* Related Titles: Series: Asian and Pacific writing ; 20. Author: Ninotchka. Rosca Publisher: St Lucia, Qld : University of Queensland Press Creation Date: 1983 Format: 140 p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN007221731X Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (Y823.3 R791m)
342. *Olvidon and other stories* Author: F. Sionil José (Francisco Sionil), 1924-2022. Subjects: Philippine literature (English); Philippines -- Social life and customs -- Fiction Description: Olvidon -- Heights -- Wounds -- Of crabs and fish -- Pills -- Fairy tales for adults: The Moth and the sunbeam. The Fruits of Gagat -- Men in war: The Man who lied. The GI who wanted to paint God. Publisher: Philippines : José Creation Date: c1988 Format: 128 p. ; 18 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9718845186 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (828.99 J831)
343. *Three Filipino women* Author: F. Sionil José (Francisco Sionil), 1924-2022. Subjects: Women -- Philippines -- Fiction Description: Cadena de amor -- Obsession -- Platinum. Publisher: New York : Random House Creation Date: c1992 Format: 176 p. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN067941360X Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (Y823.3 J83t)
344. *My brother, my executioner* Author: F. Sionil José (Francisco Sionil), 1924-2022. Subjects: Philippines -- History -- Fiction Publisher: Quezon City Philippines : New Day Creation Date: 1979 Format: xi, 187 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (823.914 J831)
345. *A Doveglion book of Philippine poetry in English, 1910-1962.* Author: José García. Villa Subjects: Philippine poetry (English) Publisher: Manila : Florentino Creation Date: 1965 Format: 63 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (Y821.2 V71d)
346. *Philippine literature from ancient times to the present* Author: Teófilo del. Castillo y Tuazon Author: Buenaventura S Medina Subjects: Philippine literature - - History and criticism Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : Del Castillo Creation Date: 1966] Format: xvii, 546 p. : 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (899.21109 C352p)
347. *The bread of salt and other stories* Author: N. V. M. González 1915-1999. Subjects: Philippines -- Social life and customs -- Fiction Description: Contents ; Preface ; A Warm Hand ; Children of the Ash-Covered Loam ; The Morning Star ; The Blue Skull and the Dark Palms ; Where's My Baby Now? ; Come and Go ; The

Sea Beyond ; The Whispering Woman ; The Bread of Salt ; On the Ferry ; The Wireless Tower ; The Lives of Great Men ; The Popcorn Man ; Crossing Over ; The Tomato Game ; In the Twilight ; The Gecko and the Mermaid ; A Shelter of Bamboo and Sand ; The Long Harvest ; Glossary Publisher: Seattle : University of Washington Press Creation Date: c1993 Format: 1 online resource (225 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN0-295-80057-7

348. *The gangster of love* Author: Jessica Hagedorn 1949- Subjects: Filipino Americans -- Fiction; Rock groups -- Fiction; Romance fiction; United States -- Fiction; Philippines -- Fiction Publisher: Boston : Houghton Mifflin Creation Date: 1996 Format: 311 p. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0395754127 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (813.54 H141g)
349. *Dogeaters* Author: Jessica Hagedorn 1949- Subjects: Philippines -- Drama; Philippines -- Literature -- History and criticism; Philippines -- Social life and customs; English; Languages & Literatures; American Literature Description: COVER; TITLE PAGE; COPYRIGHT; CONTENTS; ACKNOWLEDGMENTS; NOTES ON THE PLAY; PRODUCTION HISTORY; CHARACTERS; NOTES ON SETTING; LIST OF SCENES; ACT ONE; SCENE 1; RADIO; SCENE 2; FUN AND GAMES; SCENE 3; HOMECOMING; SCENE 4; "UNCLE" AND JOEY; SCENE 5; BEAUTY PAGEANT; SCENE 6; ROMEO AND TRINI; SCENE 7; SENATOR AVILA / THE MANILA FILM CENTER COLLAPSE; SCENE 8; SERENADE; SCENE 9; RIO AND PUCHA; SCENE 10; STUDIO 54; SCENE 11; "GIRL TALK"; SCENE 12; GOLF; SCENE 13; OPENING NIGHT; SCENE 14; STUDIO 54 / "BAD GIRLS"; SCENE 15; SEX SHOW MONTAGE; SCENE 16; DAISY AND PAPA; SCENE 17; THE ASSASSINATION; ACT TWOSCENE 1; LOLA'S GARDEN; SCENE 2; A MOVIE MOMENT; SCENE 3; "UNCLE" AND JOEY; SCENE 4; BETRAYAL; SCENE 5; STUDIO 54; SCENE 6; DIRTY MOVIES; SCENE 7; TRINI AND ROMEO BREAK-UP / ROMEO'S SHOOTING; SCENE 8; THE VIP LOUNGE; SCENE 9; DAISY AND PAPA'S GHOST; SCENE 10; THE PALACE INTERVIEW; SCENE 11; SAFE HOUSE; SCENE 12; TRINL'S LETTER TO HER MOTHER; SCENE 13; "LAST DANCE"; SCENE 14; DAISY AND JOEY; SCENE 15; PRAYER; SCENE 16; FINAL PAGEANT; GLOSSARY; THE PHILIPPINES; ABOUT THE AUTHOR; Hagedorn's remarkable play based on her best-selling novel. Publisher: New York : Theatre Communications Group Creation Date: 2015 Format: 1 online resource (198 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-63670-028-4
350. *Silent movie* Author: Jessica Tarahata Hagedorn 1949- author. Subjects: American drama -- Filipino American authors; American drama -- Women authors; Drama Publisher: Alexandria, VA : Alexander Street Press Creation Date: 2004 Format: 1 online resource. Language: English
351. *Tenement lover* Author: Jessica Tarahata Hagedorn 1949- author. Subjects: American drama -- Filipino American authors; American drama -- Women authors; Drama Publisher: Alexandria, VA : Alexander Street Press Creation Date: 2004 Format: 1 online resource. Language: English

352. *El teatro tagalo* Author: Vicente Barrantes 1829-1898. Subjects: Theater -- Philippines; Tagalog drama -- History and criticism Publisher: Madrid : Tip. de M. G. Hernandez Creation Date: 1889 Format: 199 p.. Language: Spanish Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (899.2112009 B268t)
353. *Mango tango* Author: Jessica Tarahata Hagedorn 1949- author. Subjects: American drama -- Filipino American authors; American drama -- Women authors; Drama Publisher: Alexandria, VA : Alexander Street Press Creation Date: 2004 Format: 1 online resource; Language: English
354. *Holy food* Author: Jessica Tarahata Hagedorn 1949- author. Subjects: American drama -- Filipino American authors; American drama -- Women authors; Drama Publisher: Alexandria, VA : Alexander Street Press Creation Date: 2004 Format: 1 online resource. Language: English
355. *Charlie Chan is dead : an anthology of contemporary Asian American fiction* Author: Jessica Hagedorn 1949- Subjects: American fiction -- Asian American authors; American fiction -- 20th century; Asian Americans -- Fiction Publisher: New York, N.Y : Penguin Books Creation Date: 1993 Format: 569p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0140231110 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (813.54080895 C478)
356. *Teeny town* Author: Jessica Tarahata Hagedorn 1972- author. Author: Robbie McCauley author. Subjects: American drama -- Filipino American authors; American drama -- African American authors; American drama -- Women authors; Drama Publisher: Alexandria, VA : Alexander Street Press Creation Date: 2004 Format: 1 online resource. Language: English
357. *The Tesseract* Author: Alex Garland 1970- Subjects: Religion and science -- Fiction; Philippines -- Fiction; Suspense fiction Publisher: Ringwood, Vic. : Penguin Creation Date: 1999 Format: 226 p. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0140258426 : Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (823.914 G2332t)
358. *Renegade, or, Halo2* Author: Timothy. Mo Subjects: Amerasians -- Philippines -- Fiction Publisher: London : Paddleless Creation Date: 1999 Format: 478 p. ; 25 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN095241936X : Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (823.914 M687re)
359. *The blue afternoon* Author: William Boyd 1952- Publisher: London : Sinclair-Stevenson Creation Date: 1993 Format: 323 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1856193667 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (823.914 B789bl)

360. *Philippine tales and fables*, Related Titles: Series: Manuscript series. Author: Manuel E. Arguilla 1911-1944. Author: Lyd Arguilla Subjects: Tales -- Philippines Publisher: Manila Capitol Pub. House Creation Date: 1957 Format: 82 p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (398.209914 A694p)
361. *Take care : new poems* Author: Eunice Andrada author. Subjects: Australian poetry -- 21st century; Women -- Poetry; Imperialism -- Poetry; Poetry Description: Take Care explores what it means to survive within systems not designed for tenderness. Bound in personal testimony, the poems situate the act of rape within the machinery of imperialism, where human and non-human bodies, lands, and waters are violated to uphold colonial powers. Andrada explores the magnitude of rape culture in the everyday: from justice systems that dehumanise survivors, to exploitative care industries that deny Filipina workers their agency, to nationalist monuments that erase the sexual violence of war. Unsparing in their interrogation of the gendered, racialised labour of care, the poems flow to a radical, liberatory syntax. Physical and online terrain meld into a surreal ecosystem of speakers, creatures, and excavated histories. Brimming with incantatory power, Andrada's verses move between breathless candour and seething restraint as they navigate memory and possibility. Piercing the heart of our cultural crisis, these poems are salves, offerings, and warnings. Publisher: Artarmon, NSW : Giramondo Publishing Creation Date: 2021 Format: 71 pages ; 21 cm. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781925818796 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (A821.4 A5531) Bendigo Library Bendigo Main Collection (A821.4 A5531) Out of library : Albury-Wodonga Library Albury-Wodonga General (A821.4 A5531)
362. *Flood Damages*. Author: Eunice. Andrada Subjects: Electronic books Publisher: Sydney : Giramondo Publishing Company Creation Date: 2018 Format: 1 online resource (96 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781925818321
363. *Sin : a novel* Author: F. Sionil José (Francisco Sionil), 1924-2022. Subjects: Philippines -- Fiction Publisher: Manila, Philippines : Solidaridad Pub. House Creation Date: c1994 Format: 172 p. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9718845240 (pbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (823.914 J831)
364. *Platinum : ten Filipino stories* Author: F. Sionil José (Francisco Sionil), 1924-2022. Subjects: Philippines -- Social life and customs -- Fiction Publisher: Manila, Philippines : Solidaridad Pub. House Creation Date: c1983 Format: 180 p. ; 19 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (823.914 J831)
365. *Mass : a novel* Author: F. Sionil José (Francisco Sionil), 1924-2022. Subjects: Philippines -- Fiction Publisher: Manila, Philippines : Solidaridad Pub. House Creation Date: c1979 Format: vi, 232 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability

and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (823 J831)

366. *Gagamba : the spider man* Author: F. Sionil José (Francisco Sionil), 1924-2022. Subjects: Philippines -- Fiction Publisher: Manila, Philippines : Solidaridad Pub. House Creation Date: c1991 Format: 121 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9715361064 (pbk.); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (899.21 J831)
367. *Waywaya : 11 Filipino stories* Author: F. Sionil José (Francisco Sionil), 1924-2022. Subjects: Short stories, Philippine (English) Publisher: Manila : Solidaridad Creation Date: 1985 Format: 217 p. ; 19 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (899.21 J831)
368. *Viajero* Author: F. Sionil José (Francisco Sionil), 1924-2022. Subjects: Philippines -- History -- Fiction Publisher: Manila, Philippines : Solidaridad Pub. House Creation Date: c1993 Format: 278 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9718845046 (pbk.); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (823.914 J831)
369. *The pretenders* Author: F. Sionil José (Francisco Sionil), 1924-2022. Subjects: Philippines -- Fiction Publisher: Manila, : Solidaridad Pub. House Creation Date: 1971, c1962 Format: 219 p. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (Y823.3 J83p 1971)
370. *Po-on : a novel* Related Titles: Series: José, F. Sionil (Francisco Sionil), 1924-. Rosales novels ; 1. Author: F. Sionil José (Francisco Sionil), 1924-2022. Subjects: Philippines -- Fiction Publisher: Manila, Philippines : Solidaridad Pub. House Creation Date: c1984 Format: vi, 204 p. : map ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (899.211 J831)
371. *In the country* Author: Mia Alvar author. Subjects: Filipino diaspora; Teachers -- Middle East Publisher: London, England : Oneworld Creation Date: 2015 Format: 1 online resource (365 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781780749792; \$\$CISBN
372. *Necessary fictions : Philippine literature and the nation, 1946-1980* Author: Caroline S. Hau 1969- Subjects: Philippine literature -- 20th century -- History and criticism; Nationalism in literature Publisher: Quezon City : Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: c2000 Format: 319 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789715503679 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (899.21 H368)

373. *Kapampangan literature : a historical survey and anthology* Author: Edna Zapanta-. Manlapaz Subjects: Pampanga literature -- History and criticism; Pampanga literature -- Translations into English; Pampanga literature Publisher: Quezon City, Metro Manila : Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: 1981 Format: viii, 279 p. ; 26 cm.. Language: English; Austronesian (Other) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (899.21 Z35)
374. *Philippine postcolonial studies : essays on language and literature* Author: Priscelina Patajo-Legasto Subjects: Philippine literature -- History and criticism; Postcolonialism in literature; Postcolonialism -- Philippines Description: Discourses of "worlding" and Philippine post-colonial studies / Priscelina Patajo-Legasto -- The concept of English studies in the Philippines / Consolacion R. Alaras -- Instructional materials for cultural empowerment / Corazon D. Villareal -- Literatures from the margins / Priscelina Patajo-Legasto -- Philippine oral traditions / Angelito L. Santos -- Approaches to a criticism of emergent literature / Anne Marie L. Mabilangan -- The Chinese margin in Philippine literature / Lily Rose R. Tope -- Home and exile in the autobiographical narratives of Filipino women writers / Cristina Pantoja Hidalgo -- The Filipino encounter with American literary texts in a time of crisis / Helen E. Lopez -- Dogeaters, postmodernism and the "worlding" of the Philippines / Caroline S. Hau -- Literature for the third millenium / Vivencio R. Jose. Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : University of the Philippines Press Creation Date: 2004 Format: 155 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (899.211 P5522)
375. *The man who (thought he) looked like Robert Taylor : a novel* Author: Bienvenido N. Santos Subjects: Philippines -- Fiction Publisher: Quezon City : New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1983 Format: 175 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711000989 (pbk. : newsprint); \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (823 S2373)
376. *Writer in exile/writer in revolt : critical perspectives on Carlos Bulosan* Author: Jeffrey Arellano Cabusao editor. Subjects: Bulosan, Carlos; Authors, Filipino -- 20th century -- Biography; Electronic books Description: Bulosan now (1958) / Carlos Bulosan: gentle genius (1957) / The achievement of Carlos Bulosan (1979) /; Filipino writers in exile (1963) / Understanding the dynamics of Third World writing in America Is In the Heart (1988) / Subversion or affirmation: the text and subtext of American Is In the Heart (1991) / Satire in The Laughter of My Father (1986) / The Laughter of My Father: a survival kit (1995) / The Laughter of My Father: adding feminist and class perspectives to the "Casebook of Resistance" (2011) /; Carlos Bulosan: the poetics and the necessity of revolution (1969) / Bulosan as a Third World poet (1985) / Two letters from America: Carlos Bulosan and the act of writing (1988) / Bulosan's power, Bulosan's people (1991) / A proletarian book of laughter and remembering: The Cry and the Dedication and the inter/national class struggle (2016) /;

Remembering Carlos Bulosan: an interview with Josephine Patrick (1989) / Identity and humanity in the age of corporate globalization: a review essay (2004) / Filipino American hip-hop and class consciousness: renewing the spirit of Carlos Bulosan (2006) / Bulosan Files: another layer in an ongoing dialogue (2016) / Carlos Bulosan: critique and revolution (2008) / American Dream: the habitable land (2016) / 1952 Yearbook, Local 37, International Longshoremen's & Warehousemen's Union / Publisher: Lanham, Maryland : University Press of America, Inc. Creation Date: 2016 Format: 1 online resource (379 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN0-7618-6768-6

History and geography

377. *Whither the Philippines in the 21st Century?* Author: Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung ; Institute of Southeast Asian Studies ; Severino, Rodolfo C ; Salazar, Lorraine Carlos Subjects: alntegrated circuits ; Communism ; Design and construction ; Economic Development ; Ethnic Studies ; Freedom ; Income Inequality ; Phase-locked loops ; Philippines ; Political Development ; Political Parties ; SOCIAL SCIENCE ; Twenty First Century Description: Philippine observers are often baffled by the economic and political turmoil that dominates headlines about the country. Yet, at the same time, the Philippines continues to hold the potential for successfully combining political freedoms with sustained economic growth and, thus, improving the lives of its people. In this book, a team of distinguished scholars examines these seemingly contradictory trends in order to gain a sense of the country's prospects. Reassessing the fascinating and puzzling 'Philippines conundrum' from various angles, the analyses contribute sharp and fresh insights into a variety of areas including: the presidency and political parties; constitutional change and federalism; the roles of the military, religion, and the media in politics; the conflict in Mindanao; the communist insurgency; macroeconomic developments, issues, and trends; the investment climate and business opportunities; poverty, unemployment, and income inequality; migration and remittances; and the Philippine development record in comparative perspective. While the analyses offered in this volume do not arrive at a consensus, they provide a deeper perspective and a more balanced appreciation of events in the country and a glimpse of the prospects and challenges that it faces. Publisher: Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies Creation Date: 2007 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 9789812304988; ISBN: 9812304983; ISBN: 9789812305176; ISBN: 9789812304995; ISBN: 9812304991; ISBN: 9812305173; EISBN: 9789812305176; EISBN: 9812305173; EISBN: 9814517585;*Filipinos everywhere : displaced, transported overseas, moving on in the diaspora* Author: E. San Juan (Epifanio), Jr., 1938- Subjects: Filipinos -- Foreign countries; Foreign workers, Filipino Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : IBON Books Creation Date: c2006 Format: xiv, 177 p. ; 21 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789710325955 (pbk.); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (909.049921 S197f)
378. *Filipinescas : travels through the Philippine Islands* Author: James Kirkup 1918- Subjects: Philippines -- Description and travel Publisher: London : Phoenix

House Creation Date: 1968 Format: 176 p. : illus.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (915.990445 K59f)

379. *Bare feet in the palace* Author: Agnes Newton. Keith Subjects: East Asia -- Social conditions; Philippines -- Social life and customs; Philippines -- Biography Publisher: London : Joseph Creation Date: 1956 Format: 359 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (915.99 K281)
380. *The Philippine islands : A political, geographical, ethnographical, social and commercial history of the Philippine archipelago and its political dependencies, embracing the whole period of Spanish rule* Author: John. Foreman Subjects: Philippines; Philippines -- History Publisher: New York : C. Scribner's sons Creation Date: 1899 Format: 653p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.902 F715p 1899)
381. *The gems of the East : sixteen thousand miles of research travel among wild and tame tribes of enchanting islands* Author: Arnold Henry Savage Landor 1865-1924. Subjects: Philippines -- Description and travel Publisher: New York : Harper Creation Date: 1904 Format: 566 p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9032 L261g)
382. *The Philippine island world : a physical, cultural and regional geography* Author: Frederick L. Wernstedt Author: J. E Spencer (Joseph Earle), 1907- Subjects: Philippines -- Description and travel; Philippines -- Geography Publisher: Berkeley : University of California Press Creation Date: 1967 Format: xviii, 742 p. : illus., maps ; 25 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (915.99 W497p)
383. *The Philippine Archipelago* Related Titles: Series: Springer Geography, 2194-315X Author: Yves. Boquet author. Subjects: Physical geography; Ethnology—Asia; Climate change; Southeast Asia—History; Asia— Politics and government; World Regional Geography (Continents, Countries, Regions); Asian Culture; Climate Change/Climate Change Impacts; History of Southeast Asia; Asian Politics Description: PART 1 – Land, history and people -- Chapter 1 7107 islands - - Chapter 2 A tropical archipelago -- Chapter 3 The Spanish creation of the Philippines: the birth of a nation -- Chapter 4 From US colony to independent country: the construction of a State -- Chapter 5 100 million Filipinos -- Chapter 6 The diversity of the Philippine population -- Chapter 7 Emerging tiger ? The paradoxes of the Philippine economy -- Chapter 8 Farm productions and rural landscapes -- Chapter 9 The Philippine agriculture : weaknesses and controversies -- Chapter 10 The use and abuse of sea resources -- Chapter 11 Industry vs. Services -- Chapter 12 Global Pinoys: the archipelago of migration -- PART 3 – Regional organization and spatial planning -- Chapter 13 The spatial structure of the Philippines: urbanization and regional inequalities -- Chapter 14

Transportation in the Philippines -- Chapter 15 The growth of Greater Manila -- Chapter 16 Managing Metro Manila -- Chapter 17 Regional development policies in the Philippines -- PART 4 – Challenges for the Philippines -- Chapter 18 Towards a Bangsamoro in Mindanao ? -- Chapter 19 South China Sea or West Philippine Sea ? -- Chapter 20 It's more fun in the Philippines ? The challenges of tourism in the Philippines -- Chapter 21 Environmental challenges in the Philippines -- Conclusion: Towards sustainable development in the Philippines? ; This book presents an updated view of the Philippines, focusing on thematic issues rather than a description region by region. Topics include typhoons, population growth, economic difficulties, agrarian reform, migration as an economic strategy, the growth of Manila, the Muslim question in Mindanao, the South China Sea tensions with China and the challenges of risk, vulnerability and sustainable development. Publisher: Cham : Springer International Publishing : Imprint: Springer Creation Date: 2017 Format: 1 online resource (XXV, 848 p. 118 illus., 77 illus. in color.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN3-319-51926-3

384. *Routledge Handbook of the Contemporary Philippines* Author: Martha Chen Author: Eric Vincent C. Batalla editor. Subjects: Reference sources; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 21st century; Philippines -- Social conditions -- 21st century; Philippines -- Economic conditions -- 21st century; economics; development; social inequality; labour economics; development economics; African economics; culture and development Description: part, I Domestic politics -- chapter Introduction / chapter 1 Clientelism revisited / chapter 2 Patrons, bosses, dynasties, and reformers in local politics / chapter 3 The political party system 1 / chapter 4 Combating corruption / chapter 5 The civil service -- Weaknesses and constructive informal practices / chapter 6 House of clans -- Political dynasties in the legislature / chapter 7 Pork transmogrified -- The unending story of particularistic spending / chapter 8 Congress -- Separate but not equal / chapter 9 The presidency -- A relational approach / chapter 10 The judiciary under threat / chapter 11 Civil-military relations -- Norming and departures / part, II Foreign relations -- chapter 12 Foreign relations between the Philippines and the United States / chapter 13 From antagonistic to close neighbors? -- Twenty-first century Philippines–China relations / chapter 14 Towards strategic partnership -- Philippines–Japan relations after seventy years / chapter 15 Diaspora diplomacy 1 / part, III Economics and social policy -- chapter 16 Bypassing industrial development / chapter 17 Capital flight / chapter 18 The changing configuration of capitalism / chapter 19 Economic nationalism and its legacy / chapter 20 Technocracy and class politics in policy-making / chapter 21 The allure of Pantawid Pamilya -- The conditional cash transfer program / chapter 22 Informality and legality in women's livelihoods in Baguio City / chapter 23 Persistent poverty and elite-dominated policymaking / chapter 24 From Pamilya to grasya -- Microfinance / part, IV Cultures and movements -- chapter 25 A syncretic culture / chapter 26 Gender, nation, and Filipino Catholicism past and present / chapter 27 Between rights protection and development aggression -- Indigenous peoples / chapter 28 The resilience of the peasantry / chapter 29 The middle class in society and politics / chapter 30 NGOs in the post-Marcos era / chapter 31 Crossovers double-crossed -- NGOs, semi-clientelism and political reform / chapter 32 The left -- Struggling to make a

comeback / chapter 33 Trade unions -- "Free" but weak / chapter 34 The women's movement -- Policy issues, influence and constraints / chapter 35 Bangsamoro Secessionism / chapter 36 Moro insurgency and third party mediation / chapter 37 The problem with a national(ist) method /; "The Philippines is a fascinating example of a "poor country democracy" where issues of economic development and poverty, political participation and stability, as well as ethnicity and migration are crucial. The Routledge Handbook of the Contemporary Philippines provides a comprehensive overview of the current political, economic, social, and cultural issues of the country. The Handbook is divided into the following four sections concentrating on a different aspect of the Philippines: domestic politics; foreign relations; economics and social policy; cultures and movements. In terms of domestic politics, chapters discuss clientelism, bossism, dynasties, pork barrel and corruption as well as institutions - the presidency, congress, the judiciary, the civil service, political parties, and civilian-military relations. The Philippines is confronted with many overseas challenges, with the foreign relations section focused on the country's relationship with China, Japan, and the USA as well as assessing the impact of the Filipino diaspora community around the world. Regarding economics and social policy, authors examine industrial policy, capital flight, microfinance, technocracy, economic nationalism, poverty, social welfare programs, and livelihoods. The final section on Philippine cultures and movements highlights issues of customs, gender, religion, and nationalism while also examining various social and political forces - the peasantry, the middle class, indigenous peoples, NGOs, the left, trade unionism, the women's movement, and major insurgencies. Written by leading experts in the field, the Handbook provides students, scholars, and policymakers of Southeast Asia with an interdisciplinary resource on the evolving politics, society, and economics of the Philippines."-- Provided by publisher. Publisher: Taylor & Francis Creation Date: 2020 Format: 1 online resource (492 pages) : illustrations. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-317-48526-2; \$CISBN

385. *The Philippines : What Everyone Needs to Know*. Related Titles: Series: What Everyone Needs to Know. Author: Steven. Rood Subjects: Philippines-Politics and government; Electronic books Description: Cover -- The Philippines -- Copyright - - Contents -- Acknowledgments -- Introduction -- 1 Geography, Demography, and Climate -- How many islands does the Philippines have? -- What is the state of the natural environment in the Philippines? -- What is the weather like in the Philippines? - - Why is the Philippines labeled disaster prone? -- Where did inhabitants of the Philippines come from? -- What are the size, trajectory, and distribution of the population of the Philippines? -- What languages are spoken in the Philippines? -- Is Manila a "primate city"? -- How far is it "from Aparri to Jolo" (and what is in between)? -- What is the role of Chinese in the Philippines? -- Where in the world are Filipinos found? -- 2 History:Â "300 Years in a Convent, 50 Years in Hollywood," Then on Itsâ Own -- How does the Philippines compare to its neighbors in the precolonial era? -- How did Islam arrive and survive in the Philippines? -- How did the Spanish arrive in the Philippines? -- How did Spain impact Filipinos? -- What is the history of Chinese in the Philippines through the nineteenth century? -- What was the course of the struggle against Spain? --

How did the Americans arrive in the Philippines? -- What was the impact of the American period? -- What were the special provinces (Moro, Mountain) at the beginning of the American period? -- How did the "Commonwealth period" (1935-â1946) emerge? -- What was the course of World War II in the Philippines? -- What was the postwar period (1946-â1965) like in the Philippines? -- How did Ferdinand Marcos serve two terms as elected president? -- How did the authoritarian interlude (1972-â1986) unfold? -- What is the story of the 1986 "People Power" (or EDSA) Revolution? -- What is the Marcos legacy? -- What was the immediate post-âMarcos restoration? -- Is the Philippines a "cacique democracy"?; What is the liberal-âreform arc of four presidential terms (1992-â2016)? -- Why is populism a recurrent thread in recent Philippine politics? -- What is the "Season of Coups"? -- What are the roots of the Muslim separatist insurgency? -- What is the course of fighting and numerous peace settlements with Muslim separatist fronts? -- What lies behind the long-ârunning communist insurgency and failure to reach a peace agreement? -- 3 Economy -- What has been the experience in economic growth since independence? -- What economic reforms have led to recent sustained robust growth? -- What is the role of protectionism in the Philippine economy? -- What is the role of agriculture? -- How important are political considerations in the economy? -- 4 Society, Culture, and Religion -- What are Filipino values? -- What is the basic social structure? -- What are the situations of and special challenges for indigenous peoples? -- What are some ethnic variations among "Hispanized" Filipinos? -- What is contemporary popular culture like? -- What are some of the themes and creatures in Philippine folklore? -- What are the annual holidays in the Philippines? -- How can religious diversity be characterized? -- Is the Philippines a Catholic country? -- What is the role of women? -- Has the Philippines made progress on lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) and intersex rights? -- What is the progress of social media in the Philippines? -- What is the current state of traditional media? -- What characterizes Filipino cuisine? -- 5 Government and Governance -- How is the national legislature structured? -- How strong is the Philippine executive branch? -- How do elections unfold? -- What is the role of courts and the legal profession? -- What is the state of the military? -- Have the police improved? -- What political parties are important?; What is the role of religion in politics? -- What is the role of local governments? -- What are the roles and limitations of civil society? -- What are the roots, extent, and effects of corruption? -- 6 Geopolitics and the Future:Â The Philippines in the World -- What is the recent history of military alliances and shifting alignments? -- What is the situation in the South China Sea? -- What is the Sabah claim? -- How badly would the Philippines be affected by climate change? -- How likely is Duterte to realize his political platform? -- Will there be amendments to the Constitution for federalism or economics? -- What is behind the rise of violent extremism in the Philippines? -- Are there prospects for peace in long-ârunning insurgencies? -- Notes -- Bibliographic Essay -- Index.; In *The Philippines: What Everyone Needs to Know*Â, Steven Rood, a long-time scholar of the region, provides concise overview of the nation's geography, history, culture, economy, politics, government, geopolitics, and prospects for the future. Arranged in a question-and-answer format, this book shares concise, nuanced analysis and helps readers understand this diverse, complex, and

important nation.: Oxford : Oxford University Press USA - OSO Creation Date: 2019 Format: 1 online resource (273 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780190920630

386. *The Philippines* Related Titles: Series: New nations and peoples. Author: Raymond. Nelson Subjects: Philippines Publisher: London : Thames and Hudson Creation Date: 1968] Format: 192 p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 N429p)
387. *Philippines, a country study* Related Titles: Series: Area handbook series.; Series: DA pam ; 550-72. Author: Frederica M Bunge Subjects: Philippines Publisher: Washington, D.C. : Headquarters, Dept. of the Army Creation Date: 1984 Format: 368p. : ill., maps.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 P5525)
388. *The Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Nations today book. Author: Albert. Roland Subjects: Philippines -- History Description: Describes the islands of the Philippines and the many people living there, and traces the history of the islands, from Spanish colonization in the sixteenth century through independence after World War II, emphasizing events of the twentieth century. Publisher: New York : Macmillan Creation Date: 1967] Format: 138 p. : illus., map, ports ; 24 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bendigo Library Storage (hst) (959.9 ROLA) Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9 R744p)
389. *The Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Our neighbours series. Author: G. A. Chatfield Subjects: Philippines Publisher: Singapore : Published by D. Moore for Eastern Universities Press Creation Date: 1961] Format: 81 p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 C492p)
390. *The Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Modern nations in historical perspective ; S-616. Author: Onofre D. Corpuz Subjects: Philippines Publisher: Englewood Cliffs, N.J. : Prentice-Hall Creation Date: 1965] Format: viii, 149 p. : map ; 21 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 C8229)
391. *Philippines, the* Author: Deocampo, Nick Publisher: Taylor & Francis Ltd Creation Date: 2005 Language: English; online access
392. *Philippine studies, historical & ethnographic viewpoints*. Related Titles: Earlier Title: Philippine Studies Author: Ateneo de Manila University. Subjects: Ethnology -- Philippines -- Periodicals; Ethnology -- Study and teaching -- Philippines -- Periodicals; Ethnology -- Study and teaching; Philippines -- Periodicals; Philippines; Periodicals Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : Ateneo

de Manila University Creation Date: 2012- Format: 1 online resource. Language: English Identifier: ISSN2244-1638

393. *Filipino studies : palimpsests of nation and diaspora* Author: Martin F. Manalansan 1960- editor. Subjects: Filipinos -- Study and teaching; Filipino Americans -- Study and teaching; Filipinos -- Migrations -- Study and teaching; Neoliberalism -- Philippines -- Study and teaching; Globalization -- Social aspects -- Philippines -- Study and teaching; Nationalism -- Philippines -- Study and teaching; Philippines -- Study and teaching; Philippines -- Colonial influence -- Study and teaching; Electronic books Description: "After years of occupying a vexed position in the American academy, Philippine studies has come into its own, emerging as a trenchant and dynamic space of inquiry. Filipino Studies is a field-defining collection of vibrant voices, critical perspectives, and provocative ideas about the cultural, political, and economic state of the Philippines and its diaspora. Traversing issues of colonialism, neoliberalism, globalization, and nationalism, this volume examines not only the past and present position of the Philippines and its people, but also advances new frameworks for reconceptualizing this growing field. Written by a prestigious lineup of international scholars grappling with the legacies of colonialism and imperial power, the essays examine both the genealogy of the Philippines' hyphenated identity as well as the future trajectory of the field. Hailing from multiple disciplines in the humanities and social sciences, the contributors revisit and contest traditional renditions of Philippine colonial histories, from racial formations and the Japanese occupation to the Cold War and 'independence' from the United States. Whether addressing the contested memories of World War II, the 'voyage' of Filipino men and women into the U.S. metropole, or migrant labor and the notion of home, the assembled essays tease out the links between the past and present, with a hopeful longing for various futures. Filipino Studies makes bold declarations about the productive frameworks that open up new archives and innovative landscapes of knowledge for Filipino and Filipino American Studies"--From publisher's website. Publisher: New York : New York University Press Creation Date: 2016 Format: 1 online resource (301 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781479829415 (e-book)
394. *Seven thousand isles; discovering the Philippines*. Author: George Farwell 1911-1976. Subjects: Philippines -- Description and travel -- Juvenile literature Publisher: Melbourne Lansdowne Creation Date: 1968 Format: 100 p. illus., maps (on lining paper) 25 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bendigo Library Storage (hst) (959.9 FARN)
395. *Luzon and Mindanao* Author: Ferdinand Philippe Marie d'Orléans Alençon duc d', 1844-1910. Subjects: Philippines -- Description and travel; Luzon (Philippines) -- Description and travel; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- Description and travel Publisher: Manila : National Historical Institute Creation Date: 1986 Format: v, 73 p., [1] leaves of plates : ill ; 23 cm.. Language: English; French Identifier: ISBN9711360209 (hard); \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9 A368IEag)

396. *The Filipinos of yesteryears* Author: Pedro A. Gagelonia Subjects: Ethnology - Philippines; Filipinos -- Social life and customs; Philippines -- History Publisher: Manila, Philippines : Star Book Store Creation Date: c1967 Format: 562 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 G133)
397. *The Philippines, yesterday and today* Related Titles: Series: Contemporary civilizations series. Author: Delia. Kuhn Author: Ferdinand Kuhn 1905- Subjects: Philippines -- History; Philippines -- Economic conditions; Philippines -- Politics and government; Philippines -- Social life and customs; Philippines Publisher: New York : Holt, Rinehart, and Winston Creation Date: 1966] Format: iii, 248 p. : ill., maps ; 19 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 K96p)
398. *Sun, slaves, and sinners : travels in the Philippines* Author: Karl Eskelund 1918- Subjects: Indigenous peoples -- Philippines; Philippines -- Social life and customs Publisher: London : Redman Creation Date: 1964] Format: 147 p. : ill. (part col.) map, ports ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.90049921 E75s)
399. *The oppression of the indigenous peoples of the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: IWGIA document ; 25. Author: Felix. Razon Author: Richard Hensman Subjects: Indigenous peoples -- Philippines; Indigenous peoples -- Philippines; Philippines -- Social conditions; Philippines -- Politics and government Publisher: Copenhagen : IWGIA Creation Date: 1976 Format: 57p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.90049921 R278o)
400. *Los indigenas de las Islas Filipinas* Related Titles: Series: Colecciones MAPFRE 1492.; Series: Colección Indios de América ; 11. Author: Mario D. Zamora Subjects: Spaniards -- Philippines; Indigenous peoples -- Philippines; Philippines - History Publisher: Madrid : Editorial MAPFRE Creation Date: 1992 Format: 347p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.. Language: Spanish Identifier: ISBN8471004658 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.90049921 Z25i)
401. *Thirty years with the Philippine head-hunters* Author: Samuel E. Kane Subjects: Kane, Samuel E; Igorot (Philippine people); Headhunters -- Philippines - Luzon; Luzon (Philippines) -- Social life and customs; Philippines -- Social life and customs Publisher: London : Jarrolds, limited Creation Date: 1934 Format: 288 p. : front., plates, ports ; 24 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9032 K16t)
402. *Philippine prehistory : an anthropological overview of the beginnings of Filipino society and culture* Author: F. Landa. Jocano Author: Philippine Center for

Advanced Studies. Subjects: Prehistorie; Philippines -- Civilization; Philippines -- Antiquities Publisher: Diliman, Quezon City : Philippine Center for Advanced Studies, University of the Philippines System Creation Date: 1975 Format: xviii, 280 p. : ill., map ; 26 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.901 J63)

403. *Prehistoric cultures* Related Titles: Series: Philippine Women's University. Filipino cultural heritage. Lecture series ; no. 1. Author: F. Landa Jocano Subjects: Ethnology -- Philippines; Prehistoric peoples -- Philippines; Philippines -- Civilization; Philippines -- History -- To 1521 Description: Ancient Filipino communities / Robert B. Fox. - The incipient and emergent periods in Philippine culture - history / Alfredo Evangelista. - Pre-Proto-Philippinesian / E. Arsenio Manuel. Publisher: Manila : Philippine Women's University Creation Date: 1966 Format: 61 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.901 P923)
404. *Pottery function : a use-alteration perspective* Related Titles: Series: Interdisciplinary contributions to archaeology. Author: James M. Skibo Subjects: Kalinga (Philippine people) -- Antiquities; Pottery -- Philippines -- Guinaang -- Themes, motives; Pottery -- Philippines -- Guinaang -- Analysis; Ethnoarchaeology -- Philippines -- Guinaang; Guinaang (Philippines) -- Antiquities; Philippines -- Antiquities Publisher: New York : Plenum Press Creation Date: c1992 Format: 205p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0306441594 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 S628p)
405. *The Tabon Caves : archaeological explorations and excavations on Palawan Island, Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Monograph (National Museum (Philippines)) ; no. 1. Author: Robert B. Fox 1918-1985. Subjects: Prehistoric peoples -- Philippines -- Palawan; Caves -- Philippines -- Palawan; Palawan (Philippines : Province) -- Antiquities Publisher: Manila : National Museum Creation Date: 1970 Format: 197 p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.94 F793t)
406. *Archaeological anthropology : perspectives on method and theory* Author: James M Skibo Subjects: Longacre, William A., 1937-2015 -- Influence; Archaeology -- Methodology; Archaeology - - Philosophy; Archaeology -- United States -- History -- 20th century; Ethnoarchaeology; Social archaeology; Archaeology and history; Indians of North America -- Antiquities; Kalinga (Philippine people) -- Antiquities Description: The intellectual legacies of an archaeological paradigm / Michael W. Graves and Ezra B. W. Zubrow -- Middle range theory in historical archaeology / Mark P. Leone -- Archaeological anthropology and strategies of knowledge formation in American archaeology / Alan P. Sullivan III -- Some thoughts on the archaeological study of social organization / Michael Brian Schiffer -- Smudge pits and hide smoking revisited / James M. Skibo, John G. Franzen, and Eric C. Drake -- A history of the Kalinga

Ethnoarchaeological Project / Miriam T. Stark and James M. Skibo --; Midden ceramics and their sources in Kalinga / Margaret E. Beck and Matthew E. Hill Jr -- Contingency theory and the organizational behavior of traditional -- Pottery production / Mark A. Neupert -- A holistic approach to pre-Hispanic craft production / Izumi Shimada and Ursel Wagner -- Learning about learning / Patricia L. Crown -- Migration, population movement, and process at Grasshopper, Pueblo, Arizona / J. Jefferson Reid and Stephanie M. Whittlesey. Publisher: Tucson : University of Arizona Press Creation Date: c2007 Format: 309 p. : ill., maps.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780816525171 (hardcover : alk. paper); ISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (930.1 A658)

407. *Archaeology of Manila Galleon Seaports and Early Maritime Globalization*
 Related Titles: Series: The Archaeology of Asia-Pacific Navigation, 2524-7468 ; 2
 Author: Chunming Wu editor. Subjects: Ethnology; Archaeology; History, Ancient; World history; Cultural Anthropology; Ancient History; World History, Global and Transnational History Description: Introduction -- Panel 1 Yuegang Outbound : The Archaeology of Yuegang as the Key Transit Terminal for Manila Galleon -- 1 Bound for America : A Historical and Archaeological Investigation in Yuegang (crescent) Seaport as the Main Origin of Galleon Cargo -- 2 The Cultural Change of Kilns and Content of Export Ceramics on the Perspective of Development of Zhangzhou Seaports during the Ming and Qing Dynasties -- 3 The Investigation and Preliminary Analysis of Nan'ao No.1 Shipwreck in Guangdong -- 4 A Historical Review on the Social-Cultural Impact of Yuegang-Manila Navigation on the Ancient Chinese Civilization -- Panel 2, Manila Entrepotting: Discovery of Galleon Trade Heritage at Manila, Macao, Keelung and Nagasaki -- 5 An Analysis on the Chinese Porcelain in the Manila Galleon Trades -- 6 Fujian and Hizen Ware: A 17th Century Evidence of the Manila Galleon Trade Found from Selected Archaeological Sites in the Philippines -- 7 Archaeological Researches on the Manila Galleon Wrecks in the Philippines -- 8 The Kraak Porcelains Discovered from Taiwan and Macao, and Their Relationship with the Manila Galleon Trade -- 9 Ceramics from Nagasaki: A Link to Manila Galleon Trade -- 10 Searching for the San Francisco (1609), a Manila Galleon Sunk off the Japanese Coast -- Panel 3, Bound for Acapulco: The Archaeology of the Pacific and America as the Galleon navigation record -- 11 The Development of Humâtak Village: the Life-Line of the Manila-Acapulco Galleon Trade -- 12 Clues to Internationalism in the Manila Galleon Wreck of the Late 1570s in Baja California -- 13 Archaeological Distribution of Chinese Porcelain in Mexico -- 14 The Chinese Porcelain from the Port of San Blas, Mexico -- 15 A Study of the Chinese Influence on Mexican Ceramics. .; This book focuses on the archaeological and historical research on the seaport heritage of galleon navigation in Asia-Pacific region. It reconstructs the Manila Galleons' era of early maritime globalization, established and operated by Spanish navigators from the 16th to 19th centuries. The galleons sailed across the Pacific via the hub seaports and trade centers of Manila in the Philippines and Acapulco in Mexico, forming a prosperous sea route connecting eastern Asia and New Spain on the American continent for more than 250 years. This pioneering navigation of the pan-Pacific regions promoted early global maritime trade along the new Maritime Silk Road

between the East and the West. Written by archaeologists and cultural historians from America, Mexico, Japan, the Philippines, Mainland China, Hong Kong and Taiwan, it presents the latest investigations and research on the galleon-affiliated seaports, including Acapulco and San Blas in Mexico, Guam, Manila in Philippines, Yuegang (Crescent Harbor), Xiamen (Amoy), Keelung and Macao in China, Nagasaki in Japan. This joint research sheds new light on the history of navigation and maritime trade between galleon-affiliated harbors; the origin, production, transport and trade of the galleon cargo; social cultural exchange along the new Maritime Silk Road in the panPacific region; and the history of maritime globalization in last 500 years. It offers a new perspective on maritime archaeology and traces the different stages of the galleon trade and affiliated maritime history, including "Yuegang Outbound", "Manila Entrepotting" and "Bound for Acapulco", presenting a panoramagram of Spanish pan-Pacific trade and early maritime globalization. Publisher: Singapore : Springer Singapore : Imprint: Springer Creation Date: 2019 Format: 1 online resource (xxxv, 268 pages) : illustrations.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN981-329-248-2

408. *Philippine cartography, 1320-1899*. Author: Carlos. Quirino Subjects: Cartography -- Philippines Publisher: Amsterdam : N. Israel Creation Date: 1963] Format: 140 p. : illus.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 Q8p 1963)
409. *Lumina pandit : a continuum* Author: Angel Aparicio 1948- editor. Subjects: University of Santo Tomás. Library; University of Santo Tomás. Library -- Exhibitions; Libraries -- Special collections -- Rare books; Library materials -- Digitization; Library materials -- Conservation and restoration; Philippines -- Antiquities -- Private collections; Philippines -- Antiquities -- Private collections -- Exhibitions Publisher: Manila, Philippines : University of Santo Tomas, Miguel de Benavides Library Creation Date: 2015 Format: 487 pages (some folded) : illustrations (chiefly colour), facsimiles, colour maps ; 31 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789715067522; \$\$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (959.9 L9711)
410. *Historical dictionary of the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Asian/Oceanian historical dictionaries ; no. 24. Author: Artemio R. Guillermo Author: May Kyi Win. Subjects: Philippines -- History -- Dictionaries Publisher: Lanham, Md : Scarecrow Press Creation Date: 1997 Format: xl, 363 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0810832437 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 G958h)
411. *Historical calendar*. Author: National Historical Commission. Subjects: Calendars; Philippines -- History -- Chronology Publisher: Manila : the Commission Creation Date: 1970 Format: v. 207 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (959.9 N277h)

412. *Asia and the Philippines* Author: Horacio De la Costa 1916-1977. Subjects: Philippines -- History Publisher: Manila : Solidaridad Pub. House Creation Date: 1967 Format: 169 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (915.9903 C837as)
413. *In larger freedom : studies in Philippine life, thought and institutions* Related Titles: Series: Philippine studies series. Author: Leopoldo Y. Yabes Subjects: Philippines -- Intellectual life Publisher: Quezon City : University of the Philippines Creation Date: 1961 Format: 471-612 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9 Y11i)
414. *Philippine society and the individual : selected essays of Frank Lynch, 1949-1976* Related Titles: Series: Michigan papers on South and Southeast Asia ; no.24. Author: Frank Lynch 1921- Author: Aram A Yengoyan Subjects: Philippines -- Social conditions; Philippines -- Social life and customs Publisher: Ann Arbor, Mich : Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies ,University of Michigan Creation Date: 1984 Format: 469p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0891480285 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9 L987p)
415. *Discrepant histories : translocal essays on Filipino cultures* Related Titles: Series: Asian American history and culture Author: Vicente L Rafael Subjects: Colonization -- Philippines; Philippines -- Civilization; Philippines -- History; Philippines -- Social conditions Description: Introduction. Writing Outside: On the Question of Location / Vicente L. Rafael -- Ch. 1. Cacique Democracy in the Philippines: Origins and Dreams / Benedict Anderson -- Ch. 2. Cholera and the Origins of the American Sanitary Order in the Philippines / Reynaldo C. Ileto -- Ch. 3. "Where Every Prospect Pleases and Only Man is Vile": Laboratory Medicine as Colonial Discourse / Warwick Anderson -- Ch. 4. "Nothing Without Labor": Penology, Discipline and Independence in the Philippines under United States Rule / Michael Salman -- Ch. 5. Nationalism, Imagery, and the Filipino Intelligentsia in the Nineteenth Century / Vicente L. Rafael -- Ch. 6. Filipinos in the United States and their Literature of Exile / Oscar V. Campomanes -- Ch. 7. Speaking of AIDS: Language and the Filipino 'Gay' Experience in America / Martin F. Manalansan IV -- Ch. 8. The Power of Appearances: Beauty, Mimicry and Transformation in Bicol / Fenella Cannell.; Ch. 9. Ideas on Philippine Violence: Assertions, Negations and Narrations / Jean-Paul Dumont -- Ch. 10. Manila's New Metropolitan Form / Neferti Xina Tadiar. Publisher: Philadelphia : Temple University Press Creation Date: 1995 Format: xxviii, 331 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1566393558; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 D611)
416. *White love and other events in Filipino history* Related Titles: Series: American encounters/ global interactions. Author: Vicente L. Rafael Subjects: Philippines -- History -- 20th century Publisher: Durham : Duke University Press

Creation Date: 2000 Format: 286 p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN082232542X (pbk. : alk. paper); \$\$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.904 R136w)

417. *Motherless Tongues: The Insurgency of Language amid Wars of Translation* Author: VICENTE L. RAFAEL Subjects: Asian Studies ; Colonial influence ; History ; Language & Literature ; Languages ; Philippine languages ; Philippines ; Political aspects ; Translating and interpreting ; United States Description: In *Motherless Tongues*, Vicente L. Rafael examines the vexed relationship between language and history gleaned from the workings of translation in the Philippines, the United States, and beyond. Moving across a range of colonial and postcolonial settings, he demonstrates translation's agency in the making and understanding of events. These include nationalist efforts to vernacularize politics, U.S. projects to weaponize languages in wartime, and autobiographical attempts by area studies scholars to translate the otherness of their lives amid the Cold War. In all cases, translation is at war with itself, generating divergent effects. It deploys as well as distorts American English in counterinsurgency and colonial education, for example, just as it re-articulates European notions of sovereignty among Filipino revolutionaries in the nineteenth century and spurs the circulation of text messages in a civilian-driven coup in the twenty-first. Along the way, Rafael delineates the untranslatable that inheres in every act of translation, asking about the politics and ethics of uneven linguistic and semiotic exchanges. Mapping those moments where translation and historical imagination give rise to one another, *Motherless Tongues* shows how translation, in unleashing the insurgency of language, simultaneously sustains and subverts regimes of knowledge and relations of power. Publisher: Duke University Press Creation Date: 2016 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 9780822360582; ISBN: 0822360586; EISBN: 9780822374572; EISBN: 0822374579; DOI: 10.2307/j.ctv1131f82; LCCallNum: P119.32.P45R34 2016
418. *Philippine social history : global trade and local transformations* Related Titles: Series: Southeast Asia publications series ; no. 7. Author: Alfred W McCoy Subjects: Philippines -- Social conditions Publisher: Sydney : George Allen & Unwin Creation Date: 1982 Format: 479p. : maps.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0868611085 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (959.9 P5523) Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 P5523) NOT LISTED UNDER MCCOY, ALFRED W.
419. *Art, Trade, and Cultural Mediation in Asia, 1600–1950* Related Titles: Series: Palgrave pivot. Author: Raquel A. G Reyes editor. Subjects: Asia—History; Civilization—History; Economic history; Social history; Asian History; Cultural History; Economic History; Social History Description: Introduction; Raquel A. G. Reyes -- Japanese Export Lacquer and Global Art History: An Art of Mediation in Circulation; Thomas DaCosta Kaufman -- Paradise in Stone: Representations of New World Plants and Animals on Spanish Colonial Churches in the Philippines; Raquel A. G. Reyes - - Betel, tobacco and beverages in Southeast Asia; William Gervase Clarence-Smith -- Domestic Interiors in Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-

Century Batavia; Michael North.; This Palgrave Pivot explores the social and cultural impact of global trade at a micro-level from around 1600 to 1950. Bringing together the collaborative skills of cultural, social, economic, and art historians, it examines how the diffusion of trade, goods and objects affected people's everyday lives. The authors tell several stories: of the role played by a host of intermediaries - such as apothecaries, artisans and missionaries who facilitated the process; of objects such as Japanese export lacquer-ware and paintings; of how diverse artistic influences came to be expressed in colonial church architecture in the Philippines; of revolutionary changes wrought on quotidian tastes and preferences, as shown in the interior decoration of private homes in the Dutch East Indies; and of transformations in the smoking and drinking habits of Southeast Asians. The chapters consider the conditions from which emerged new forms of artistic production and transfer, fresh cultural interpretations, and expanded markets for goods, objects and images. .
 Publisher: London : Palgrave Macmillan UK : Imprint: Palgrave Pivot Creation Date: 2019 Format: 1 online resource (142 pages) : illustrations.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-137-57237-X

420. *Readings in Philippine history : selected historical texts presented with a commentary.* Author: Horacio De la Costa 1916-1977. Subjects: Philippines -- History -- Sources Publisher: Manila : Bookmark Creation Date: 1965 Format: 351p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9 S464)
421. *The Philippines past and present* Author: Dean C. Worcester (Dean Conant), 1866-1924. Subjects: Philippines; Philippines -- History -- 1898- Publisher: New York : Macmillan Creation Date: 1921 Format: 2 v. in 1 (1024 p.) : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 W919p)
422. *History of the Filipino people* Author: Teodoro A. Agoncillo Author: Oscar M Alfonso Subjects: Philippines -- History Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : Malaya Books Creation Date: 1967] Format: 725 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 A275h 1967)
423. *Sixty years of Philippine history* Author: Felipe. Buencamino Author: Alfonso Lecaros Subjects: Philippines -- History -- Sources Publisher: Manila : Philippine Historical Assoc. Creation Date: 1969 Format: 43 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 B9285)
424. *A short history of the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: A Mentor book ; MW963. Author: Teodoro A. Agoncillo Subjects: Philippines -- History Publisher: New York : New American Library Creation Date: 1969 Format: 319 p. ; 19 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 A275)

425. *The Philippines : a singular and a plural place* Related Titles: Series: Nations of the modern world. Asia. Author: David Joel. Steinberg Subjects: Philippines; Philippines -- History Publisher: Boulder, CO : Westview Press Creation Date: 2000 Format: xv, 272 p. : ill., map ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0813337550(pbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 S819p 2000)
426. *The roots of the Filipino nation* Author: Onofre D. Corpuz Subjects: Philippines -- History Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : Aklahi Foundation Creation Date: 1989 Format: v. : maps.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN971911780X; \$\$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (959.9 C822r) Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 C822r)
427. *A history of the Philippines : from the Spanish colonization to the Second World War* Author: Renato. Constantino Author: Letizia R Constantino Subjects: Philippines -- History -- 1521-1898; Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946 Publisher: New York : Monthly Review Press Creation Date: c1975 Format: xii, 459 p. ; 21 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0853453942 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (959.9 C758p) Online access available
428. *Historia de Filipinas* Author: Antonio M. Molina Subjects: Philippines -- History Publisher: Madrid : Ediciones Cultura Hispanica del Instituto de Cooperacion iberoamericana Creation Date: 1984 Format: 2 v. (808 p.) : ill.. Language: Spanish Identifier: ISBN8472323226 (set); \$\$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9 M722h)
429. *Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas* Author: Antonio de Morga 1559-1636. Author: W. E Retana (Wenceslao Emilio), 1862-1924. Subjects: Philippines -- Description and travel; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1812 Publisher: Madrid : V. Suarez Creation Date: 1910 Format: 591p.. Language: Spanish Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.902 M847s 1910)
430. *Historical events of the Philippine Islands : Published in Mexico in 1609, recently brought to light and annotated by Jose Rizal* Related Titles: Series: Philippine (Republic) Jose Rizal National Centennial Commission. Publications. Author: Antonio de Morga 1559-1636. Author: José Rizal 1861-1896. Subjects: Philippines -- History -- 1521-1812 Publisher: Manila : Jose Rizal Centennial Commission Creation Date: 1962 Format: 353 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (959.902 M847sEr 1962)
431. *The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the Close of the Sixteenth Century, by Antonio De Morga* Related Titles: Hakluyt

Society, First Series Author: Stanley, Henry E. J Author: Stanley, Henry E.J.
 Subjects: 1521-1812 ; Asian History ; Conquest and Exploration ; Description and travel ; Early Modern History 1500-1750 ; Early works to 1800 ; East Indies ; History ; Interdisciplinary Literary Studies ; International History ; Philippines ; Thailand ; World ; World/International History Description: Translated from the Spanish, with Notes and a Preface, and a Letter from Luis Vaez de Torres describing his Voyage through the Torres Straits. The main text is from a transcription of the 1609 Mexico edition. The appendix includes a brief continuation of the history of the Philippines to 1868, particularly with regard to government and commerce. For a revised edition, see Second Series 140. This is a new print-on-demand hardback edition of the volume first published in 1868.
 Publisher: Farnham: Hakluyt Society Creation Date: 2010 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 9781409413059; ISBN: 1409413055; EISBN: 1317021525; EISBN: 9781317021520; EISBN: 9781315554730; EISBN: 1315554739; EISBN: 1409415449; EISBN: 9781409415442; EISBN: 9781317021513; EISBN: 1317021517; DOI: 10.4324/9781315554730; OCLC: 929146821

432. *The colonization and conquest of the Philippines by Spain : some contemporary source documents, 1559- 1577* Related Titles: Series: Publications. Author: Filipiniana Book Guild. Author: Emma Helen Blair d. 1911. Subjects: Philippines -- History -- 1521-1812 -- Sources; Spain -- Colonies -- Philippines Publisher: Manila Creation Date: 1965 Format: 355 p. : illus.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (991.402 F483c)
433. *The islands saw it : the discovery and conquest of the Philippines, 1521-1581* Author: Martin J. Noone Subjects: Philippines -- Discovery and exploration; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1812 Publisher: Sawbridgeworth : Helicon Creation Date: 1982 Format: 476p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.901 N817i)
434. *Relación de las Islas Filipinas* Related Titles: Series: Historical Conservation Society (Series) ; 15. Author: Pedro Chirino 1557-1635. Author: Ramón Echevarría Subjects: Jesuits -- Philippines; Missions -- Philippines; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1812 Publisher: Manila : Historical Conservation Society Creation Date: 1969 Format: xxxii, 495 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: Spanish; English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.902 C541r)
435. *The Hispanization of the Philippines : Spanish aims and Filipino responses, 1565-1700.* Author: John Leddy Phelan 1924- Subjects: Catholic Church -- Philippines; Spaniards -- Philippines; Philippines -- History -- 1521- 1812; Philippines -- Civilization -- Spanish influences Publisher: Madison : University of Wisconsin Press Creation Date: 1959 Format: 218 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.902 P538h 1972)

436. *Hernando de los Ríos Coronel and the Spanish Philippines in the golden age*
 Author: John N. Crossley Subjects: Ríos Coronel, Hernando de los, 1559-1621?; Catholic Church -- Spain -- Clergy -- Biography; Governors general -- Philippines -- Biography; Mathematicians -- Spain -- Biography; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1812; Philippines -- Colonization -- History; Spain -- Colonies -- Asia -- History
 Publisher: Farnham, Surrey, UK ; Burlington, VT : Ashgate Creation Date: c2011
 Format: xv, 244 p. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781409425649
 (hardcover : alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from:
 Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.902092 C9517)
437. *The Manila galleon* Author: William Lytle Schurz 1886-1962. Subjects:
 Merchant marine -- Spain -- History; Spain -- Commerce -- Philippines; Spain -- Colonies; Philippines -- Commerce -- Spain
 Publisher: New York : E.P. Dutton
 Creation Date: c1939 Format: 453 p. : maps ; 25 cm.. Language: English
 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite
 Storage request may take up to a week (959.902 S394)
438. *Portugese intervention in the Manila galleon trade : the structure and networks of trade between Asia and America in the 16th and 17th centuries as revealed by Chinese ceramics and Spanish archives* Related Titles: Series:
 Archaeopress archaeology. Author: Etsuko Miyata author. Subjects: Spain -- Commerce -- Pacific Area Description: In this study of the Portuguese intervention in the Manila Galleon Trade, Etsuko Miyata explores its history through a new approach: the examination of Chinese ceramics. Publisher:
 Banbury : Archaeopress Publishing Creation Date: 2016 Format: 1 online resource (103 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-78491-533-5
439. *European entry into the Pacific : Spain and the Acapulco-Manila galleons*
 Related Titles: Series: Pacific world ; v. 4. Author: Dennis Owen Flynn 1945-
 Subjects: Pacific Area -- Commerce -- Spain -- History; Spain -- Commerce -- Pacific Area -- History; Pacific Area -- Economic development -- History; Pacific Area -- Commerce -- Europe -- History; Europe -- Commerce -- Pacific Area -- History Description: Part 1. The Galleons in a larger context. 1 Geographical Exploration by the Spaniards / Donald D. Brand. 2. The Relations of the Chinese to the Philippine Islands / Berthold Laufer -- Part 2. Initiating the galleon trade. 3. The Mediterranean Connection / William Henry Scott. 4. Crusade or Commerce? Spanish-Moro Relations in the Sixteenth Century / William Henry Scott. 5. Spain and Spanish Trade in Southeast Asia / M. N. Pearson. 6. The Japanese Trade and Residence in the Philippines: Before and During the Spanish Occupation / M.T. Paske-Smith -- Part 3. Impacts of the galleon trade through the seventeenth century: theory and evidence. 7. Plata es Sangre: Sidelights on the Drain of Spanish-American Silver in the Far East, 1550-1700 / C. R. Boxer. 8. Le Galion de Manille: Grandeur et decadence d'une route de la soie / Pierre Chaunu. 9. Las Conexiones e Intercambios Americanos con el Oriente Bajo el Marco Imperial Español / Alvaro Jara. 10. The Chinese Silk Trade with Spanish-America from the Late Ming to the Mid-Ch'ing Period / Han-sheng Chuan. 11. Arbitrage, China, and World Trade in the Early Modern Period / Dennis O. Flynn and Arturo Girdldez --

Part 4. Further impacts of the galleon trade. 12. Eighteenth Century Philippine Economy: Commerce / Maria Lourdes Diaz-Trechuelo. 13. Aventuras asifiticas del peso mexicano / John McMaster. 14. Two and a Half Centuries of the Galleon Trade / Benito Legarda, Jr -- Index.; Contains facsim. of original essays published between 1907 and 1995. Publisher: Aldershot : Ashgate Creation Date: c2001 Format: xliii, 392 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0754601528 (hardback : alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (382.091823046 E89)

440. *Pacific centuries : Pacific and Pacific Rim history since the sixteenth century*
 Related Titles: Series: Routledge explorations in economic history Author: Dennis Owen Flynn 1945- Subjects: Economic history; Pacific Area -- Economic conditions; Pacific Area -- History Description: Book Cover; Title; Contents; List of figures; List of tables; List of contributors; Introduction: Pacific centuries emerging; Spanish profitability in the Pacific: the Philippines in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; The great silk exchange: how the world was connected and developed; Islands in the rim: ecology and history in and around the Pacific, 1521 1996; Maritime trade and the agro-ecology of South China, 1685 1850; Rice is a luxury, not a necessity: the sources of Asian growth; Gold rushes and the trans-Pacific wheat trade: California and Australia, 1848 57; American trade dollars in nineteenth-century China Alfred Crosby's Ecological Imperialism reconsidered: a case study of European settlement and environmental change on the Pacific Rim; Economic motivations for China-United States rapprochement in 1971; Migration and perceptions of identity: the case of Singapore and Malaysian perceptions of the Australian identity, 1966 96; Index; This book provides an overview of five centuries of Pacific and Pacific Rim economic and trade history, making it a valuable contribution to understanding of the increasing global importance of this region. Publisher: London ; New York : Routledge Creation Date: 1999 Format: 1 online resource (272 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-134-66902-X; \$CISBN

441. *The age of trade : the Manila galleons and the dawn of the global economy*
 Related Titles: Series: Exploring world history. Author: Arturo Giráldez author. Subjects: Galleons -- Philippines -- Manila -- History; Shipping -- Pacific Area -- History; Ships -- Pacific Ocean -- History; Shipping -- Spaine -- History; Trade routes; Globalization -- Economic aspects; Manila (Philippines) -- Commerce -- History Description: Contents; Acknowledgments; Introduction; CHAPTER ONE. The Philippines before the Spaniards; CHAPTER TWO. The Origins of Spanish Settlement in the Philippines; CHAPTER THREE. Spanish Settlement in the Philippines; CHAPTER FOUR. The Seventeenth Century; CHAPTER FIVE. The Galleons; CHAPTER SIX. The Economy of the Line; CHAPTER SEVEN. The Eighteenth Century and the Galleon Line; Notes; Bibliography; Index; About the Author; Arturo Giraldez provides a rich history of the ships and sailors that launched the global economy. Beginning with the founding of Manila in 1571 and ending in 1815 when the last galleon left Acapulco for the Philippines, these vessels braved weather and pirates to establish a vital connection between the Spanish empire in America with Asia. Publisher: Lanham, Maryland : Rowman &

Littlefield Creation Date: 2015 Format: 1 online resource (271 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-4422-4352-X

442. *Status of the Philippines in 1800* Related Titles: Series: Publications of the Filipiniana Book Guild ; no.21.; Series: Publications of the Filipiniana Book Guild ; 21. Author: Joaquín Martínez de Zúñiga 1760-1818. Subjects: Ethnology -- Philippines; Philippines -- Description and travel; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1812 Publisher: Manila : Filipiniana Book Guild Creation Date: 1973 Format: 484., [1] leaf of plates. facsim.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (959.902 M385eEd)
443. *An historical view of the Philippine Islands* Related Titles: Series: Publications of the Filipiniana Book Guild ; 10. Author: Joaquín Martínez de Zúñiga 1760-1818. Subjects: Philippines -- History -- 1521-1812 Publisher: Manila : Filipiniana Book Guild Creation Date: 1966 Format: 250 p. : illus.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.902 M385hEm 1966)
444. *Navigating the Spanish Lake : the Pacific in the Iberian world, 1521-1898* Related Titles: Series: Perspectives on the global past. Author: Rainer F. Buschmann author. Author: Edward R. Slack Jr., 1963- author. Subjects: Pacific Area -- Discovery and exploration -- Spanish; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1812; Guam -- History; Spain -- Colonies -- Asia; Spain -- Colonies -- Oceania Description: This work examines Spain's long presence in the Pacific Ocean (1521-1898) in the context of its global empire. Building on a growing body of literature on the Atlantic world and indigenous peoples in the Pacific, this pioneering text investigates the historiographical 'Spanish Lake' as an artifact that unites the Pacific Rim (the Americas and Asia) and Basin (Oceania) with the Iberian Atlantic. Publisher: Honolulu : University of Hawai'i Press Creation Date: 2016 Format: 1 online resource : illustrations (black and white), maps (black and white).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780824868536 (ebook)
445. *The Spanish Pacific, 1521-1815 : a reader of primary sources* Related Titles: Series: Connected histories in the early modern world Author: Christina H. Lee editor. Subjects: HISTORY / Europe / Spain & Portugal; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1812 -- Sources; Spain -- Colonies -- Asia; Electronic books Description: Cover -- Table of Contents -- Abbreviations -- Acknowledgements -- Introduction -- Christina H. Lee and Ricardo Padrón -- 1. An Early Transpacific Account of the Spice Islands by Andrés de Urdaneta (1536) -- Jorge Mojarro Romero -- 2. Domingo de Salazar's Letter to the King of Spain in Defense of the Indians and the Chinese of the Philippine Islands (1582) -- Christina H. Lee -- 3. Juan Cobo's Map of the Pacific World (1593) -- Ricardo Padrón, with translation by Timothy Brook -- 4. A Royal Decree of Philip III Regulating Trade between the Philippines and New Spain (1604); Natalie Cobo and Tatiana Seijas -- 5. Manila's Sangleys and a Chinese Wedding (1625) -- Miguel Martínez -- 6. Don Luis Castilla Offers to Sell Land in Manila (1629) -- Regalado Trota José -- 7. Idolatry and Apostasy in the 1633 Jesuit Annual Letter -- John Blanco -- 8. The Will of an Indian Oriental and her Chinos in Peru (1644) -- Leo J. Garofalo -- 9. Francisco de Combés's

History of Mindanao and Jolo (1667) -- Ana M. Rodríguez-Rodríguez , with translation assisted by Cortney Benjamin -- 10. Between Fiction and History in the Spanish Pacific -- The Misfortunes of Alonso Ramírez (1690); Nicole D. Legnani -- 11. A Moluccan Crypto-Muslim before the Transpacific Inquisition (1623-1645) -- Ryan Dominic Crewe -- 12. Constitutions and Rules of the Beatas Indias (1726) -- Kathryn Santner -- 13. The Poetics of Praise and the Demands of Confession in the Early Spanish Philippines -- Notes and Documents -- Vicente L. Rafael -- 14. The Pacific Theater of the Seven Years' War in a Latin Poem by an Indigenous Priest, Bartolomé Saguinsín (1766) -- Stuart M. McManus -- 15. A Prohibition on Digging Up the Bones of the Dead (1813) -- Ino Manalo -- Index -- Backcover Publisher: Amsterdam : Amsterdam University Press B.V. Creation Date: 2020 Format: 1 online resource (249 pages).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789048552276; \$\$CISBN

446. *Twenty years in the Philippines* Author: Paul P. de. La Gironière Author: Frederick Hardman 1814-1874. Subjects: La Gironière, Paul P. de; Philippines -- Description and travel Publisher: London : Longman, Brown Green and Longmans Creation Date: 1853 Format: 144p.. Language: English; French Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage Special (959.902 L175vEh 1853)
447. *Recollections of Manilla and the Philippines, during 1848, 1849, and 1850* Related Titles: Series: Publications of the Filipiniana Book Guild ; 11. Author: Robert. Macmicking Author: Morton J Netzorg Subjects: Philippines; Manila (Philippines) Publisher: Manila : Filipiniana Book Guild Creation Date: 1967 Format: 296 p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.902 M167r 1967)
448. *Guerras piraticas de Filipinas contra mindanaos y joloanos* Related Titles: Series: Biblioteca hispano-ultramarina ; t.3. Author: Vicente Barrantes 1829-1898. Subjects: Pirates -- Philippines -- History; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1812 -- Sources; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- History; Sulu Archipelago (Philippines) -- History Publisher: Madrid : M.G. Hernandez Creation Date: 1878 Format: 448p.. Language: Spanish Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.902 G934)
449. *Saints of resistance : devotions in the Philippines under early Spanish rule* Related Titles: Series: Oxford scholarship online Author: Christina H. Lee 1973-author. Subjects: Catholic Church -- Philippines; Saints -- Philippines -- History; Philippines -- Religious life and customs; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1898 Description: 'Saints of Resistance' is a scholarly study to focus on the dynamic life of saints and their devotees in the Spanish Philippines from the sixteenth through the early part of the eighteenth century. Christina Lee recovers the voices of colonised Philippine subjects as well as those of Spaniards who, through the veneration of miraculous saints, projected and relieved their grievances, anxieties, and histories of communal suffering. Publisher: New York, NY : Oxford University Press Creation Date: 2021 Format: 1 online resource (216

pages) : illustrations (colour), maps (colour).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780190916176 (ebook):

450. *Conquest and pestilence in the early Spanish Philippines* Author: Linda A. Newson author. Subjects: Diseases -- Philippines -- History; Philippines -- Population -- History; Philippines -- Colonization -- History; Spain -- Foreign relations -- Philippines -- History; Philippines -- Foreign relations -- Philippines -- History Description: Illuminating the demographic history of the Spanish Philippines in the 16th and 17th centuries, this book demonstrates that the Filipino population suffered a significant decline in the early colonial period. Publisher: Honolulu : University of Hawai'i Press Creation Date: 2016 Format: 1 online resource : illustrations (black and white), maps (black and white). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780824870096 (ebook) :
451. *El Marqués de Ovando, gobernador de Filipinas, 1750-1754* Related Titles: Series: Universidad de Sevilla. Centro de Estudios de Historia de America. Publicaciones ; 221.; Series: Universidad de Sevilla. Centro de Estudios de Historia de America. Publicaciones ; Serie 2: Coleccion Dos colores. Author: Javier. Ortiz de la Tabla Ducasse Subjects: Ovando y Solis, Francisco José de, marqués de Ovando, 1693-1755; Philippines -- History - - 1521-1812 Publisher: Sevilla : Escuela de Estudios Hispano-Americanos de Sevilla Creation Date: 1974 Format: 274 p., 17 leaves of plates : ill.. Language: Spanish Identifier: ISBN8400039971 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (959.902 O96Xo)
452. *The Philippines in the nineteenth century* Author: Eliodoro G. Robles Subjects: Local government -- Philippines -- History -- 19th century; Decentralization in government - - Philippines -- History -- 19th century; Philippines -- Politics and government Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : Malaya Books Creation Date: 1969 Format: xii, 322 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.902 R6666)
453. *Deficit government : Mexico and the Philippine 'Situado' (1606-1804)* Author: Leslie E. Bauzon Subjects: Deficit financing -- Philippines; Philippines -- Foreign relations -- Mexico; Mexico -- Foreign relations -- Philippines; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1812 Publisher: Thesis (Ph.D.) -- Duke University, 1970. Creation Date: 1970 Format: 287 leaves.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.902 B352d 1976)
454. *The audiencia in the Spanish colonies* Author: Charles Henry Cunningham 1885- Subjects: Spain -- Colonies -- Administration; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1812 Publisher: New York : Gordian Press Creation Date: 1971 Format: 479 p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0877521301 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (959.902 C973au 1971)

455. *Guerras piraticas de Filipinas contra mindanaos y joloanos* Related Titles: Series: Biblioteca hispano-ultramarina ; t.3. Author: Vicente Barrantes 1829-1898. Subjects: Pirates -- Philippines -- History; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1812 -- Sources; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- History; Sulu Archipelago (Philippines) -- History Publisher: Madrid : M.G. Hernandez Creation Date: 1878 Format: 448p.. Language: Spanish Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.902 G934)
456. *Frailocracy in the Philippines* Author: Marcelo H. Del Pilar (Marcelo Hilario), 1850-1896. Subjects: Friars -- Philippines -- History; Religion and state -- Philippines -- History; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1898 Publisher: Manila : National Historical Institute Creation Date: 1979 Format: viii, 75 p., [1] leaf of plates : port ; 24 cm.. Language: English; Undetermined Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.902 D363fEag 1979)
457. *Colonel Draper's answer, to the Spanish arguments, claiming The Galeon, and refusing Payment of the ransom bills, for preserving Manila from Pillage and Destruction: In a letter addressed To the Earl of Halifax, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State For the Southern Department.* Author: William Draper Sir, 1721-1787. Subjects: Anglo-Spanish War, 1762-1763 -- Campaigns -- Philippines; Manila (Philippines) -- History Publisher: London : printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall Creation Date: MDCCLXIV. [1764 Format: 43,[1]p. ; 8 p0 s.. Language: English
458. *Observations on the Honourable Lieutenant-General Murray's defence. By ... Sir William Draper* Author: William Draper Sir, 1721-1787. Subjects: Murray, James, 1721-1794 -- Trials, litigation, etc; Anglo-Spanish War, 1762-1763; Manila (Philippines) -- History Publisher: London : printed for J. Debrett Creation Date: 1783 Format: [4],32p. ; 4 p; Online Access
459. *Documents illustrating the British conquest of Manila, 1762-1763* Related Titles: Series: Camden fourth series ; v. 8. Author: Nicholas P Cushner Subjects: Manila (Philippines) -- History -- Sources; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1812 -- Sources Publisher: London : Royal Historical Society Creation Date: 1971 Format: 222 p.. Language: English; Spanish Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (991.4102 C986d)
460. *A full and clear proof, that the Spaniards can have no claim to Balambangan, by Alexander Dalrymple, Esq.* Author: Alexander Dalrymple 1737-1808. Subjects: Sulu Archipelago (Philippines) -- History Publisher: London : printed for the author: and sold by J. Nourse, bookseller in ordinary to His Majesty; and P. Elmsly, in the Strand; Brotherton and Sewell, in Cornhill Creation Date: MDCCLXXIV. [1774 Format: 35,[1]p. ; 8 p0 s.. Language: English
461. *A plain narrative of the reduction of Manila and the Phillippine Islands* Subjects: Anglo-Spanish War, 1762-1763; Manila (Philippines) -- History

Publisher: London? Creation Date: 1764? Format: [2],30p. ; 8 p0 s.. Language: English; Online Access

462. *When Britain ruled the Philippines, 1762-1764 : the story of the 18th century British invasion of the Philippines during the Seven Years War* Related Titles: Series: 1stBooks Library (Series) Author: Shirley. Fish Subjects: Seven Years' War, 1756-1763 -- Campaigns -- Philippines; Philippines -- History -- 1521- 1812; Great Britain -- History, Military -- 18th century; Great Britain -- History -- George III, 1760- 1820 Publisher: Bloomington, Ind. : 1stBooks Creation Date: c2003 Format: xiv, 214 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1410710696 (pbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (940.2534 F532w)
463. *Manila ransomed : the British assault on Manila in the Seven Years War* Related Titles: Series: Exeter maritime studies ; no. 10. Author: Nicholas Tracy 1944- Subjects: Anglo-Spanish War, 1762-1763; Seven Years' War, 1756-1763; Great Britain -- History, Military -- 18th century; Philippines -- History Publisher: Exeter : University of Exeter Press Creation Date: 1995 Format: x, 158 p. : ill ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN859894266 (pbk); \$\$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (940.2534 T762m)
464. *Diego Silang and the origins of Philippine nationalism* Related Titles: Series: Monograph series (Philippine Center for Advanced Studies) ; no. 5. Author: David. Routledge Author: Philippine Center for Advanced Studies. Subjects: Silang, Diego, 1730-1763; Nationalism -- Philippines -- History; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1812 Publisher: Diliman, Quezon City : Philippine Center for Advanced Studies, University of the Philippines System Creation Date: 1979 Format: x, 144 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill., maps, port. ; 26 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9/02)
465. *Contracting colonialism : translation and Christian conversion in Tagalog society under early Spanish rule* Author: Vicente L. Rafael author. Subjects: Tagalog (Philippine people) -- History; Christian converts -- Philippines; Christianity -- Philippines; Spanish language -- Translating into Tagalog; Philippines -- Colonization; Electronic books Publisher: Durham, North Carolina : Duke University Press Creation Date: 1993 Format: 1 online resource (257 pages) : illustrations. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780822396437 (e-book)
466. *Rizal : a biographical sketch* Author: Esteban A. De Ocampo Subjects: Rizal, José, 1861-1896; Heroes -- Philippines -- Biography; Filipinos -- Biography Publisher: Manila : s.n. Creation Date: 1956 Format: 28 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.90209 D418)
467. *Between Empires Martí, Rizal, and the Intercolonial Alliance* Related Titles: Series: New Caribbean Studies, 2691-3011 Author: Koichi. Hagimoto author.

Subjects: Martí, José, 1853-1895 -- Criticism and interpretation; Martí, José, 1853-1895 -- Political and social views; Rizal, José, 1861-1896 -- Criticism and interpretation; Rizal, José, 1861-1896 -- Political and social views; Literature ; British literature; Literature, Modern—18th century; Literature —Philosophy; Culture—Study and teaching; America—Literatures; Postcolonial/World Literature; British and Irish Literature; Eighteenth-Century Literature; Literary Theory; Cultural Theory; North American Literature Description: Cover; Contents; Acknowledgments; Introduction: The Phantoms of José Martí and José Rizal; 1 Anticolonial Melodramas: Gender Relations and the Discourse of Resistance in *Noli me tangere* and *Lucía Jerez*; 2 Theatrical Performance in the Manifesto: Comparative Analysis of Martí's "Manifiesto de Montecristi" and Rizal's "Filipinas dentro de cien años"; 3 Cuban and Filipino Calibans Confront the Modern Empire; 4 Conversations across the Pacific: Masonry, Epistolary, and Journal Writing; Notes; Bibliography; Index; In 1898, both Cuba and the Philippines achieved their independence from Spain and then immediately became targets of US expansionism. This book presents a comparative analysis of late-nineteenth-century literature and history in Cuba and the Philippines, focusing on the writings of José Martí and José Rizal to reveal shared anti-imperial struggles. Publisher: New York : Palgrave Macmillan US : Imprint: Palgrave Macmillan Creation Date: 2013 Format: 1 online resource (198 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-349-46202-0; \$\$CISBN

468. *Revolutionary Spirit: Jose Rizal in Southeast Asia* Author: Nery, John
 Subjects: Biographies ; BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY ; History ; Nationalism ; Political ; Revolt ; Revolution ; Revolutionaries ; Rizal, Jose ; Southeast Asia
 Description: Like his great contemporaries Sun Yat-sen and Mohandas K. Gandhi, the Philippine patriot and polymath JOSE RIZAL (1861-1896) helped write the history of freedom in Asia. His two subversive novels and an immortal last poem helped inspire the first nationalist revolution on the continent and led to the founding of the first Asian republic. But what was Rizal's impact on the nationalist awakening in Southeast Asia? REVOLUTIONARY SPIRIT argues that by infusing a revolutionary spirit into the struggle to create a Philippine nation in the late 19th century, Rizal ended up invigorating Indonesian nationalism and Malaysian scholarship, regional political discourse and world literature, in the 20th-and remains must reading in the 21st. Publisher: SG: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies Creation Date: 2011 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 9789814345057; ISBN: 9814345075; ISBN: 9789814345071; ISBN: 9814345067; ISBN: 9789814345064; ISBN: 9814345059; EISBN: 9789814345064; EISBN: 9814345067; DOI: 10.1355/9789814345064; OCLC: 780008266; LCCallNum: DS675.8.R5; Online Access
469. *Jose Rizal Liberalism and the Paradox of Coloniality* Related Titles: Series: Global Political Thinkers Author: Lisandro E. Claudio author. Subjects: International relations; Asia—Politics and government; World politics; Economic development; Political leadership; Literature ; International Relations Theory; Asian Politics; Political History; Development and Post-Colonialism; Political Leadership; Postcolonial/World Literature Description: Chapter 1: Creolism and the Liberal Nineteenth Century -- Chapter 2: Pain and the Purification of Liberty -

- Chapter 3: Noli Me Tangere and the Failure of Transplanted Liberalism -- Chapter 4: The Solution of the Enigma in El Filibusterismo -- Chapter 5: Conclusion: Resurrecting Plants.; The global history of liberalism has paid too much attention to the West, neglecting the contributions of liberals from colonial nations. This book mines the thought of Filipino propagandist and novelist, Jose Rizal, to present a vision of liberalism for the colonized. It is both an introduction to Rizal and a treatise on rights, freedom, and tyranny in colonial contexts. Though a work on history, it responds to the illiberal present of rising authoritarianism and populism. Lisandro E. Claudio is Associate Professor at De La Salle University Manila's College of Liberal Arts, Philippines, and teaches courses in History and Literature. He is the author of *Liberalism and the Postcolony: Thinking the State in 20th-Century Philippines*. . Publisher: Cham : Springer International Publishing : Imprint: Palgrave Macmillan Creation Date: 2019 Format: 1 online resource (102 pages).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN3-030-01316-2

470. *Popular uprisings in the Philippines, 1840-1940* Author: David Reeves. Sturtevant Subjects: Peasant uprisings -- Philippines -- History; Radicalism -- Philippines -- History Publisher: Ithaca, N.Y. : Cornell University Press Creation Date: 1976 Format: 317 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0801408776 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9 S936p)
471. *Revolutionary clergy : the Filipino clergy and the nationalist movement, 1850-1903* Author: John N. Schumacher Subjects: Catholic Church -- Philippines - - Clergy; Nationalism -- Philippines -- History -- 19th century; Nationalism -- Religious aspects -- Catholic Church; Philippines -- Politics and government; Philippines -- Church history Publisher: Quezon City, Metro Manila : Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: 1989 Format: 298 p. ; 27 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (282.599 S392r)
472. *The propaganda movement: 1880-1895 : The creators of a Filipino consciousness, the makers of revolution* Author: John N. Schumacher Subjects: Philippines -- History -- 1812-1898 Publisher: Manila : Solidaridad Pub. House Creation Date: 1973] Format: 302 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.902 S392p)
473. *Pasyon and revolution : popular movements in the Philippines, 1840-1910* Author: Reynaldo Clemeña. Ileta Subjects: Peasant uprisings -- Philippines; Philippines -- History -- 1812-1898; Philippines -- History - - 1898-1946 Publisher: Quezon City : Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: 1979 Format: 345p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.902 I27p)
474. *The social and economic background of Philippine nationalism 1830-1892* Author: Rizalino Aquino Oades 1935- Subjects: Nationalism -- Philippines;

- Philippines -- History -- 1812-1898 Publisher: Thesis (Ph.D.) -- University of Hawaii, 1974. Creation Date: 1974 Format: 568 leaves.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.902 O11s 1976); also online access
475. *One week in the Philippines, November 1897* Author: André Bellessort 1866-1942. Author: E. Aguilar Cruz Subjects: Philippines -- History -- Revolution, 1896-1898 -- Personal narratives Publisher: Manila : National Historical Institute Creation Date: 1987 Format: viii, 75 p. : ill., ports.. Language: English; French Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9027 B442oEc 1987)
476. *La pérdida de Filipinas narrada por un soldado extremeño, 1896-1899 : memorias del sargento* Deogracias González Hurtado Author: Deogracias González Hurtado 1874-1936. Author: Julián Chaves Palacios Subjects: González Hurtado, Deogracias, 1874-1936; Spanish-American War, 1898 -- Personal narratives, Spanish; Spanish-American War, 1898 -- Campaigns -- Philippines; Spaniards -- Philippines -- Biography; Philippines -- History -- Revolution, 1896-1898 -- Personal narratives, Spanish Publisher: Mérida, Badajoz Spain : Editora Regional de Extremadura Creation Date: 1998 Format: 206 p. : ill., maps (some col.), 1 folded map ; 25 cm.. Language: Spanish Identifier: ISBN8476714580 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9027 G643p 1998)
477. *Filipinos and their revolution : event, discourse, and historiography* Related Titles: Series: Centennial of the revolution. Author: Reynaldo Clemeña. Iletto Subjects: Revolutes; Philippines -- History -- Revolution, 1896-1898; Philippines - - History -- Revolution, 1896-1898 -- Historiography Publisher: Quezon City : Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: c1998 Format: xiii, 300 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9715502946 (pbk.); \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9027 I278)
478. *A past recovered* Author: Glenn Anthony. May Subjects: Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1898-1935; Philippines -- Foreign relations -- United States; United States -- Foreign relations -- Philippines Publisher: Quezon City : New Day Publishers ; Detroit, Mich. : Exclusive distributor, Cellar Book Shop Creation Date: 1987 Format: x, 257 p. : map ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711002604 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.903 M4661)
479. *The Aquinos of Tarlac : an essay on history as three generations* Author: Nick Joaquin 1917-2004. Subjects: Aquino family; Aquino, Servillano, 1874-1959; Aquino, Benigno S., 1894-1947; Aquino, Benigno S., Jr., 1932-1983; Philippines -- Biography; Philippines -- History Publisher: Manila : Solar Pub. Corp. Creation Date: 1986 Format: 365 p. : ports. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711706113 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 J623)

480. *Orientalists, Propagandists, and Ilustrados Filipino Scholarship and the End of Spanish Colonialism* Author: Megan C. Thomas Author: ProQuest (Firm)
Subjects: Ethnohistory -- Philippines; Ethnology -- Philippines; Orientalism -- Philippines -- History; Philippine literature -- 19th century -- History and criticism; Philippines -- Colonization; Philippines -- Historiography; Spain -- Foreign relations -- Philippines; Ethnohistory -- Philippines; Philippines -- Foreign relations -- Spain; Spain -- Colonies -- Asia; Electronic books Description: Cover -- Contents -- Acknowledgments -- Introduction. Worldly Colonials: Ilustrado Thought and Historiography -- 1. Locating Orientalism and the Anthropological Sciences: The Limits of Postcolonial Critiques -- 2. The Uses of Ethnology: Thinking Filipino with "Race" and "Civilization" -- 3. Practicing Folklore: Universal Science, Local Authenticity, and Political Critique -- 4. Is "K" a Foreign Agent? Philology as Anticolonial Politics -- 5. Lessons in History: The Decline of Spanish Rule, and Revolutionary Strategy -- Conclusion: Politics and the Methods of Scholarly Disciplines -- Notes ; The writings of a small group of scholars known as the ilustrados are often credited for providing intellectual grounding for the Philippine Revolution of 1896. Megan C. Thomas shows that the ilustrados' anticolonial project of defining and constructing the "Filipino" involved Orientalist and racist discourses that are usually ascribed to colonial projects, not anticolonial ones. According to Thomas, the work of the ilustrados uncovers the surprisingly blurry boundary between nationalist and colonialist thought. By any measure, there was an extraordinary flowering of scholarly writing about the peoples and history of the Philippines in the decade or so preceding the revolution. In reexamining the works of the scholars José Rizal, Pardo de Tavera, Isabelo de los Reyes, Pedro Paterno, Pedro Serrano Laktaw, and Mariano Ponce, Thomas situates their writings in a broader account of intellectual ideas and politics migrating and transmuting across borders. She reveals how the ilustrados both drew from and refashioned the tools and concepts of Orientalist scholarship from Europe. Interrogating the terms "nationalist" and "nationalism," whose definitions are usually constructed in the present and then applied to the past, Thomas offers new models for studying nationalist thought in the colonial world. Publisher: Minneapolis : University of Minnesota Press Creation Date: 2012 Format: 1 online resource (289 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780816680146
481. *State and society in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: State and society in East Asia. Author: Patricio N. Abinales Author: Donna J. Amoroso 1960- Subjects: Philippines -- Politics and government; Philippines -- Social conditions Description: Philippine timeline -- 1. Introducing Philippine politics -- 2. The Philippines in maritime Asia to the fourteenth century -- 3. New states and reorientations, 1368-1764 -- 4. State and societies, 1764-1898 -- 5. Nation and states, 1872-1913 -- 6. The Filipino colonial state, 1902-1946 -- 7. All politics is local, 1946-1964 -- 8. Marcos, 1965-1986 -- 9. Democratization, 1986-1998 -- 10. Twentyfirst-century Philippine politics. Publisher: Lanham MD : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers Creation Date: 2005 Format: xxxiv, 353 p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0742510247 (pbk. : alk. paper); \$\$CISBN Availability and

location: La Trobe: Out of library : Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (959.9 A148s)

482. *(Post-)colonial Archipelagos : Comparing the Legacies of Spanish Colonialism in Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines* Author: Leinius, Johanna ; Burchardt, Hans-Jürgen ; Burchardt , Hans-Jürgen Subjects: Book Industry Communication ; Caribbean & West Indies ; Colonialism & imperialism ; Colonialism & Post-colonialism ; Cuba ; European history ; History ; History of the Americas ; History: specific events & topics ; Humanities ; Political Science ; Politics & government ; Postcolonial studies; colonial studies; coloniality; comparison; methodology; socialsciences; history; Latin America ; Regional & national history ; Society & social sciences Description: The Puerto Rican debt crisis, the challenges of social, political, and economic transition in Cuba, and the populist politics of Duterte in the Philippines—these topics are typically seen as disparate experiences of social reality. Though these island territories were colonized by the same two colonial powers—by the Spanish Empire and, after 1898, by the United States—research in the fields of history and the social sciences rarely draws links between these three contexts. Located at the intersection of Postcolonial Studies, Latin American Studies, Caribbean Studies, and History, this interdisciplinary volume brings together scholars from the US, Europe, Latin America, the Caribbean, and the Philippines to examine the colonial legacies of the three island nations of Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. Instead of focusing on the legacies of US colonialism, the continuing legacies of Spanish colonialism are put center-stage. The analyses offered in the volume yield new and surprising insights into the study of colonial and postcolonial constellations that are of interest not only for experts, but also for readers interested in the social, political, economic, and cultural dynamics of Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines during Spanish colonization and in the present. The empirical material profits from a rigorous and systematic analytical framework and is thus easily accessible for students, researchers, and the interested public alike. Publisher: Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press Creation Date: 2022 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 9780472902606; ISBN: 0472902601; ISBN: 0472133160; ISBN: 9780472133161; ISBN: 9780472038848; ISBN: 0472038842
483. *The young Aguinaldo, from Kawit to Biyak-na-bato* Author: Carlos. Quirino Subjects: Aguinaldo, Emilio, 1869-1964 Publisher: Manila : Aguinaldo Centennial Year; distributed by Cellar Book Shop, Detroit Creation Date: 1969 Format: 230 p. : illus.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9027 A283Xq)
484. *June 12, 1898 and related documents.* Author: National Historical Commission. Subjects: Philippines -- History -- 1812-1898 Publisher: Manila : National Historical Commission Creation Date: 1972 Format: 81 p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (959.9027 J95)
485. *Battle for Batangas : a Philippine province at war* Author: Glenn Anthony. May Subjects: Batangas (Philippines : Province) -- History; Philippines -- History --

Philippine American War, 1899-1902 Publisher: New Haven : Yale University Press Creation Date: c1991 Format: xxiii, 382 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0300048505 (hbk. : alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9031 M4665)

486. *Ilocano responses to American aggression, 1899-1901* Author: William Henry Scott 1921-1993. Subjects: Philippines -- History -- Philippine American War, 1899-1902; Luzon (Philippines) -- History; United States -- Relations -- Philippines; Philippines -- Relations -- United States Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1986 Format: 253p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711003368 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.91031 S431i)
487. *The Tinio Brigade : anti-American resistance in the Ilocos provinces, 1899-1901* Author: Orlino A. Ochoa Subjects: Tinio, Manuel, 1877-1924; Philippines. Army. Tinio Brigade -- History; Philippines -- History -- Philippine American War, 1899-1902; Ilocos Norte (Philippines) -- History; Ilocos Sur (Philippines) -- History Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1989 Format: xii, 285 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711003406 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9031 O165)
488. *Bandoleros : outlawed guerrillas of the Philippine-American war 1903-1907* Author: Orlino A. Ochoa Subjects: San Miguel, Luciano; Montalan, Julian; Sakay, Macario Leon; Guerrillas -- Philippines -- Biography; Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946 -- Biography Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : New Day Publishers of the Christian Literature Society of the Philippines Creation Date: 1995 Format: xiv, 168 p. : ill., ports. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789711005559 (pbk.); \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.90320922 O165)
489. *The War in the Philippines* Author: E. Aguilar Cruz Subjects: Philippines -- History -- Philippine American War, 1899-1902 -- Personal narratives, French Description: The war in the Philippines (1896-98) / by Gaston Rouvier -- The war in the Philippines / by Henri Turot. Publisher: Manila : National Historical Institute Creation Date: 1985 Format: x, 55 p., [22] p. of plates : ill ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711360179 (pbk.); \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9031 W253Ec)
490. *Little brown brother : America's forgotten bid for empire which cost 250,000 lives* Author: Leon. Wolff Subjects: Philippines -- History -- Philippine American War, 1899-1902 Publisher: Manila : Erewhon Creation Date: 1968] Format: 363 p. : illus.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9031 W855I 1968)

491. *The American occupation of the Philippines, 1898-1912* Author: James H. Blount (James Henderson), 1869-1918. Subjects: Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946; Philippines -- Relations -- United States; United States -- Relations -- Philippines Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : Malaya Books Creation Date: 1968] Format: 664 p. : illus.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.903 B657am 1968)
492. *The Americans in the Philippines : a history of the conquest and first years of occupation, with an introductory account of the Spanish rule* Author: James A. LeRoy (James Alfred), 1875-1909. Subjects: Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946; Philippines -- History -- Philippine American War, 1899-1902 Publisher: Boston ; New York : Houghton Mifflin Company Creation Date: 1914 Format: 2 v. : port., 2 maps ; 25 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage Vulnerable (959.903 L619am)
493. *The ordeal of Samar* Author: Joseph L. Schott Subjects: Waller, Littleton W. T., 1886-; Courts-martial and courts of inquiry -- Philippines; Philippines -- History -- Philippine American War, 1899-1902; Samar Island -- History Publisher: Indianapolis : Bobbs-Merrill Creation Date: 1964] Format: 302p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.903 S375o)
494. *The U.S. Army and counterinsurgency in the Philippine war, 1899-1902* Author: Brian McAllister. Linn Subjects: United States. Army -- History; Counterinsurgency -- Philippines; Philippines -- History -- Philippine American War, 1899-1902 Publisher: Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press Creation Date: c1989 Format: xiii, 258 p. : ill ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0807818348 (alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9031 L758u)
495. *Philippine life in town and country* Author: James A. Le Roy Subjects: Philippines -- Social life and customs Publisher: Manila : Limited Editions Creation Date: 1968 Format: 172 p. : ill ; 22 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.903 L4333)
496. *The Philippines and the Far East* Author: Homer C. Stuntz (Homer Clyde), 1858-1924. Subjects: Philippines -- Description and travel Publisher: Cincinnati : Jennings and Pye Creation Date: 1904] Format: 514 p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9032 S934p)
497. *Forgotten under a tropical sun : war stories by American veterans in the Philippines, 1898-1913* Author: Joseph P. McCallus author. Subjects: Veterans -- Philippines -- Biography; Veterans -- United States -- Biography; Soldiers' writings, American; Philippines -- History, Military -- 20th century; Philippines --

History, Military -- 19th century; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- History -- Autonomy and independence movements -- Personal narratives, American; Philippines -- History -- Philippine American War, 1899-1902 -- Personal narratives, American Description: First encounters -- Heroes of the new frontier - - Brutality -- The good father -- The Pioneers' Club -- Conclusion. ; "Forgotten under a Tropical Sun is the first examination of memoirs and autobiographies from officers and enlisted members of the Army, Navy, and Marines during the Spanish, Filipino, and Moro wars that attempts to understand how these struggles are remembered. It is through these stories that the American enterprise in the Philippines is commemorated. Arranged chronologically, beginning with veterans who recall the naval victory over the Spanish at Manila Bay in 1898 and continuing to the conventional and guerrilla wars with the Filipinos, the stories remember the major campaigns of 1899 and 1900, the blockade duties, and life in provincial garrisons. Finally, the lengthy (1899-1913) and often violent military governance in Moroland--the Muslim areas of Mindanao--is considered. Within these historical stages, *Forgotten under a Tropical Sun* looks at how the writers address incidents and issues, including accounts of well-known and minor engagements, descriptions of atrocities committed by both sides, and the effect on troop morale of the anti-imperialist movement in the United States."--Provided by publisher. Publisher: Kent, Ohio : The Kent State University Press Creation Date: 2017 Format: 1 online resource. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-63101-279-7; \$\$CISBN

498. *Empires of the senses : bodily encounters in imperial India and the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Oxford scholarship online Author: Andrew Jon Rotter author. Subjects: Imperialism; Prejudices; India -- History -- British occupation, 1765-1947; India -- Civilization -- 1765-1947; Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946; Philippines -- Civilization -- 20th century Description: This text offers a sensory history of the British in India from the formal imposition of their rule to its end and the Americans in the Philippines from annexation to independence. A social and cultural history of empire, it focuses on quotidian life. It analyzes how the senses created mutual impressions of the agents of imperialism and their subjects and highlights connections between apparently disparate items, including the lived experience of empire, the otherwise unremarkable comments (and complaints) found in memoirs and reports, the appearance of lepers, the sound of bells, the odour of excrement, the feel of cloth against skin, the first taste of a mango or meat spiced with cumin. Publisher: New York, NY : Oxford University Press Creation Date: 2019 Format: 1 online resource : illustrations (black and white), maps (black and white).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780190924737 (ebook) :

499. *The flag of our fathers* Author: Domingo. Abella Subjects: Flags -- Philippines -- History Publisher: Manila : s.n. Creation Date: 1977 Format: [iii], 128 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (929.9209599 A1416)

500. *Social engineering in the Philippines : the aims, execution, and impact of American colonial policy, 1900- 1913* Related Titles: Series: Contributions in comparative colonial studies, no. 2. Author: Glenn Anthony. May Subjects: Education -- United States -- Colonies; Education -- Philippines; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1898-1935; Philippines -- Economic conditions; United States -- Territories and possessions; Philippines -- Social policy Publisher: Westport, Conn. : Greenwood Press Creation Date: 1980 Format: xxvii, 268 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0313209782 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (325.37309599 M466s)
501. *Exemplar of Americanism : the Philippine career of Dean C. Worcester* Related Titles: Series: Michigan papers on South and Southeast Asia ; no. 36. Author: Rodney J. Sullivan Subjects: Worcester, Dean C. (Dean Conant), 1866-1924; Philippines -- Politics and government Publisher: Ann Arbor, Mich : Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies, the University of Michigan Creation Date: c1991 Format: 295p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0891480595 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9 W919Xs)
502. *Memoirs of Victor Buencamino.* Author: Victor. Buencamino Subjects: Buencamino, Victor; Cabinet officers -- Philippines -- Biography Publisher: Mandaluyong, Metro Manila : Jorge B. Vargas Filipiniana Foundation Creation Date: 1977 Format: xvi, 388 p., [11] leaves of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9/03/0924)
503. *Quezon : paladin of Philippine freedom* Related Titles: Series: Publications of the Filipiniana Book Guild ; 18. Author: Carlos. Quirino Subjects: Quezon, Manuel Luis, 1878-1944; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1898-1935; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1935-1946 Publisher: Manila : Filipiniana Book Guild Creation Date: 1971 Format: 419 p. : ports.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (959.9035 Q5Xq)
504. *The good fight* Author: Manuel Luis Quezon 1878-1944. Subjects: Quezon, Manuel Luis, 1878-1944; World War, 1939-1945 -- Philippines; Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946 Publisher: New York : D. Appleton-Century Co. ; New York : AMS Press Creation Date: 1974, c1946 Format: 335 p. 16 leaves of plates : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0404090362 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (959.9035 Q5Xa1 1974)
505. *Jones Philippine Bill: Speeches of Hon. Manuel L. Quezon, Resident Commissioner from the Philippines, in the House of Representatives, September 26-October 14, 1914* Creation Date: 1914 Language: English
506. *Philippine colonial democracy* Related Titles: Series: Monograph series (Yale University. Southeast Asia Studies); no. 32. Author: Ruby R Paredes Subjects:

Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1898-1935; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1935-1946 Publisher: New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. : Yale University, Southeast Asia Studies : Yale Center for International and Area Studies Creation Date: c1988 Format: 166 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0938692348 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9/03)

507. *The attitudes of the Philippine newspapers, The Manila Times and The Philippine Herald, to the independence question, 1921-1927* Related Titles: Series: South East Asian monograph series ; 6. Author: Janice Stafford 1951- Author: James Cook University of North Queensland. Subjects: Journalism -- Philippines -- History; Public opinion -- Philippines; Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946 -- Public opinion; Manila times; Philippine Herald Publisher: Townsville, Q. : James Cook University of North Queensland Creation Date: 1980 Format: 157 leaves.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0864430086 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9032 S779at)
508. *Muslims in the Philippines* Author: Cesar Adib. Majul Subjects: Muslims -- Philippines -- History; Islam -- Philippines -- History; Philippines -- History Publisher: Manila, Philippines : Saint Mary's Publishing Creation Date: 1978 Format: xiii, 392 p., [9] leaves of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 M2348)
509. *Magindanao, 1860-1888: the career of Datu Uto of Buayan.* Related Titles: Series: Data paper (Cornell University. Southeast Asia Program) ; no. 82. Author: Reynaldo Clemeña. Ileta Subjects: Uto, Datu; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- History Publisher: Ithaca, N.Y., Southeast Asia Program, Cornell University Creation Date: 1971 Format: xiv, 82 p. (p. 73-82 advertisements) maps. 28 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9/7/020924)
510. *Mandate in Moroland : the American government of Muslim Filipinos, 1899-1920* Author: Peter G. Gowing (Peter Gordon) Subjects: Muslims -- Philippines -- History; Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946 Publisher: Quezon City : Philippine Center for Advanced Studies, University of the Philippines System Creation Date: 1977 Format: xix, 411 p., [17] leaves of plates : ill., maps ; 26 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.903 G723)
511. *Agents of apocalypse epidemic disease in the colonial Philippines* Author: Ken De Bevoise 1943- Subjects: Epidemiology -- Philippines; Electronic books Description: Front matter -- CONTENTS -- Preface -- Acknowledgments -- Map of Asia and the East Indies, 1875 -- Map of Philippine Provinces and Principal Islands, 1890 -- INTRODUCTION. Dimensions of the Crisis -- PART ONE -- CHAPTER 1. Probability of Contact -- CHAPTER 2. Susceptibility -- PART TWO -- CHAPTER 3. Venereal Disease: Evolution of a Social Problem -- CHAPTER 4.

Smallpox: Failure of the Health Care System -- CHAPTER 5. Beriberi: Fallout from Cash Cropping -- CHAPTER 6. Malaria: Disequilibrium in the Total Environment -- CHAPTER 7. Cholera: The Island World as an Epidemiological Unit -- CONCLUSION. Intervention and Disease -- Abbreviations used in the Notes -- Notes -- Bibliography -- Index; As waves of epidemic disease swept the Philippines in the late nineteenth century, some colonial physicians began to fear that the indigenous population would be wiped out. Many Filipinos interpreted the contagions as a harbinger of the Biblical Apocalypse. Though the direct forebodings went unfulfilled, Philippine morbidity and mortality rates were the world's highest during the period 1883-1903. In *Agents of Apocalypse*, Ken De Bevoise shows that those "mourning years" resulted from a conjunction of demographic, economic, technological, cultural, and political processes that had been building for centuries. Publisher: Princeton, N.J. : Princeton University Press Creation Date: c1995 Format: 1 online resource (289 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-282-75201-4; \$\$CISBN

512. *The Manila Americans (1901-1964)* Author: Lewis E. Gleeck 1912- Subjects: Americans -- Philippines -- Manila -- History; Manila (Philippines) -- History Publisher: Manila, Philippines : Carmelo & Bauermann Creation Date: c1977 Format: xviii, 445 p., [42] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.91 G555)
513. *American institutions in the Philippines, 1898-1941* Related Titles: Series: Historical Conservation Society (Series) ; 28. Author: Lewis E. Gleeck 1912- Author: Historical Conservation Society. Subjects: Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946 Publisher: Manila : Historical Conservation Society Creation Date: 1976 Format: xxii, 321 p., [4] leaves of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.903 G555)
514. *The American governors-general and high commissioners in the Philippines : proconsuls, nation-builders and politicians* Author: Lewis E. Gleeck 1912- Subjects: Governors general -- Philippines -- Biography; Governors general -- United States -- Biography; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1898-1935; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1934-1946 Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1986 Format: 397p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711002191; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (327.599073 G555am)
515. *The United States and the Philippines* Author: David Rees Rees-Williams 1903- Subjects: Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946; Philippines -- Relations -- United States; United States -- Relations -- Philippines Publisher: Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, Page & company Creation Date: 1924 Format: 335p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.903 R328u)

516. *American colonial spaces in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Routledge research in historical geography. Author: Scott Kirsch 1967- author. Subjects: Historical geography -- Philippines; Imperialism -- History -- 20th century; United States -- Foreign relations -- Philippines Description: Cover -- Half Title -- Series Page -- Title Page -- Copyright Page -- Dedication -- Contents -- Acknowledgments -- List of Illustrations -- Introduction -- 1. Insular Territory: War, Democracy, and America's "First Moment of Global Ambition" -- 2. Map: U.S. Colonial Science, GeoPolitics, and the Remapping of the Philippines -- 3. Landscape: The Burnham Plans and American Landscape Imperialism in Manila and Baguio -- 4. Road: W. Cameron Forbes, Philippine Roadwork, and the Production of Space -- 5. Coda: Insular Empire -- Index.; *American Colonial Spaces in the Philippines* tells the story of U.S. colonialists who attempted, in the first decades of the twentieth century, to build an enduring American empire in the Philippines through the production of space. From concrete interventions in infrastructure, urban planning, and built environments to more abstract projects of mapping and territorialization, the book traces the efforts of U.S. Insular Government agents to make space for empire in the Philippines through forms of territory, map, landscape, and road, and how these spaces were understood as solutions to problems of colonial rule. Through the lens of space, the book offers an original history of a highly transformative, but largely misunderstood or forgotten, imperial moment, when the Philippine archipelago, made up of thousands of islands and an ethnically and religiously diverse population of more than seven million, became the unlikely primary setting for U.S. experimentation with formal colonial governance. Telling that story around key figures including Cameron Forbes, Daniel Burnham, Dean Worcester, and William Howard Taft, the book provides distinctive chapters dedicated to spaces of territory (sovereignty), maps (knowledge), landscape (aesthetics), and roads (circulation), suggesting new and integrative historical geographical approaches. This book will be of interest to students of Cultural, Historical, and Political Geography, American History, American Studies, Philippine Studies, Southeast Asia/Philippines; Asian Studies as well as general readers interested in these areas. Publisher: Abingdon, Oxon ; New York, New York : Routledge Creation Date: 2023 Format: 1 online resource (187 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780429344350; \$\$CISBN
517. *The Philippines : a treasure and a problem* Author: Nicholas Roosevelt 1893- Subjects: Philippines; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1898-1935 Publisher: New York : J. H. Sears & Co. Creation Date: 1926 Format: 315p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.903 R781p)
518. *Monetary Authorities: Capitalism and Decolonization in the American Colonial Philippines* Author: Lumba, Allan E. S Subjects: Asia ; HISTORY ; Southeast Asia Description: In *Monetary Authorities* Allan E. S. Lumba explores how the United States used monetary policy and banking systems to justify racial and class hierarchies, enforce capitalist exploitation, and counter movements for decolonization in the American colonial Philippines. Lumba shows that colonial economic experts justified American imperial authority by claiming that Filipinos

did not possess the racial capacities to properly manage money. Financial independence, then, became a key metric of racial capitalism by which Filipinos had to prove their ability to self-govern. At the same time, the colonial state used its monetary authority to police the economic activities of colonized subjects and to curb movements for decolonization. It later offered a conditional form of decolonization that left the Philippines reliant on U.S. financial institutions. By showing how imperial governance was entwined with the racialization and regulation of monetary systems in the Philippines, Lumba illuminates a key mechanism through which the United States securitized the imperial world order. Publisher: Durham: Duke University Press Creation Date: 2022 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 9781478018186; ISBN: 1478018186; ISBN: 9781478015550; ISBN: 1478015551; EISBN: 1478022795; EISBN: 9781478022794; EISBN: 9781478092582; EISBN: 1478092580; DOI: 10.1215/9781478092582; OCLC: 1296600547; LCCallNum: DS685

519. *The Philippines to the end of the commission government : a study in tropical democracy* Author: Charles B. Elliott (Charles Burke), 1861-1935. Subjects: Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1898-1935 Publisher: New York, : Greenwood Press Creation Date: 1968 [c1917] Format: 541p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9032 E46p 1968)
520. *The American colonial state in the Philippines : global perspectives* Related Titles: Series: American encounters/global interactions. Author: Julian Go 1970- Subjects: Imperialism -- History -- 19th century; Imperialism -- History -- 20th century; United States -- Foreign relations -- Philippines; Philippines -- Foreign relations -- United States; United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1921; Philippines -- Colonization -- History; Southeast Asia -- Colonization -- History; United States -- Territories and possessions -- History Description: Empires, exceptions, and Anglo-Saxons / Paul A. Kramer -- Models for governing / Anne L. Foster -- Inheriting the "Moro problem" / Donna J. Amoroso -- Progressive machine conflict in early-twentieth-century U.S. politics and colonial state building in the Philippines / Patricio N. Abinales -- The chains of empire / Julian Go -- They have for the coast dwellers a traditional hatred / Paul Barclay -- Methods of domination and modes of resistance / Vince Boudreau. Publisher: Durham : Duke University Press Creation Date: 2003 Format: viii, 316 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0822330997 (pbk.); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (959.903 A512)
521. *Import of the archive : U.S. colonial rule of the Philippines and the making of American archival history* Related Titles: Series: Series on archives, archivists and society ; Number 5. Author: Cheryl Beredo author. Author: Philippines. Bureau of Archives Subjects: United States. Philippine Commission (1900-1916); Archives -- Philippines -- History; Archives -- United States -- History; Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946; Electronic books Description: ""Table of Contents""; ""ACKNOWLEDGMENTS""; ""CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION""; ""CHAPTER 2 ARCHIVES AND WAR""; ""CHAPTER 3 ARCHIVES AND ANTI-IMPERIALISM"";

""CHAPTER 4 ARCHIVES AND LAND""; ""CHAPTER 5 CONCLUSION""; ""ENDNOTES""; ""BIBLIOGRAPHY""; ""INDEX"" ; "Examines the role of archives in the United States' colonization of the Philippines between 1898 and 1916"-- Provided by publisher. Publisher: Sacramento, California : Litwin Books Creation Date: 2013 Format: 1 online resource (168 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-63400-015-3

522. *Appropriation of colonial broadcasting : a history of early radio in the Philippines, 1922-1946* Author: Elizabeth L. Enriquez Subjects: Radio broadcasting -- Social aspects -- Philippines -- History -- 20th century Publisher: Diliman, Quezon City : University of the Philippines Press Creation Date: c2008 Format: xv, 235 p. : ill. ; 24 cm. + 1 CD-audio (digital ; 12 cm.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789715425483; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (CD2762) Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (384.5409599 E596)
523. *Visualizing American empire orientalism and imperialism in the Philippines* Author: David Brody 1968- Subjects: Longfellow, Charles Appleton; Morse, Edward Sylvester, 1838-1925; Dewey, George, 1837- 1917; Imperialism in art; United States -- Relations -- Philippines; Philippines -- Relations -- United States; Philippines -- History -- Philippine American War, 1899-1902; philippines, imperialism, orientalism, empire, visual culture, newspaper, journalism, hyperbole, urban planning, worlds fair, parade, maps, cartography, press, decor, tattoos, photographs, nonfiction, history, politics, spanishamerican war, orient, art, design, domestication, colonialism, longfellow, morse, travelogues, architecture, george dewey, navy, soldier, military, heroism, taft, white house Description: Strange travelogues: Charles Longfellow in the Orient -- Domesticating the Orient: Edward Morse, art amateur, and the American interior -- Disseminating empire: representing the Philippine colony -- Mapping empire: cartography and American imperialism in the Philippines -- Celebrating empire: New York city's victory party for naval hero George Dewey -- Building empire: architecture and American imperialism in the Philippines -- Conclusion: Taft decorates the White House.; In 1899 an American could open a newspaper and find outrageous images, such as an American soldier being injected with leprosy by Filipino insurgents. These kinds of hyperbolic accounts, David Brody argues in this illuminating book, were just one element of the visual and material culture that played an integral role in debates about empire in late nineteenth- and early twentieth-century America. *Visualizing American Empire* explores the ways visual imagery and design shaped the political and cultural landscape. Drawing on a myriad of sources-including photographs, tattoos, the decorative arts, the popular press, maps, parades, and material from world's fairs and urban planners-Brody offers a distinctive perspective on American imperialism. Exploring the period leading up to the Spanish-American War, as well as beyond it, Brody argues that the way Americans visualized the Orient greatly influenced the fantasies of colonial domestication that would play out in the Philippines. Throughout, Brody insightfully examines visual culture's integral role in the machinery that runs the colonial engine. The result is essential reading for anyone interested in the history of the United States, art, design, or empire.

Publisher: Chicago : University of Chicago Press Creation Date: c2010 Format: 1 online resource (227 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-282-77566-9; \$\$CISBN

524. *Colonial crucible empire in the making of the modern American state* Author: Alfred W McCoy Subjects: Imperialism -- United States; United States -- Foreign relations -- 1897-1901; United States -- Foreign relations -- 1901-1909; United States -- Territorial expansion; Electronic books Description: ""Contents""; ""Illustrations""; ""Preface""; ""Part 1: Exploring Imperial Transitions""; ""On the Tropic of Cancer: Transitions and Transformations in the U.S. Imperial State / Alfred W. McCoy, Francisco A. Scarano, and Courtney Johnson""; ""Reading Imperial Transitions: Spanish Contraction, British Expansion, and American Irruption / Josep M. Fradera""; ""From Old Empire to New: The Changing Dynamics and Tactics of American Empire / Thomas McCormick""; ""Part 2: Police, Prisons, and Law Enforcement""; ""Introduction / Alfred W. McCoy""; ""American Penal Forms and Colonial Spanish Custodial-Regulatory Practices in Fin de Siècle Puerto Rico / Kelvin Santiago-Valles"" ""Prohibiting Opium in the Philippines and the United States: The Creation of an Interventionist State / Anne L. Foster""; ""Policing the Imperial Periphery: Philippine Pacification and the Rise of the U.S. National Security State / Alfred W. McCoy""; ""The Prison That Makes Men Free"" : The Iwahig Penal Colony and the Simulacra of the American State in the Philippines / Michael Salman""; ""Part 3: Education""; ""Introduction / Adam Nelson""; ""Negotiating Colonialism: ""Race, "" Class, and Education in Early-Twentieth-Century Puerto Rico / Solsirée Del Moral"" ""Enlightened Tolerance or Cultural Capitulation? Contesting Notions of American Identity / Amílcar Antonio Barreto""; ""The Business of Education in the Colonial Philippines, 1909-30 / Glenn Anthony May""; ""The Imperial Enterprise and Educational Policies in Colonial Puerto Rico / Pablo Navarro-Rivera""; ""Understanding the American Empire: Colonialism, Latin Americanism, and Professional Social Science, 1898-1920 / Courtney Johnson""; ""Part 4: Race and Imperial Identities"" ""Introduction / Clare Corbould""; ""Race, Empire, and Transnational History / Paul A. Kramer""; ""Cenuses in the Transition to Modern Colonialism: Spain and the United States in Puerto Rico / Francisco A. Scarno""; ""Race and the Suffrage Controversy in Cuba, 1898-1901 / Alejandro De La Fuente and Matthew Casey""; ""From Columbus to Ponce de León: Puerto Rican Commemorations between Empires, 1893-1908 / Christopher Schmidt-Nowara""; ""A Critical-Historical Genealogy of ""Koko"" (Blood), "" 'Aina"" (Land), Hawaiian Identity, and Western Law and Governance / Rona Tamiko Halualani"" ""Buying into Empire: American Consumption at the Turn of the Twentieth Century / Kristin Hoganson""; ""Confabulating American Colonial Knowledge of the Philippines: What the Social Life of Jose E. Marco's Forgeries and Ahmed Chalabi Can Tell Us about the Epistemology of Empire / Michael Salman""; ""Part 5: Imperial Medicine and Public Health""; ""Introduction / Nancy Tomes""; ""Pacific Crossings: Imperial Logics in United States' Public Health Programs / Warwick Anderson"" Publisher: Madison, Wis. : University of Wisconsin Press Creation Date: c2009 Format: 1 online resource (705 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9786612270543; \$\$CISBN

525. *Douglas MacArthur, the Philippine years* Author: Carol Morris Petillo 1940-
Subjects: MacArthur, Douglas, 1880-1964; United States. Army -- Biography;
Generals -- United States -- Biography; United States -- History, Military -- 20th
century; Philippines -- History, Military Publisher: Bloomington : Indiana
University Press Creation Date: c1981 Format: xvii, 301 p. ; 24 cm.. Language:
English Identifier: ISBN0253112486 (hbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe:
Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week
(959.9030924 P487)
526. *Between two empires : the ordeal of the Philippines, 1929-1946* Related
Titles: Series: Yale historical publications. Studies ; 22. Author: Theodore. Friend
Subjects: Nationalism -- Philippines; Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946; Japan --
Territorial expansion Publisher: New Haven : Yale University Press Creation Date:
1965 Format: 312 p. : illus.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe:
Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9035 F911b)
527. *Southeast Asia under Japanese occupation* Related Titles: Series: Monograph
series (Yale University. Southeast Asia Studies) ; no. 22. Author: Alfred W McCoy
Subjects: Southeast Asia -- History Publisher: New Haven, Conn : Yale University
Southeast Asia Studies Creation Date: c1980 Format: v. 250p. : ill.. Language:
English Identifier: ISBN0938692089 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available
from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959
S7272)
528. *The Japanese occupation of the Philippines* Author: A. V. H. Hartendorp
Subjects: Philippines -- History -- Japanese occupation, 1942-1945 Publisher:
Manila : Bookmark Creation Date: 1967 Format: 2 v. : ill.. Language: English
Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm
Centre (959.9035 H328j)
529. *The Japanese occupation of the Philippines, Leyte, 1941-1945* Related Titles:
Series: Data paper (Cornell University. Southeast Asia Program) ; no. 42. Author:
Elmer Norton Lear 1917- Subjects: Philippines -- History -- Japanese occupation,
1942-1945 Publisher: Ann Arbor, Mich : University Microfilms Creation Date:
1968 Format: 246p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe:
Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week
(959.9035 L438j 1968)
530. *Japanese military administration in Malaya and the Philippines* Author:
Layton Horner 1913- Subjects: Philippines -- History -- Japanese occupation,
1942-1945 Publisher: Thesis (Ph.D.) -- University of Arizona, 1973. Creation Date:
1973 Format: 310 leaves.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe:
Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (959.9035 H816j 1976)
531. *The battle for Manila* Author: R. M. Connaughton (Richard Michael), 1942-
Author: John Pimlott 1948- Subjects: World War, 1939-1945 -- Campaigns --
Philippines -- Manila; Manila (Philippines) -- History, Military; Philippines --
History -- Japanese occupation, 1942-1945 Publisher: London : Bloomsbury ;

Novato, CA : Presidio Creation Date: 1995 Format: 224 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., maps, ports ; 25 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0891415785; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (940.5425 C752b)

532. *Occupied Philippines : the role of Jorge B. Vargas during the Japanese occupation* Related Titles: Series: Publications of the Filipiniana Book Guild ; 12. Author: Armando J. Malay Subjects: Vargas, Jorge B., 1890-; Philippines -- History -- Japanese occupation, 1942-1945 Publisher: Manila : Filipiniana Book Guild Creation Date: 1967 Format: 304 p. : illus.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9035 V297Xm)
533. *Betrayal in the Philippines* Author: Hernando J. Abaya 1909- Subjects: Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946-1973 Publisher: Quezon City : Malaya Books Creation Date: 1970 Format: xxv, 327 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.904 A121)
534. *Philippine collaboration in World War II* Author: David Joel. Steinberg Subjects: World War, 1939-1945 -- Collaborationists -- Philippines; National characteristics, Philippine Publisher: Ann Arbor : University of Michigan Press Creation Date: 1967] Format: 235 p.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9035 S819p)
535. *The good fight* Author: Manuel Luis Quezon 1878-1944. Subjects: Quezon, Manuel Luis, 1878-1944; World War, 1939-1945 -- Philippines; Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946 Publisher: New York : D. Appleton-Century Co. ; New York : AMS Press Creation Date: 1974, c1946 Format: 335 p. 16 leaves of plates : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0404090362 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (959.9035 Q5Xa1 1974)
536. *Quezon : paladin of Philippine freedom* Related Titles: Series: Publications of the Filipiniana Book Guild ; 18. Author: Carlos. Quirino Subjects: Quezon, Manuel Luis, 1878-1944; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1898-1935; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1935-1946 Publisher: Manila : Filipiniana Book Guild Creation Date: 1971 Format: 419 p. : ports.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Carm Centre (959.9035 Q5Xq)
537. *The Philippines and the United States* Author: Garel A. Grunder Author: William E Livezey (William Edmund), 1903-2001. Subjects: Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946; Philippines -- Foreign relations -- United States; United States -- Foreign relations -- Philippines Publisher: Norman, : University of Oklahoma Press Creation Date: 1951] Format: 315p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.903 G889p)

538. *The Philippines and Japan in America's shadow* Author: Kiichi Fujiwara 1956-
Subjects: Philippines -- Civilization -- American influences; Philippines -- Colonial
influence; Japan -- Civilization -- American influences; Japan -- History -- Allied
occupation, 1945-1952; Philippines -- Foreign relations -- United States; United
States -- Foreign relations -- Philippines; Japan -- Foreign relations -- United
States; United States -- Foreign relations -- Japan; United States -- Territories and
possessions -- History Publisher: Singapore : NUS Press Creation Date: c2011
Format: ix, 340 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier:
ISBN9789971694692 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from:
Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.903
P5524)
539. *The Huk rebellion : a study of peasant revolt in the Philippines* Author:
Benedict J. Kerkvliet Subjects: Hukbong Mapagpalaya ng Bayan (Philippines);
Peasant uprisings -- Philippines; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1935-
1946; Philippines -- History -- 1946-1986 Publisher: Berkeley : University of
California Press Creation Date: c1977 Format: xvii, 305 p. : maps ; 25 cm..
Language: English Identifier: ISBN0520031067 Availability and location: La Trobe:
Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9035 K39h)
540. *Ramon Magsaysay : a political biography* Author: Jose Veloso Abueva 1928-
2021. Subjects: Magsaysay, Ramon, 1907-1957; Presidents -- Philippines --
Biography; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946-1973 Publisher: Manila
: Solidaridad Pub. House Creation Date: c1971] Format: 497 p : illus ; 25 cm..
Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora
Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9043 M212Xab)
541. *Born of the people* Author: Luis Taruc 1913- Subjects: Taruc, Luis, 1913-;
Hukbong Mapagpalaya ng Bayan (Philippines) Publisher: Bombay : People's
Publishing House Creation Date: 1953 Format: 260 p. : illus.. Language: English
Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite
Storage bc8 (959.9035 T196Xa1)
542. *He who rides the tiger : the story of an Asian guerrilla leader* Author: Luis
Taruc 1913- Subjects: Taruc, Luis, 1913-; Hukbong Mapagpalaya ng Bayan
(Philippines); Communists -- Philippines -- Biography; Guerrillas -- Philippines --
Biography; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946- Publisher: New York :
F.A. Praeger Creation Date: 1967] Format: 188 p.. Language: English Availability
and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8
(959.904 T196Xa1)
543. *Lessons from the Huk campaign in the Philippines* Author: Uldarico S.
Baclagon Subjects: Hukbalahap; Guerrilla warfare -- Philippines; Guerrillas --
Philippines Description: Background and history of anti-dissident campaign --
What we have learned from the Huk campaign -- Intelligence -- Civilian
cooperation -- Leadership -- Offensive -- Surprise -- Security -- Mobility --
Weather and terrain -- Deception -- Planning -- Coordination -- Training --
Psychological warfare -- Campaign against lawlessness -- Summary of lessons

from the Huk campaign -- Brief history of the Communist movement in the Philippines -- Information on local communist and Huk leaders. Publisher: Manila : M. Colcol Creation Date: 1960, c1956 Format: x, 272 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.904 B1269)

544. *The Hukbalahap insurrection : a case study of a successful anti-insurgency operation in the Philippines, 1946-1955* Related Titles: Series: Historical analysis series.; Series: CMH pub ; 93-8. Author: Lawrence M. Greenberg 1949- Subjects: Hukbong Mapagpalaya ng Bayan (Philippines) -- History; Counterinsurgency -- Philippines -- History; Military assistance, American -- Philippines -- History; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946-1973 Publisher: Washington, D.C : Analysis Branch, U.S. Army Center of Military History : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O Creation Date: 1987 Format: 159p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.904 G796h 1987)
545. *The man who would be president : Sergio Osmeña and Philippine politics* Author: Resil B. Mojares Subjects: Osmeña, Sergio, 1916-1984; Elections -- Philippines; Politicians -- Philippines -- Biography; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946-1973; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1986 Publisher: Cebu : M. Cacao Creation Date: 1986 Format: 184 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9040924 M715)
546. *The men at the helm* Author: Eduardo. Bananal Subjects: Presidents -- Philippines -- Biography Publisher: Manila : National Book Store Creation Date: c1980 Format: xvi, 244 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.900992 B212)
547. *Seeing through the Philippines* Author: Elizabeth. Durack Subjects: Philippines -- Description and travel; Philippines -- History Publisher: Melbourne : Hawthorn Press Creation Date: 1971 Format: 92p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0725600225 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.904 D947s)
548. *Jose Maria Sison : at home in the world : portrait of a revolutionary* Author: Jose Maria Sison 1939-2022. Author: Ninotchka Rosca Subjects: Sison, Jose Maria, 1939-2022 -- Interviews; Communism -- Philippines -- History; Communists -- Philippines -- Interviews; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1986; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1986- Publisher: Greensboro, N.C. : Open Hand Pub. Creation Date: 2004 Format: xi, 260 p. : ill., map ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0940880709; \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046 S623j)

549. *Neocolonial identity and counter-consciousness : essays on cultural decolonization* Related Titles: Series: International library of social and political thought. Author: Renato. Constantino Author: István Mészáros 1930- Subjects: Philippines -- Civilization -- American influences Publisher: London : Merlin Press Creation Date: 1978 Format: [5],307p ; 22cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0850362202; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 C758n) Online access available
550. *Philippine society and revolution : [includes:] Specific characteristics of our people's war [&] Our urgent task* Author: Amado. Guerrero Subjects: Communist Party of the Philippines (1967-); Philippines -- Economic conditions -- 1946-1986; Philippines -- History; Philippines -- Social conditions; Philippines -- Economic conditions -- 1946- Publisher: Oakland, Calif. : International Association of Filipino Patriots Creation Date: 1979] Format: xiv, 215 p., : maps ; 22 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (959.9 G9347)
551. *Land struggles and land regimes in the Philippines and Vietnam during the twentieth century* Related Titles: Series: The Wertheim lecture ; 1997. Author: Benedict J. Kerkvliet Author: Centre for Asian Studies Amsterdam. Subjects: Land tenure -- Philippines -- History -- 20th century; Land tenure -- Vietnam -- History - - 20th century; Rural conditions -- Vietnam -- History -- 20th century; Rural conditions -- Philippines -- History -- 20th century Publisher: Amsterdam : Centre for Asian Studies Amsterdam Creation Date: 1997 Format: 40 p. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (333.009599)
552. *Philippines, the silenced democracy* Author: Raul S. Manglapus Author: Raul S Manglapus Subjects: Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946-1973; Philippines -- History -- Philippine American War, 1899-1902 -- Drama; United States -- Territorial expansion -- Drama; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946- Publisher: Maryknoll, N.Y. : Orbis Books Creation Date: c1976 Format: xvi, 205 p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0883443813 ; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.904 M277p)
553. *Trends in the Philippines II : proceedings and background paper* Author: M Rajaretnam Subjects: Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946-; Philippines -- Economic conditions -- 1946-; Philippines -- Social conditions Publisher: Singapore : Singapore University Press Creation Date: 1978 Format: 183 p. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.904 T794)
554. *Doveglion and other cameos* Author: Quijano de Manila, 1917- Subjects: Philippines -- Social conditions; Philippines -- History -- 1946-1986 Publisher: Manila : National Book Store Creation Date: 1977 Format: 227 p. ; 18 cm..

Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.904 Q66)

555. *Dictatorship & martial law : Philippine authoritarianism in 1972* Author: Alex B. Brillantes Jr. Subjects: Martial law -- Philippines; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1986 Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : Great Books Publishers Creation Date: c1987 Format: xi, 182 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9718567011 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046 B8574)
556. *Crisis in the Philippines : the Marcos era and beyond* Author: John Bresnan 1927- Subjects: Marcos, Ferdinand E. (Ferdinand Edralin), 1917-; Philippines -- History -- 1946-1986; United States -- Relations -- Philippines; Philippines -- Relations -- United States Publisher: Princeton, N.J : Princeton University Press Creation Date: c1986 Format: xiv, 284 p. : map ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0691054908 (alk. paper); \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046 C932)
557. *Notes on the new society of the Philippines II : the rebellion of the poor* Author: Ferdinand E. Marcos (Ferdinand Edralin), 1917-1989. Subjects: Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1986; Philippines -- Social conditions Publisher: Manila : Marcos Foundation Creation Date: 1976 Format: xiv, 266 p., [58] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week
558. *Vital documents on the declaration of martial law in the Philippines : statement of the President, proclamation no. 1981, 7 general orders, 7 letters of instruction.* Author: Ferdinand E. Marcos (Ferdinand Edralin), 1917-1989. Subjects: Martial law -- Philippines; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946-1973 Publisher: Philippines? : s.n. Creation Date: 1972.] Format: 72 p. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage Special (342.5990628 M3214)
559. *Marcos and martial law in the Philippines* Author: David A Rosenberg Subjects: Martial law -- Philippines; Constitutional law -- Philippines Publisher: Ithaca, N.Y. : Cornell University Press Creation Date: 1979 Format: 315 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0801411955 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (342.599062 M321)
560. *Pres. Ferdinand E. Marcos on agrarian reform ; with an introduction by Conrado F. Estrella, Minister of Agrarian Reform.* Author: Ferdinand E. Marcos (Ferdinand Edralin), 1917-1989 author. Subjects: Agriculture -- Economic aspects -- Philippines; Philippines -- Rural conditions Publisher: Diliman, Quezon City Public Information Division, Ministry of Agrarian Reform Creation Date: 1979

Format: 218 pages ; 22 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe:
Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week
(338.109599 M3214)

561. *Mobility by decree : the rise and fall of Philippine influentials since martial law. volume 1* Author: Perla Q. Makil Author: Ateneo de Manila University. Institute of Philippine Culture. Subjects: Intellectuals -- Philippines -- Political activity; Martial law -- Social aspects -- Philippines; Philippines -- Officials and employees; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1986 Publisher: Quezon City : Ateneo de Manila University, Institute of Philippine Culture Creation Date: 1975 Format: ix, 98 leaves : ill. ; 27 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (959.9046 M235m)
562. *America's boy* Author: James. Hamilton-Paterson Subjects: Marcos, Ferdinand E. (Ferdinand Edralin), 1917-1989; Marcos, Imelda Romualdez, 1929-; Presidents -- Philippines -- Biography; Presidents' spouses -- Philippines -- Biography; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1986; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946-1973 Publisher: London : Granta Books Creation Date: 1998 Format: xxv, 462 p., [12] p. of plates : ill., maps, ports ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1862070245 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046 M321Xh)
563. *Dissolving the colonial bond : American ambassadors to the Philippines, 1946-1984* Author: Lewis E. Gleeck 1912- Subjects: Ambassadors -- United States -- Biography; Ambassadors -- Philippines -- Biography; United States -- Foreign relations -- Philippines; Philippines -- Foreign relations -- United States; Philippines -- History -- 1946-1986 Publisher: Quezon City : New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1988 Format: x, 403 p., [36] p. of plates : ill., ports ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711002698 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (327.599073 G554d)
564. *Seeds of injustice : reflections on the murder frame-up of the Negros Nine in the Philippines from the prison diary of Niall O'Brien.* Author: Niall. O'Brien Subjects: Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1986 Publisher: Dublin : O'Brien Creation Date: 1985 Format: 208p. : ill. ; 21cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN862780918 (pbk) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046 O13s)
565. *The Marcos regime : rape of a nation* Author: Filemon C. Rodriguez 1903- Subjects: Marcos, Ferdinand E. (Ferdinand Edralin), 1917-; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946-1973; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1986 Publisher: New York : Vantage Press Creation Date: 1985 Format: xi, 285p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0533064511 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046 M321Yr)

566. *Four days in february : the story of the nonviolent overthrow of the Marcos regime* Author: Jim Forest (James H.) Author: Nancy Forest-Flier Subjects: Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1986 Publisher: Basingstoke : Marshall Pickering Creation Date: 1988 Format: 140 p. : ill., ports ; 22cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN551015152 (pbk) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046 F716f)
567. *Rebolusyon! : a generation of struggle in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Voices of resistance. Author: Benjamin Pimentel 1964- Subjects: Jopson, Edgar, 1948-1982; Students -- Philippines -- Political activity; Communists -- Philippines -- Biography; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1986; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1986- Publisher: New York : Monthly Review Press Creation Date: c1991 Format: 350 p. ; 21 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0853458227; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046 J81Xp)
568. *Inside the Philippine revolution* Author: William Chapman 1930- Subjects: New People's Army (Philippines); Communism -- Philippines; Insurgency -- Philippines; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946- Publisher: London : Tauris Creation Date: 1988 Format: 288 p. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1850431140 (hbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.904 C4669)
569. *Land of bondage, land of the free : social revolution in the Philippines* Author: Raul S. Manglapus Subjects: Philippines -- Social conditions; Philippines -- Politics and government Publisher: Manila : Solidaridad Publishing House Creation Date: 1967 Format: xv, 236 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9)
570. *Revolution from the heart* Author: Niall. O'Brien Subjects: O'Brien, Niall; Catholic Church -- Philippines -- Clergy -- Biography; Missionaries -- Philippines -- Negros Island -- Biography; Missionaries -- Ireland -- Biography; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1986; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946-1973; Negros Island (Philippines) -- Politics and government Publisher: New York : Oxford University Press Creation Date: 1987 Format: viii, 310 p. : map ; 25 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0195049500 (alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046 O13Xa1)
571. *People power : the Philippine revolution of 1986 : an eyewitness history* Author: Monina A Mercado (Monina Allarey) Subjects: Philippines -- History -- Revolution, 1986 -- Personal narratives Publisher: Manila, Philippines : James B. Reuter, S.J., Foundation Creation Date: c1986 Format: 320 p. : ill. ; 29 cm..

Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046 P419)

572. *Regime change in the Philippines : the legitimation of the Aquino government* Related Titles: Series: Political and social change monograph ; 7. Author: Mark Turner 1949- Subjects: Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1986 Publisher: Canberra : Dept. of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University Creation Date: 1987 Format: viii, 154 p. ; 25 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0731501403 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Albury-Wodonga Library Albury-Wodonga General (959.9047 REG) Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046 R335)
573. *The anti-Marcos struggle : personalistic rule and democratic transition in the Philippines* Author: Mark R. Thompson Subjects: Marcos, Ferdinand E. (Ferdinand Edralin), 1917-; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1986 Description: 1. The Rules of Pre-Martial Law Philippine Politics --2. The Collapse of Philippine Democracy -- 3. Sultanistic Rule and the Demobilization of the Opposition -- 4. The Form, Not the Substance, of Democracy -- 5. Urban Terrorism after a Stolen Election -- 6. Boycott and a United Front -- 7. The Parliament of the Streets and Legislative Polls -- 8. The Snap Elections and the Fall of Marcos -- 9. Democratic Transition and Consolidation. Publisher: New Haven : Yale University Press Creation Date: c1995 Format: xiii, 258 p. ; 25 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0300062435 (hc : alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046 T474an)
574. *Edjop : the unusual journey of Edgar Jopson* Author: Benjamin Pimentel 1964- Subjects: Jopson, Edgar, 1948-1982; National Democratic Front (Philippines); Revolutionaries -- Philippines -- Biography; Philippines -- History -- 1946-1986; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946-; Philippines -- History -- 1946-1986 -- Biography; Philippines -- Biography Publisher: Quezon City : Published and distributed in the Philippines by Ken Inc. Creation Date: 1989 Format: 323 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm.. Language: English; Undetermined Identifier: ISBN9718558063 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046092 P649)
575. *The urban mass movement in the Philippines, 1983-1987* Related Titles: Series: Political and social change monograph, 10. Author: Max Lane 1951- Author: Australian National University. Department of Political and Social Change. Subjects: Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1986-; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1986 Publisher: Canberra : Dept. of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University Creation Date: 1990 Format: ix, 102 p. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0731510240 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046 L266u)

576. *Fighting from a distance how Filipino exiles helped topple a dictator* Related Titles: Series: The Asian American experience; Series: Asian American Experience Author: Jose V. Fuentecilla Subjects: Marcos, Ferdinand E. (Ferdinand Edralin), 1917-1989; Movement for a Free Philippines (Organization); Filipinos -- United States -- History; Exiles -- Political activity -- United States; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1996; Philippines -- Foreign relations -- United States; United States -- Foreign relations -- Philippines; Electronic books Description: The first exiles : escaping from the homeland -- Rough landings : surviving the first years -- Into the land of the fearful : dread and apathy -- The big divide : differences hindering unity -- Martial law and beyond : how the dictator usurped power -- Early organizing : conflicting opposition groups -- Learning how to lobby : how the United States fought the exiles -- Down with rhetoric! : turning to radical means -- The war of words : winning hearts and minds -- Reviving the opposition : arrival of an exile hero -- Reviewing the decade : adding up the losses and wins -- "It's not all Greek to me" : bringing the fight to the homeland -- A man for many seasons : the leader who led the movement.; During February 1986, a grassroots revolution overthrew the fourteen-year dictatorship of former president Ferdinand Marcos in the Philippines. In this book, Jose V. Fuentecilla describes how Filipino exiles and immigrants in the United States played a crucial role in this victory, acting as the overseas arm of the opposition to help return their country to democracy. Publisher: Urbana : University of Illinois Press Creation Date: 2013 Format: 1 online resource (185 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-299-48325-9; \$\$CISBN
577. *The Marcos dynasty* Author: Sterling. Seagrave Subjects: Marcos, Ferdinand E. (Ferdinand Edralin), 1917-; Marcos family; Marcos, Imelda Romualdez, 1929-; Presidents -- Philippines -- Biography Publisher: London : Macmillan Creation Date: 1988 Format: 485p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0333457218 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046 M321Xs)
578. *The Philippines : people, poverty and politics* Author: Leonard. Davis Subjects: Philippines -- History -- 1946-1986 Publisher: Basingstoke : Macmillan Creation Date: 1987 Format: 225p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0333366336 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046 D262p)
579. *Corazon Aquino and the brushfire revolution* Author: Robert H. Reid Author: Eileen Guerrero Subjects: Aquino, Corazon Cojuangco; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1986- Publisher: Baton Rouge : Louisiana State University Press Creation Date: c1995 Format: xiii, 260 p., [12] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN807119806 (cl. : alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9047 A647Yr)
580. *From Marcos to Aquino : local perspectives on political transition in the Philippines* Author: Benedict J Kerkvliet Subjects: Marcos, Ferdinand E. (Ferdinand Edralin), 1917-1989; Aquino, Corazon Cojuangco; Philippines --

Politics and government -- 1973-1986; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1986-; Philippines -- History, Local Publisher: Q.C. i.e. Quezon City : Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: c1991 Format: 326 p. : map ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN971550017X (bk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.904 F9314)

581. *Coups d'etat : the Philippines revolt* Author: Peter Couchman Subjects: Philippines -- History -- Revolution, 1986 Description: Documents the nonviolent military revolt won by the Philippine people and the church over the Marcos Government in 1986. Publisher: Australia : ABC News & Current Affairs Creation Date: c1986 Format: 1 videocassette (VHS PAL) (58 min.) : sd., col. ; 1/2 in.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9047 C857)
582. *Cory Aquino, militarization and other essays* Author: Pedro V. Salgado 1937- Subjects: Poor -- Philippines; Church work with the poor -- Philippines; Philippines -- Politics and government Publisher: Philippines : s.n. Creation Date: c1986 Format: 213 p. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN971102411X (pbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 S164)
583. *Regime change in the Philippines : the legitimation of the Aquino government* Related Titles: Series: Political and social change monograph ; 7. Author: Mark Turner 1949- Subjects: Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1986 Publisher: Canberra : Dept. of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University Creation Date: 1987 Format: viii, 154 p. ; 25 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0731501403 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Albury-Wodonga Library Albury-Wodonga General (959.9047 REG) Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9046 R335)
584. *The Philippines under Aquino : papers presented at a conference held in Sydney, November 1986 and organised by the Development Studies Colloquium, Sydney and the Australian Development Studies Network* Author: Peter Krinks Subjects: Aquino, Corazon Cojuangco; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1973-1986; Philippines -- Economic conditions -- 1946-; Philippines -- Social conditions Publisher: Canberra : Australian Development Studies Network Creation Date: 1987 Format: vii, 139 p. : maps ; 26 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0731505441 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (959.9047 P552)
585. *The armed forces of the Philippines : its perceptions on governing and the prospects for the future* Related Titles: Series: Working papers (Monash University. Centre of Southeast Asian Studies), 53. Author: Viberto Selochan 1957- Author: Monash University. Centre of Southeast Asian Studies. Subjects: Philippines -- Armed Forces -- Political activity; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1986- Publisher: Clayton, Vic. : Centre of Southeast Asian Studies,

Monash University Creation Date: 1989 Format: iii, 43, 5 p. : map ; 30 cm..
 Language: English Identifier: ISBN0867469196 Availability and location: La Trobe:
 Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week
 (959.9047 S468ar)

586. *The boys from the barracks : the Philippine military after EDSA* Author: Criselda. Yabes Subjects: Militairen; Staatsgrepen; Politieke situatie; Philippines - - Politics and government -- 1986-; Philippines -- Armed Forces -- Political activity; Philippines; Armies; Coups; Defence personnel; History, 1980-1989; Overseas item Publisher: Pasig, Metro Manila : Anvil Pub. Creation Date: 1991 Format: x, 256 p., [20] p. of plates : ill., map, ports. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9712701271 (pbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9047 Y11)
587. *Rebellion and repression in the Philippines* Author: Richard J. Kessler Subjects: Insurgency -- Philippines -- History -- 20th century; Philippines -- History -- 1946-1986; Philippines -- History -- Revolution, 1986; Philippines -- Armed Forces -- History -- 20th century Publisher: New Haven : Yale University Press Creation Date: c1989 Format: xii, 227 p. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0300044062 (alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.904 K42r)
588. *Policing America's empire the United States, the Philippines, and the rise of the surveillance state* Related Titles: Series: New perspectives in Southeast Asian studies. Author: Alfred W. McCoy Subjects: Espionage, American -- Philippines -- History -- 20th century; Philippines -- History -- Philippine American War, 1899-1902 -- Secret service; Philippines -- History -- Autonomy and independence movements; Electronic books Publisher: Madison, Wis. : University of Wisconsin Press Creation Date: c2009 Format: xviii, 659 p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0-299-23413-4
589. *The Philippines : land of broken promises* Author: James B. Goodno Subjects: Philippines -- History -- Revolution, 1986 Publisher: London ; Atlantic Highlands, NJ : Zed Books Creation Date: 1991 Format: 316p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0862328624; \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9047 G653p)
590. *A changeless land : continuity and change in Philippine politics* Author: David G. Timberman Subjects: Political culture -- Philippines; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1986-; Philippines - - Economic conditions -- 1986- Publisher: Armonk, N.Y. : M.E. Sharpe ; Singapore : Institute of Southeast Asian Studies Creation Date: 1991 Format: 433p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1563240114; \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.904 T583c)

591. *Filipino politics : development and decay* Related Titles: Series: Politics and international relations of Southeast Asia. Author: David. Wurfel Subjects: Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946-; Philippines -- Economic conditions -- 1946-; Philippines -- Social conditions Publisher: Quezon City : Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: 1991 Format: 361 p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711130777 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.904 W967f 1991)
592. *Philippine politics and society in the twentieth century : colonial legacies, post-colonial trajectories* Related Titles: Series: Politics in Asia series. Author: Eva-Lotta E. Hedman Author: John Thayer Sidel 1966- Subjects: Philippines -- Politics and government -- 20th century; Philippines -- Social conditions -- 20th century Publisher: London ; New York : Routledge Creation Date: 2000 Format: xv, 206 p. ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0415147905 (alk. paper); \$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bendigo Library Bendigo Main Collection (959.9047 H455)
593. *Images of state power : essays on Philippine politics from the margins* Author: Patricio N. Abinales Subjects: Church and state -- Philippines; Communism -- Philippines; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946-; Philippines -- Armed Forces -- Political activity Publisher: Diliman, Quezon City : University of the Philippines Press Creation Date: 1998 Format: xv, 191 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN971542211X Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.904 A148)
594. *Philippines: From 'People Power' to Democratic Backsliding* Author: Thompson Publisher: Cambridge University Press Creation Date: 2023 Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781009398466
595. *Everyday politics in the Philippines : class and status relations in a Central Luzon village* Author: Benedict J. Kerkvliet Subjects: Political participation -- Philippines -- San Ricardo; Social classes -- Philippines -- San Ricardo; San Ricardo (Philippines) -- Economic conditions; San Ricardo (Philippines) -- Politics and government Publisher: Berkeley : University of California Press Creation Date: c1990 Format: xvi, 310 p., [6] p. of leaves : ill ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0520066855 (alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (306.2095991 K39e)
596. *Bargaining with anti-government military forces : a study of three Philippine coup attempts* Related Titles: Series: Working paper (Australian National University. Peace Research Centre) ; no. 130. Author: Cristina. Montiel Author: Australian National University. Peace Research Centre. Subjects: Coups d'état -- Philippines -- Case studies; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1986- Publisher: Canberra : Peace Research Centre, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University Creation Date: 1993 Format: 30 p. ; 30 cm..

Language: English Identifier: ISBN0731515757 Availability and location: La Trobe:
Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week
(959.9047 M791b)

597. *The Philippine political and economic situation in view of 1992* Related Titles:
Series: Philippine studies occasional paper ; no. 11. Author: Randolph David
Subjects: Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1986-; Philippines -- Economic
conditions -- 1986- Publisher: Quezon City : Jointly published by the University of
the Philippines, Third World Studies Center and the University of Hawaii at
Manoa Center for Philippine Studies Creation Date: c1992 Format: ix, 72 p. ; 26
cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN971912461X Availability and location: La
Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to
a week (959.9047 P5522)
598. *Caught in the crossfire : the Peace Zone experiment in the Philippines as a
means of conflict resolution* Related Titles: Series: Working paper (Australian
National University. Peace Research Centre) ; no. 133. Author: Peter MacGregor.
Sales Author: Australian National University. Peace Research Centre. Subjects:
Insurgency -- Philippines; Internal security -- Philippines; Philippines -- Politics
and government -- 1986- Publisher: Canberra : Peace Research Centre Creation
Date: 1993 Format: 33 p. ; 30 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0731518098
Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite
Storage request may take up to a week (959.9047 S163c)
599. *Alternative views and assessments of the Macapaga-Arroyo Presidency and
administration : record and legacy (2001-2004)* Related Titles: Series: Third U.P.
public lectures on the Philippine presidency and administration ; v. 2. Author:
Jose Veloso Abueva 1928-2021. Subjects: Arroyo, Gloria Macapagal-, 1947-;
Philippines. President (2001-2010 : Arroyo); Presidents - - Philippines; Philippines
-- Politics and government -- 1986- Publisher: Quezon City : University of the
Philippines Press Creation Date: 2004 Format: xxii, 636 p : ill. ; 26 cm.. Language:
English Identifier: ISBN9789715424332 (hbk.); \$\$CISBN Availability and location:
La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up
to a week (959.9048 A4667)
600. *Duterte Harry : Fire and Fury in the Philippines.* Author: Jonathan. Miller
Subjects: Duterte, Rodrigo Roa,-1945-; Electronic books Description: Intro --
About the Author -- Title Page -- Copyright Page -- Contents -- Foreword -- 1
CARDBOARD CUT-OUT -- 2 SON OF A â ¦ GOVERNOR -- 3 TWO SMOKING
BARRELS -- 4 LOS NIÃ'OS -- 5 DUTERTE HARVEY -- 6 TALKING DUTERTE -- 7
DAVAO: EXHIBIT 'A' -- 8 CHRONICLE OF DEATHS FORETOLD -- 9 A JEALOUS
MISTRESS -- 10 THE DRUGS WAR, PART (I): LISTS -- 11 THE DRUGS WAR, PART
(II): LIES, DAMNED LIES -- 12 SLAVES AND TYRANTS: THE AUTHORITARIAN
PROJECT -- Acknowledgements. Publisher: Brunswick, Victoria : Scribe
Publications Creation Date: 2018 Format: 1 online resource (207 pages).
Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781925548778

601. *The sovereign trickster : death and laughter in the age of Duterte* Author: Vicente L. Rafael author. Author: JSTOR (Organization) Subjects: Duterte, Rodrigo Roa, 1945-; Duterte, Rodrigo Roa, 1945-; Presidents -- Philippines -- Biography; Extrajudicial executions -- Philippines; Philippines -- Politics and government -- 21st century; 2000-2099 Description: Prismatic Histories -- Electoral Dystopias -- The Dream of Benevolent Dictatorship -- Marcos, Duterte, and the Predicaments of Neoliberal Citizenship -- Motherland and the Biopolitics of Reproductive Health -- Duterte's Phallus: The Aesthetics of Vulgarly -- Duterte's Hobbesian World -- Duterte's Sense of Time -- The Sovereign Trickster -- Comparing Extrajudicial Killings -- Death Squads -- On Duterte's Matrix -- Fecal Politics -- Photography and the Biopolitics of Fear: Witnessing the Philippine Drug War -- Intimacy and the Autoimmune Community Publisher: Durham : Duke University Press Creation Date: 2022 Format: 1 online resource (xii, 173 pages) : illustrations.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1478022418; \$\$CISBN
602. *Pangasinan, 1901-1986 : a political, socioeconomic and cultural history* Author: Rosario Mendoza Cortes 1922- Subjects: Pangasinan (Philippines) -- History; Pangasinan (Philippines) -- Politics and government; Pangasinan (Philippines) -- Economic conditions; Pangasinan (Philippines) -- Social conditions Publisher: Quezon City : New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1990 Format: xvi, 312 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711004259 (pbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.91 C828)
603. *Baliwag: then and now* Author: Rolando E. Villacorte 1929- Subjects: Baliwag (Philippines); Baliwag (Philippines) -- History Publisher: Caloocan City : Printed by Philippine Graphic Arts Creation Date: c1970 Format: ix, 409 p. : ill., ports ; 26 cm.. Language: English; Undetermined Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (915.991 V712)
604. *A history of the Mountain Province* Author: Howard Tyrrell. Fry Subjects: Mountain Province (Philippines) -- History Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : New Day Publishers Creation Date: c1983 Format: xii, 284 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711000369 (pbk. : bookprint); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9/1)
605. *Nueva Ecija in American times : homesteaders, hacenderos, and politicians* Related Titles: Series: Historical Conservation Society (Series) ; 33. Author: Lewis E. Gleeck 1912- Author: Historical Conservation Society. Subjects: Nueva Ecija (Philippines : Province) -- History Publisher: Manila : Historical Conservation Society : Exclusive distributor, Casalinda Creation Date: 1981 Format: xvii, 200 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.91 G555)

606. *Laguna in American times : coconuts and revolucionarios* Related Titles: Series: Historical Conservation Society (Series) ; 34. Author: Lewis E. Gleeck 1912- Subjects: Laguna (Philippines : Province) -- History Publisher: Manila : Historical Conservation Society : Exclusive distributor, Casalinda Bookshop Creation Date: 1981 Format: x, 156 p., [20] p. of plates ; 23 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.91 G555)
607. *Ibalon : ethnohistory of the Bikol Region* Author: Mariano. Goyena del Prado Author: Maria Lilia F Realubit Subjects: Bicol Peninsula (Philippines) -- History; Bicol Peninsula (Philippines) -- Description and travel Publisher: Legazpi City : AMS Press Creation Date: c1981 Format: xx, 194 p., [3] leaves of plates (1 folded) : ill. ; 20 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.91 G724)
608. *A brief history of the town of Angeles in the province of Pampanga Philippines : from its foundation in 1796 A.D. to the present 1947-1948* Author: Mariano A. Henson Subjects: Angeles (Philippines) Publisher: Angeles, Pampanga : Henson Creation Date: 1948 Format: 83 p. ; 20 cm.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.91 H5268)
609. *Majayjay : how a town came into being* Related Titles: Series: Historical Conservation Society (Series) ; 5. Author: Juan. Palazon Subjects: Majayjay (Philippines) -- History Publisher: Manila : Historical Conservation Society Creation Date: 1964 Format: viii, 216 p. : ill., ports. , ; 24 cm.. Language: English; Undetermined; Spanish Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.91 P155)
610. *A Sagada reader* Author: William Henry Scott 1921-1993. Subjects: Igorot (Philippine people); Ethnology -- Philippines -- Mountain Province; Igorot (Philippine people) -- Social life and customs; Mountain Province (Philippines) -- History; Mountain Province (Philippines) -- Social life and customs Publisher: Quezon City : New Day Publishers Creation Date: 1988 Format: v, 249 p. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711003309 (pbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.91 S1291)
611. *Palawan at the crossroads : development and the environment on a Philippine frontier* Author: James F Eder Subjects: Ethnology -- Philippines -- Palawan; Human ecology -- Philippines -- Palawan; Palawan (Philippines : Province) -- Civilization; Palawan (Philippines : Province) -- Environmental conditions; Palawan (Philippines : Province) -- Population Description: Palawan, a last frontier / James F. Eder and Janet O. Fernandez -- A history of Palawan / Nilo S. Ocampo -- Settlement in a frontier immigrant community / Miriam S. Chaiken -- Survival and prosperity in an established immigrant community / James F. Eder and Janet O. Fernandez -- Foodsharing among Batak households / Rowe

Cadeliäna -- Strategies of indigenous resource use among the Tagbanua / W. Thomas Conelly -- Tribal displacement, deculturation and impoverishment / Elaine C. Brown -- Ecology, rice and debt among the Molbog / Lanfranco Blanchetti-Revelli -- Sustainable development and the environmental plan for Palawan / Ricardo M. Sandalo -- Palawan's environmental movement / Yasmin D. Arquiza. Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : Ateneo de Manila University Press
 Creation Date: c1996 Format: 170 p. : ill., map ; 23 cm.. Language: English
 Identifier: ISBN9715502105 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.94 P154)

612. *History from below : a view from the Philippine South* Author: Heidi K. Gloria author. Author: Ateneo de Davao University. University Publication Office. publisher. Subjects: Philippines -- History; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- History Publisher: Davao City, Philippines Ateneo de Davao University, University Publication Office Creation Date: 2014 Format: xi, 226 pages ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789710392247 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (959.9 G5629) Bendigo Library Bendigo Main Collection (959.9 G5629)

613. *Manila* Related Titles: Series: Colecciones MAPFRE 1492.; Series: Colección Ciudades de Iberoamérica ; 7. Author: Marcelino A. Foronda Jr. Author: Cornelio R Bascara Subjects: Manila (Philippines) -- History; Philippines -- History Publisher: Madrid : MAPFRE Creation Date: c1992 Format: 309 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: Spanish Identifier: ISBN8471004763 (pbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.916 F727m)

614. *Old Manila* Related Titles: Series: Images of Asia. Author: Ramon Ma. Zaragoza Subjects: Manila (Philippines) -- History Publisher: Singapore : Oxford University Press Creation Date: 1990 Format: 77p. : ill.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0195889738 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.916 Z36o)

615. *Intramuros de Manila, de 1571 hasta su destruccion en 1945* Author: Pedro. Ortiz Armengol Subjects: Manila (Philippines) -- Description and travel; Manila (Philippines) -- History Publisher: Madrid : Ediciones de Cultura Hispanica Creation Date: 1958 Format: 242 p. : ill.. Language: English Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Onsite Storage bc8 (915.9916 O77i)

616. *Manila, 1645* Related Titles: Series: Routledge research in early modern history. Author: Pedro Luengo Gutiérrez author. Subjects: Architecture, Domestic -- Philippines -- Manila -- History -- 17th century; Manila (Philippines) -- Civilization -- 17th century; Intramuros (Manila, Philippines) -- History Description: Manila-Macao: the final jewel in the Iberian global crown -- A big puzzle: urban planning of old Intramuros -- Portraits in wood and stone: houses and society -- Cross-cultural dialogue: adapting a mediterranean house to the Tropic. ; "Manila, 1645 reconstructs what the city of Manila was like before the

earthquakes of the midseventeenth century. The book demonstrates the importance of addressing the history of Southeast Asia as a multi-layered framework, rather than a series of entangled histories. In doing so, Manila is contextualized not merely as a Spanish settlement connected to New Spain via America, but instead within Southeast Asia, situated between the Chinese and the Sulú Seas, and located in the centre of commercial routes used by Armenian, Dutch, and Portuguese traders. This historical and geographical context is crucial to understanding later cultural dialogues. Urban planning, housing and architecture, and social networks in the city are also examined. This book will appeal to scholars and students interested in early modern history, global history, and architectural history"-- Publisher: New York, New York ; London : Routledge Creation Date: 2021 Format: 1 online resource (viii, 158 pages).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-00-300251-X; \$\$CISBN

617. *Manila* Related Titles: Series: Colecciones MAPFRE 1492.; Series: Colección Ciudades de Iberoamérica ; 7. Author: Marcelino A. Foronda Jr. Author: Cornelio R Bascara Subjects: Manila (Philippines) -- History; Philippines -- History Publisher: Madrid : MAPFRE Creation Date: c1992 Format: 309 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: Spanish Identifier: ISBN8471004763 (pbk.) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.916 F727m)
618. *The origins of Metropolitan Manila : social and political analysis* Author: Manuel A. Caoili Subjects: Metropolitan government -- Philippines -- Manila; Metropolitan Manila (Philippines) -- Politics and government; Metropolitan Manila (Philippines) -- Social conditions; Metropolitan Manila (Philippines) -- Economic conditions; Manila Metropolitan Area (Philippines) -- Politics and government; Manila Metropolitan Area (Philippines) -- Social conditions; Manila Metropolitan Area (Philippines) -- Economic conditions Publisher: Diliman, Quezon City : University of the Philippines Press Creation Date: 1999 Format: xx, 295 p. : maps ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789715421850; \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (959.91604 C235)
619. *Manila : history, people, and culture : the proceedings of the Manila Studies Conference* Author: Manila Studies Conference (1986 : Manila, Philippines) Author: Wilfrido V Villacorta Subjects: Sociale ontwikkeling; Manila (Philippines) - - History -- Congresses; Manila (Philippines) -- Social conditions -- Congresses Publisher: Manila, Philippines : De La Salle University Press Creation Date: c1989 Format: 426 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9711180766 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (915.9916 M2782)
620. *Colonial Manila : the context of Hispanic urbanism and process of morphogenesis* Related Titles: Series: University of California publications in geography ; v. 22. Author: Robert R. Reed (Robert Ronald), 1940- Subjects: Urbanization -- Philippines -- Manila; Cities and towns -- Philippines -- Manila; Manila (Philippines) -- History; Philippines -- History -- 1521-1898 Publisher:

Berkeley : University of California Press Creation Date: c1978 Format: xiv, 129 p. : 11 maps ; 26 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0520095790 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bendigo Library Bendigo Main Collection (307.7609599 REED)

621. *Spain, China, and Japan in Manila, 1571-1644* Related Titles: Series: Emerging Asia ; 1; Series: Emerging Asia ; 1. Author: Birgit Tremml author. Subjects: Politik; Handel; Chinesen; Spanier; Diplomatic relations; Manila; Spain; Philippines -- Manila; Philippines; Japan; China -- Foreign relations -- Japan -- Foreign relations -- Philippines -- Foreign relations -- China; China -- Foreign relations -- Philippines -- Foreign relations -- Spain -- Foreign relations -- Philippines; Manila (Philippines) -- History; History; China; Chinese language; Empire of Japan; Ming dynasty Description: I. The setting -- Introduction -- 1. The comparative framework -- II. Cross-cultural encounters in the Philippines -- 2. The foundations of a global stage -- 3. The trilogy of triangular trade -- III. Zooming out: local, central, and global connections -- 4. Triangular foreign relations -- 5. Local and central dualism -- 6. Local-central tensions -- IV. Zooming in: early modern Manila and regional globalisation -- 7. Manila as port city -- 8. Actors and agency -- Conclusion.; "This book examines the connected histories of Spain, China and Japan as they emerged and developed following the foundation of Manila as capital of the Spanish Philippines in 1571. Cross-cultural encounters not only shaped Manila's development as a "Eurasian" port city, but also had profound political, economic, and social ramifications for the three pre-modern states involved. This becomes obvious when looking into the diverse nature of long-distance trade, including trans-Pacific silver-for-silks bargaining, direct Sino-Japanese exchange, and provisions trade. In order not to overlook the role of human beings involved in proto-global struggles for power and foreign trade control, this volume combines a systematic comparison with a focus on different actors and their agency. The author offers an example of empirical global history based on multilingual primary source research and a critical evaluation of different historiographical traditions. Integrating Manila into world history helps in revising many long held misconceptions by replacing them with a more balanced, multi-faceted view"--Back cover. Publisher: Amsterdam Amsterdam University Press Creation Date: 2015 Format: 1 online resource (367 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN90-485-2681-7
622. *Beyond the cult of dissidence in Southern Philippines and wartorn zones in the global village* Author: Arnold Molina. Azurin Author: University of the Philippines. Center for Integrative and Development Studies. Subjects: Moro National Liberation Front; Muslims -- Political activity -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- History -- Autonomy and independence movements Publisher: Quezon City : UP Center for Integrative and Development Studies and University of the Philippines Press Creation Date: 1996 Format: x, 360 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9717420084 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (959.93 A997)

623. *From Bin Laden to Facebook 10 Days of Abduction, 10 Years of Terrorism*
 Author: Maria. Ressa Subjects: Abu Sayyaf (Organization); Social networks -- Philippines; Terrorism and mass media -- Philippines; Facebook (Electronic resource); Terrorism; Electronic books Description: About the Book; About the Author; Acknowledgments; Contents; Cast of Characters; Prelude - 10 Days, 10 Years; 1 Kidnapped; 2 Crisis; 3 Roots; 4 A Piece of the Action; 5 The Virus; Measures of Centrality; 6 Deadline; 7 Ultimatum; 8 Double-Cross; 9 Breakdown; 10 Homecoming; Epilogue; Index ; Maria A Ressa has been interviewed by The Wall Street Journal (High-Profile Journalist Reshapes Her Role in Terrorism Fight)The two most wanted terrorists in Southeast Asia - a Malaysian and a Singaporean - are on the run in the Philippines, but they manage to keep their friends and family updated on Facebook. Filipinos connect with al-Qaeda-linked groups in Somalia and Yemen. The black flag - embedded in al-Qaeda lore - pops up on websites and Facebook pages from around the world, including the Philippines, Indonesia, the Middle East, Afghanistan, Australia, and North Africa. The black flag Publisher: Singapore : World Scientific Publishing Company Creation Date: 2013 Format: 1 online resource (308 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-908979-53-4
624. *The Islamist threat in Southeast Asia: a reassessment* Related Titles: Policy studies Author: Sidel, John Thayer ; Institute of Southeast Asian Studies ; East-West Center Washington Subjects: Islam ; Islam and politics--Southeast Asia ; Islam and state--Southeast Asia ; Political Violence ; Religious Fundamentalism ; Southeast Asia ; Terrorism Description: In recent years, a steady stream of reportage and commentary has spotlighted a dangerous "Islamist threat" in Southeast Asia. This study, by contrast, offers a very different account. Publisher: Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies Creation Date: 2007 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 1547-1330; ISSN: 1547-1349; ISBN: 9789812304902; ISBN: 9812304894; ISBN: 9789812304896; ISBN: 9812304908; EISSN: 1547-1330; EISBN: 9812304908; EISBN: 9789812304902; DOI: 10.1355/9789812304902; OCLC: 1042021126; LCCallNum: BP63.A385/12/23, 4:28 PM about:blank about:blank 1/1 The Islamist threat in Southeast Asia: a reassessment Related Titles: Policy studies Author: Sidel, John Thayer ; Institute of Southeast Asian Studies ; East-West Center Washington Subjects: Islam ; Islam and politics--Southeast Asia ; Islam and state--Southeast Asia ; Political Violence ; Religious Fundamentalism ; Southeast Asia ; Terrorism Description: In recent years, a steady stream of reportage and commentary has spotlighted a dangerous "Islamist threat" in Southeast Asia. This study, by contrast, offers a very different account. Publisher: Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies Creation Date: 2007 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 1547-1330; ISSN: 1547-1349; ISBN: 9789812304902; ISBN: 9812304894; ISBN: 9789812304896; ISBN: 9812304908; EISSN: 1547-1330; EISBN: 9812304908; EISBN: 9789812304902; DOI: 10.1355/9789812304902; OCLC: 1042021126; LCCallNum: BP63.A38
625. *Muslim separatism : the Moros of southern Philippines and the Malays of southern Thailand* Related Titles: Series: South-East Asian social science monographs. Author: K. Che Man, 1946- Subjects: Muslims -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island -- Politics and government; Muslims -- Thailand -- Pattani

(Province) -- Politics and government; Malays (Asian people) -- Thailand -- Pattani (Province) -- Politics and government; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- History -- Autonomy and independence movements; Pattani (Thailand : Province) -- History -- Autonomy and independence movements Publisher: Singapore ; New York : Oxford University Press Creation Date: 1990 Format: 240p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN019588924X (U.S) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.97 K11m)

626. *Muslim rulers and rebels : everyday politics and armed separatism in the southern Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Comparative studies on Muslim societies ; 26. Author: Thomas M. McKenna 1952- Author: California Digital Library. eScholarship. Subjects: Moro National Liberation Front; Muslims -- Philippines -- Cotabato City; Muslims -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island -- Politics and government; Cotabato City (Philippines) -- Politics and government; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- History -- Autonomy and independence movements Description: Introduction: Extraordinary and Everyday Politics in the Muslim Philippines -- 1. The Politics of Heritage -- 2. People and Territory in Cotabato -- 3. Islamic Rule in Cotabato -- 4. European Impositions and the Myth of Morohood -- 5. America's Moros -- 6. Postcolonial Transitions -- 7. Muslim Separatism and the Bangsamoro Rebellion -- 8. Regarding the War from Campo Muslim -- 9. Unarmed Struggle -- 10. Muslim Nationalism after Marcos -- 11. Resistance and Rule in Cotabato. ; In this first ground-level account of the Muslim separatist rebellion in the Philippines, Thomas McKenna challenges prevailing anthropological analyses of nationalism as well as their underlying assumptions about the interplay of culture and power. He examines Muslim separatism against a background of more than four hundred years of political relations among indigenous Muslim rulers, their subjects, and external powers seeking the subjugation of Philippine Muslims. He also explores the motivations of the ordinary men and women who fight in armed separatist struggles and investigates the formation of nationalist identities. Publisher: Berkeley : University of California Press Creation Date: 1998 Format: xv, 364 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN0520210166 (pbk. : alk. paper) Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.97 M478m)
627. *Under the crescent moon : rebellion in Mindanao* Author: Marites Dañguilan. Vitug Author: Glenda M Gloria Subjects: Moro National Liberation Front; Muslims -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- History -- Autonomy and independence movements Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : Ateneo Center for Social Policy & Public Affairs : Institute for Popular Democracy Creation Date: c2000 Format: ix, 327 p. ; 26 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9719167971 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9704 V854u)
628. *The Moro conflict : landlessness and misdirected state policies* Related Titles: Series: Policy studies (East-West Center Washington) ; 8. Author: Eric U.

Gutierrez Author: Saturnino M Borrás Subjects: Muslims -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island -- Social conditions; Muslims -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island -- Economic conditions; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- Social conditions
 Publisher: Washington, DC : East-West Center Washington Creation Date: c2004
 Format: xi, 68 p. : map ; 24 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1932728147

629. *Radicalisation of Muslims in the Philippines* Author: Amina Rasul Publisher: Konrad Adenauer Stiftung Creation Date: 2007 Language: English
630. *The Islamist Threat in Southeast Asia: A Reassessment Related Titles: Policy studies* Author: Sidel, John Subjects: Islam ; Islam and politics--Southeast Asia ; Islam and state--Southeast Asia ; Other social problems & services ; Political Violence ; Religious Fundamentalism ; Southeast Asia ; Terrorism Description: In recent years, a steady stream of reportage and commentary has spotlighted a dangerous "Islamist threat" in Southeast Asia. This study, by contrast, offers a very different account. Publisher: Singapore: ISEAS Creation Date: 2007 Format: 86 Language: English Identifier: ISSN: 1547-1330; ISSN: 1547-1349; ISBN: 9812304908; ISBN: 9789812304902; ISBN: 9812304894; ISBN: 9789812304896; EISSN: 1547-1330; EISBN: 9812304908; EISBN: 9789812304902; DOI: 10.1355/9789812304902; OCLC: 1042021126; LCCallNum: BP63.A38
631. *Before the secessionist storm : Muslim-Christian politics in Jolo, Sulu, Philippines 1961-62* Related Titles: Series: Occasional paper (Institute of Southeast Asian Studies) ; no.73. Author: Wilfredo F. Arce (Wilfredo Florenda), 1937- Subjects: Muslims -- Philippines -- Sulu (Province); Christians -- Philippines -- Sulu (Province); Philippines -- Politics and government -- 1946- Publisher: Singapore : Maruzen Asia Creation Date: 1983 Format: 121 p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9971954079 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.99 A668b)
632. *Making Moros : imperial historicism and American military rule in the Philippines Muslim South* Author: Michael Hawkins (Michael C.), author. Author: Shaun Allshouse designer. Subjects: Muslims -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island -- History; Muslims -- Philippines -- Sulu Archipelago -- History; Military occupation -- Social aspects -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island -- History; Military occupation - - Social aspects -- Philippines -- Sulu Archipelago -- History; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- History; American empire, colonial engineering, race and colonialism Description: Imperial taxonomies -- Disruptions -- Capitalism as panacea -- Modernity, colonial guilt, and the price of transcendent progress -- Epilogue : the American military period in historical memory. ; "This book offers a unique look at the colonial creation of Muslim subjects during the early years of American rule in the southern Philippines. It examines the Islamic Philippines during its most formative period in modernity--a period indispensable to discussions of integration in the Filipino Islamic South"-- Publisher: De Kalb, Illinois : NIU Press Creation Date: 2013 Format: 1 online resource (199 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-5017-5724-5; \$\$CISBN

633. *The Sulu zone, 1768-1898 : the dynamics of external trade, slavery, and ethnicity in the transformation of a Southeast Asian maritime state.* Author: James Francis Warren 1942- Subjects: Slave trade -- Philippines -- Sulu Archipelago -- History; Ethnology -- Philippines -- Sulu Archipelago; Sulu Archipelago (Philippines) -- History; Sulu Archipelago (Philippines) -- Commerce - - History Publisher: Singapore : NUS Press Creation Date: 2007 Format: xlvii, 390 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789971693862 (pbk.); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (7 Day Loan) (959.9902 W289)
634. *Pirates, Prostitutes & Pullers : Explorations in the Ethno- and Social History of Southeast Asia.* Author: James. Warren Subjects: Chinese -- Foreign countries; Ethnohistory -- Southeast Asia; Piracy -- Southeast Asia -- History; Pirates -- Southeast Asia -- Social conditions; Prostitutes -- Southeast Asia -- Social conditions; Prostitution -- Southeast Asia -- History; Rickshaw men -- Southeast Asia -- Social conditions; Southeast Asia -- History; Pirates -- Social conditions -- Southeast Asia; Piracy -- History - - Southeast Asia; Prostitutes -- Social conditions -- Southeast Asia; Prostitution -- History -- Southeast Asia; Rickshaw men -- Social conditions -- Southeast Asia; Chinese -- Foreign countries -- Southeast Asia; Ethnohistory; Regions & Countries - Asia & the Middle East; History & Archaeology Description: Book Cover; Title; Copyright; Contents; List of Maps; List of Tables; List of Figures; Foreword; Acknowledgements; Introduction; Chapter 1 The Sulu Zone: Commerce and Evolution of a Multi-Ethnic Polity, 1768-1898; Chapter 2 Joseph Conrad's Fiction as Southeast Asian History: Trade and Politics in East Borneo in the Late Nineteenth Century; Chapter 3 Who Were the Balangingi Samal? Slave raiding and Ethnogenesis in Nineteenth-century Sulu; Chapter 4 The Prahus of the Sulu Zone; Chapter 5 Slavery and the Impact of External Trade: The Sulu Sultanate in the Nineteenth Century; Chapter 6 The Balangingi Samal: The Global Economy, Maritime Raiding and Diasporic Identities in Nineteenth-century Philippines Chapter 7 Savagism and Civilisation: The Iranun, Globalisation and the Literature of Joseph Conrad; Chapter 8 Rickshaw Coolie: An Exploration of the Underside of a Chinese City outside China, Singapore, 1880-1940; Chapter 9 The Singapore Rickshaw Pullers: The Social Organisation of a Coolie Occupation, 1880-1940; Chapter 10 Social History and the Photograph: Glimpses of Chinese and Japanese Labour in Singapore in the Early Twentieth Century; Chapter 11 Living on the Razor's Edge: The Rickshawmen of Singapore between Two Wars, 1919-39Chapter 12 Placing Women in Southeast Asian History: The Case of Oichi and the Study of Prostitution in Singapore Society; Chapter 13 Lives of the Ah Ku and Karayuki-san of Singapore: Their Lives, Sources, Method and a Historian's Representation; Chapter 14 Karayuki-san of Singapore: 1877-1941; Chapter 15 Prostitution and the Politics of Venereal Disease: Singapore, 1870- 98; Chapter 16 A Tale of Two Centuries: The Globalisation of Maritime Raiding and Piracy in Southeast Asia at the End of the Eighteenth and Twentieth CenturiesNotes; Glossary; Bibliography; Index; Culture, global political economy, human trafficking, rickshaw pullers, slavery, urbanization, colonial policy and practice Publisher: Crawley : The

University of Western Australia Publishing Creation Date: 2008 Format: 1 online resource (433 p.). Language: English Identifier: ISBN1-74258-028-9

635. *The Sulu Arms Market: National Responses to a Regional Problem* Author: Miani, Lino Subjects: Ammunition ; Asians ; Communists ; Conflict ; Firearms ; Gangs ; Illegal arms transfers-- Sulu Sea Region ; Illegal arms transfers--Sulu Sea Region--Prevention ; Islam ; Japan ; Malaysia ; Markets ; Papua New Guinea ; Philippines ; POLITICAL SCIENCE ; Security (National & International) ; Small arms ; Sri Lanka ; Terrorism Description: Situated in a remote area long a historical buffer zone between competing political entities, the Sulu Arms Market is an illicit market of a typical form in that it is both a source and a destination for less-than-legal guns. What makes the Sulu market unique is its longevity which is measured in centuries. In modern times, guns from the area supply conflicts and crime from Japan to Sri Lanka to Papua New Guinea and beyond; and in turn the world pours guns and ammunition into Mindanao, the Maluku (Molucca) Islands, and to a lesser extent, Malaysia and the rest of the Philippines. Like most black arms pipelines, the Sulu Arms Market is intertwined with piracy, terrorism, and the traffic of other illicit commodities. Criminal gangs, communists, Moro independence groups, and Islamic militants are all major players in the market, making it a security problem for at least five member states of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN). Publisher: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies Creation Date: 2011 Language: English Identifier: ISBN: 9814311111; ISBN: 9789814311113; ISBN: 9789814311120; ISBN: 981431112X; EISBN: 9789814311120; EISBN: 981431112X; DOI: 10.1355/9789814311120; OCLC: 751689836; LCCallNum: HV6321.S7
636. *Bichara Moro Chanceries and Jawi Legacy in the Philippines* Related Titles: Series: Islam in Southeast Asia Author: Isaac. Donoso Subjects: Southeast Asia—History; Islam—Doctrines; World politics; Religion and politics; History of Southeast Asia; Islamic Theology; Political History; Politics and Religion Description: This book focuses on the written heritage of Muslims in the Philippines, the historical constitution of chancelleries within the Islamic sultanates, and the production of official letters to conduct local and international diplomacy. The standard narrative on Muslims in the Philippines is one that centres political and armed struggles within the region. However, two important aspects remain unattended: the cultural and intellectual production of the sultanates, and the Moro involvement in Southeast Asian Islamic civilization. This book connects the development and personality of the Philippine sultanates into the regional context of local communities that adopted an international faith. Political alliances and religious missions altered different ethnolinguistic groups and furnished them with the Word, the Qur'anic message, and the Arabic script. Indeed, customary orality and Adab shaped a way of being and acting modelled after what was called the Bichara. Particularly, the book studies the Moro Letter as cultural craft with political meaning, and Jawi heritage in the Philippines. A general catalogue of Jawi manuscripts from the National Archives of the Philippines is provided as appendix. Isaac Donoso, PhD, specializes in Philippine and Islamic Studies. He is the author of *Islamic Far East: Ethnogenesis of Philippine Islam* (2013) and editor of *More Islamic than We Admit: Philippine*

Islamic Cultural History (2017). He is a Professor of Arabic and Islamic Studies at the University of Alicante in Spain. Publisher: Singapore : Springer Nature Singapore : Imprint: Palgrave Macmillan Creation Date: 2023 Format: 1 online resource (221 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789811908217

637. *Liberalism and the quest for Islamic identity in the Philippines* Author: Kenneth España. Bauzon Author: Duke University. Islamic and Arabian Development Studies. Subjects: Muslims -- Philippines; Nationalism -- Philippines; Liberalism -- Philippines; Islam -- Philippines; Philippines -- Politics and government Publisher: Manila : Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: c1991 Format: 219 p.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9715500129 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.9 B3521)
638. *Semi-civilized : the Moro village at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition* Related Titles: Series: NIU Southeast Asian series; Series: Cornell scholarship online. Author: Michael Hawkins (Michael C.), author. Subjects: Louisiana Purchase Exposition (1904 : Saint Louis, Mo.); Muslims -- Philippines -- Exhibitions -- History -- 20th century; Ethnology -- Philippines -- Exhibitions -- History -- 20th century; Human zoos -- Missouri -- Saint Louis -- History -- 20th century; Imperialism in popular culture -- Missouri -- Saint Louis -- History -- 20th century Description: This text offers a concise, revealing, and analytically penetrating view of a critical period in Philippine history. The work examines Moro (Filipino Muslim) contributions to the Philippine exhibit at the St. Louis World's Fair in 1904, providing insight into this fascinating and previously overlooked historical episode. By reviving and contextualizing Moro participation in the exposition, the volume challenges the typical manifestations of empire drawn from the fair and delivers a nuanced and textured vision of the nature of American imperial discourse. Publisher: Ithaca : Northern Illinois University Press Creation Date: 2020 Format: 1 online resource : illustrations (black and white).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781501748233 (ebook) :
639. *President Trump and General Pershing Remembrances of the "Moro" Insurrection in the Age of Post-Truths* Author: Jr., Marouf A. Hasian author. Subjects: United States—Politics and government; World politics; Imperialism; Communication; US Politics; Political History; Imperialism and Colonialism; Media and Communication Description: 1. Theory, Praxis, and American Politics in the Age of Post-Truths -- 2. Competing Military and Civilian Remembrances of "Black Jack" Pershing and the Moros, 1899-1914 -- 3. Cultural Amnesias, Changing Political Needs in the U.S. and the Philippines, and Conflicting Memories of General Pershing and the "Moro" Rebellion, 1915-2000 -- 4. Post-9/11 Anxieties, Donald Trump's "Post-truths," Pershing, and Contemporary Defenses of Counterinsurgency "Hearts and Minds" Strategies. . ; This book provides a critical analysis of Donald Trump's mention of General Pershing and his alleged use of bullets dipped in pig's blood to kill 49 out of 50 captured Muslims during the suppression years in the Philippines. The author argues that most observers who heard this "fable" dismissed it as an inaccurate representation of historical realities that also maligned a great general. Using

critiques of both Trump and “post-truths,” the author argues that instead of being summarily dismissive of these comments, academics, investigative journalists and others ought to follow the US president’s admonition that we study “history,” but do so in nuanced ways. The author argues that there are times when false renditions of historical events may in fact provide opportunities to revisit contentious pasts, and this book suggests that in place of sanitized military histories, we take this opportunity to provide detailed analyses of the “Moro” rebellion. Publisher: Cham : Springer International Publishing : Imprint: Palgrave Pivot Creation Date: 2019 Format: 1 online resource (142 pages). Language: English Identifier: ISBN3-030-01473-8

640. *Civilizational imperatives : Americans, Moros, and the colonial world* Related

Titles: Series: United States in the world; Series: Cornell scholarship online. Author: Oliver Charbonneau 1984- author. Subjects: Muslims -- Philippines -- History -- 20th century; Imperialism -- History -- 20th century; Philippines -- Colonization -- History -- 20th century; United States -- Foreign relations -- Philippines; Philippines -- Foreign relations -- United States; Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946 Description: This text reveals the little-known history of the United States' colonization of the Philippines' Muslim South in the early twentieth century. Often referred to as Moroland, the Sulu Archipelago and the island of Mindanao were sites of intense US engagement and laboratories of colonial modernity during an age of global imperialism. Exploring the complex relationship between colonizer and colonized from the late nineteenth century until the eve of the Second World War, the book argues that American power in the Islamic Philippines rested upon a transformative vision of colonial rule. Civilization, protection, and instruction became watchwords for U.S. military officers and civilian administrators, who enacted fantasies of racial reform among the diverse societies of the region. Publisher: Ithaca : Cornell University Press Creation Date: 2021 Format: 1 online resource (296 pages) : illustrations (black and white), maps (black and white).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9781501750731 (ebook) :

641. *Mindanao : Séparatisme, autonomie et vendetta* Author: François-Xavier Bonnet Author: William Guéraiche Subjects: Moro Islamic Liberation Front; Muslims -- Political activity -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- History -- Autonomy and independence movements; marginalization; insurgency; autonomy; Territory; Islamism; separatism; minorities; terrorism; Insurrection; Catholicism; Phillipines Description: Aux yeux des Philippins, Mindanao est un continent noir, peuplé de musulmans qui incarnent la figure de l'autre pour ne pas dire du mal. Cette représentation n'a pas beaucoup changé depuis la colonisation. Les « événements » couverts par les médias depuis la guerre - appelons les choses par leur nom - sous Marcos ont renforcé la perception des musulmans comme des fauteurs de troubles. À bien des égards, le conflit autonomiste, séparatiste, ressemble à la guerre civile du Liban caricaturée par les journalistes occidentaux comme un combat manichéen entre les bons chrétiens et les méchants musulmans. Pour se départir de cette impression, François-Xavier Bonnet a reconsidéré les préjugés qui ont formé le prêt-à-penser des observateurs extérieurs. Son travail fait date car aucun

chercheur avant lui n'avait effectué une coupe géologique du conflit en examinant la stratification des tensions, comme autant de couches sédimentaires empilées, altérées par les lignes de faille provoquées par la guerre. Il fallait un géographe de formation pour combiner les différentes échelles d'analyse, souvent enchevêtrées. Il fallait un géopolitologue de conviction pour ne pas accabler une communauté et mettre en lumière la complexité des dynamiques politiques à l'œuvre sur le territoire. La géographie/géopolitique française invite aussi à réfléchir sur l'histoire. Or, la narration du conflit a été négligée au profit d'une étude originale des causes en amont - qui n'existait ni aux États-Unis ni aux Philippines - et des conséquences (avec les règlements de paix) en aval. Il a fallu plusieurs années d'enquête de terrain pour jeter une lumière nouvelle sur cette question. Publisher: Bangkok : Institut de recherche sur l'Asie du Sud-Est contemporaine Creation Date: 2018 Format: 1 online resource (128 p.). Language: French Identifier: ISBN2-35596-006-2

642. *Orthodoxy and history in the Muslim-Mindanao narrative* Related Titles: Series: Mindanao studies series. Author: Patricio N. Abinales Subjects: Muslims -- Social aspects -- Philippines; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- History; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- Politics and government Description: Machine generated contents note: 1.Progressive-Machine Conflict and Colonial State Building of the Twentieth-Century Philippines -- 2.From Orang Besar to Colonial Big Man -- 3.Notes on Provincial Relations: Late Colonial Cotabato and Davao in Comparative Perspective -- 4.The Good Imperialists? -- 5.Sancho Panza in Buliok Complex: The Paradox of Muslim Separatism -- 6.Mindanao in the Developmentalist Fantasy of the Philippine State, 1900-2000 -- 7.Local Power and Its National and International Overlords in Okinawa and the Southern Philippines. Publisher: Quezon City, Philippines : Ateneo de Manila University Press Creation Date: c2010 Format: xii, 265 p. ; 23 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9789715506007 (pbk.); \$\$CISBN Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Offsite Storage request may take up to a week (959.97 A148)
643. *American datu : John J. Pershing and counterinsurgency warfare in the Muslim Philippines, 1899-1913* Related Titles: Series: Battles & campaigns; Series: Kentucky scholarship online. Author: Ronald K. Edgerton 1942- author. Subjects: Pershing, John J. (John Joseph), 1860-1948 -- Influence; Muslims -- Philippines -- History -- 20th century; Philippines -- History -- 1898-1946; Counterinsurgency -- Philippines -- History -- 20th century; Mindanao Island (Philippines) -- History, Military -- 20th century; Sulu Archipelago (Philippines) -- History, Military -- 20th century; United States -- History, Military -- 20th century Description: 'American Datu' provides a play-by-play account of a crucial but often overlooked period in the development of American counterinsurgency strategy. Tracing Pershing's military campaigns in the Philippines, Ronald K. Edgerton examines how Progressive Counterinsurgency doctrine evolved in direct response to the first sustained military encounter between the US and Muslim militants. Publisher: Lexington, Kentucky : University Press of Kentucky Creation Date: 2020 Format: 1 online resource : illustrations (black and white),

maps (black and white).. Language: English Identifier: ISBN9780813178943 (ebook) :

644. *The Lumad and Moro of Mindanao* Related Titles: Series: Minority Rights Group international report ; 93/2. Author: B. R. Rodil Author: Minority Rights Group. Subjects: Indigenous peoples -- Philippines; Muslims -- Philippines -- Mindanao Island -- Politics and government Publisher: London : Minority Rights Group Creation Date: 1993 Format: 35 p. : ill ; 30 cm.. Language: English Identifier: ISBN1897693052 Availability and location: La Trobe: Available from: Bundoora Library Bundoora General Level 3 (959.970049921 R6921)